



ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

11

11

3

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~ARRIVAL DEPARTURE~~

~~UNTERMITTED FOREIGN BORN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHANGES~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

*Supers*

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB. NS., VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~AT LEAST CREW PHOTO~~

4. STARTING DATE

MAY, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

1022

6. ENDING DATE

MAY, 1910

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED



2  
1  
1  
2  
1

102  
May  
1910

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
SB1	Aitkofsky	Ellia	26	mm	Presser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father - Asia Groons	Ills	Chicago	
TRANSIT	Gray	Wm	25	"	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father - John Turiff Aberdeen Shire	Manitoba	Winnipeg	
SB2	Mareno	Andrew	19	"	medic			France	French	France	Paris	father - J. Baston	France		
TRANSIT	L'Huillier	Marcel	20	"	Student			France	French	France	Paris	father - J. Baston	France		
SB5	Lennon	Alex	21	"	A. Lab.	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father - Hugh	Minnesota	Minneapolis	
SB6	Haughan	John	26	"	m							wife - Maggie			
TRANSIT	Moncrieff	Leonard	26	"	waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng	England	London	mother - Annie Smith	England		
SB8	Baird	Robert	28	"	maker			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. George	mother - Margaret	Ills	Chicago	
SB9	Mair	Bessie	23	"	Domestic					Canada	Montreal	father - John	NH	Hanover	
SB10	Epstein	Isaac	43	mm	Smith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusaz	wife - Christina	NY	NY	
SB11	Kilpatrick	John	39	"	Baker			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	wife - Mrs. John Anderson			
SB12	Cooke	William	28	"	enter			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Trevord	father - John Cooke	Wt.	Hardwick	
SB13	Owens	David	26	"						Canada	Montreal	father - William			
SB14	Gray	George	23	"	Pattern maker			Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Edinburgh	father - James	Wis	Milwaukee	
SB15	Rouaud	Eugene	30	m	waiter			France	French	Canada	Montreal	brother - Jules Rouaud	NY	New York	
SB16	Cameron	Flarene	21	f	wife			England	Eng.			brother - Wm Stonefield	Mass	Frampton	
SB17		Ruby	1	f	now non							uncle - Do			
SB18	Fausten	Elic Albert	25	mm	machinist	yes	yes	France	French			father - Pierre			
SB19	Hutter	Andrew	21	"	Barber			Germany	German			mother - Katharina			
SB20	Ariansen	Edward	38	"	sculptor			England	Scot	Canada	Montreal	father - Larsen	Ills	Chicago	
SB21	Lacaria	Vito	58	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Simbario	wife - Rosa			
SB22	Bava	Francesco	47	"						Canada	Montreal	wife - Lore Nardi			
Disappeared	Bertucci	Vito	17	"						Canada	Montreal	father - Bruno			
TRANSIT	Hales	Herbert Arthur	29	m	Quartz miner	yes	yes	England	Eng.	England	Canford	father - Walter	Canada	Vancouver	
SB25	Watt	James	20	m	Cook			Scotland	Scot	Canada	Montreal	mother - Alice	Ills	Chicago	
SB26	Mitchell	John	23	"	farmlab					Canada	Montreal	father - Robert	Ohio	Cincinnati	
SB27	Pullandre	René	26	"	cutler			France	French	France	Gourin	wife - Marianne	NY	NY	
SB28	Aupret	Charles	30	m	Black							No relatives			
TRANSIT	Rohstan	Irene	21	f	Painter					Canada	Montreal	father - Ludovic	France		
SB30	Zinogr	Stanislaw	34	m	Tailor			Russia	Lithuanian	England	Derby	father - Ludovic	Ills	Chicago	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

247

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

303

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever an alien or alienable, or had, at any time, the status of an alien as defined by treaty or law in which he was a subject?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or any other condition, which would prevent him from being naturalized, as stated in the Act of Congress approved June 28, 1906.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self.	50	no	Cous. Mrs. Finkeldin 1120 So Halsted St No Noron						56	dr	Bro	Bro	150	Russia	Sofawalka Bro no. Kalifa	7/09	Hesperian	apr 2	
2	"	"	100	no	In Transit	12607	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	mont	6/09	"	"	2		
3	"	"	70	no	Do	12608	"	"	"	"	Do			Do	"	6/09	"	"	2		
4	yes	"	150	no	Do	12609	"	"	"	"	Do			Do	Mont	7/10	Tunisian	"	2		
5	no	"	50	no	Sister Maggie 1020 W 23rd St						510	fr	Bro	blue	150	Ireland	Derry tar no	Quebec	6/09	Frampson	9/0
6	"	"	50	"	Brother Joseph Do						56	"	Bro	Gray	160	"	Do	Quebec	7/09	Tunisian	9/0
7	yes	"	4	no	In Transit	12664	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	2/10	Corsean	"	2		
8	no	"	100	yes	Bro. Wm. Moore 1000 atonton						58	fr	Bro	Blue	160	Scotland	Glasgow	"	4/10	Hesperian	"
9	"	"	100	no	Bro. Oca. Proctor 16 Ocean Bldg.						58	"	"	"	120	Do	Danff	Quebec	9/09	Frampson	2
10	no	"	20	no	Bro. Dan 250 Madison St						59	dr	Bro	Bro	160	Russia	Glusag mines	Halifax	4/10	Tunisian	2
11	"	"	20	no	Bro. Wm. McGuff 151-w 108 St.						56 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	150	Ireland	Londondry	"	3/10	Numerian	"
12	"	"	50	no	No address						57	"	Bro	150	Wales	Trevord	"	4/10	Hesperian	"	
13	"	"	50	yes	Bro. Al. Landes 2507 Prairie St.						56	"	Bro	Blue	160	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	5/10	Ionian	"
14	"	"	50	no	Y.M.C.A. 122 St Branch						58	fr	Bro	160	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/10	Ionian	"	
15	"	"	150	no	Bro. John Nokes 13 Montae St.						54	"	"	120	France	Bourges	"	7/09	Sicilian	"	
16	"	"	25	no	Do						54	"	"	120	England	Atherton	Mont	7/09	Corsean	"	
17	"	"	3	"	Do						54	"	"	120	Do	Manchester	"	"	"	"	
18	no	Self	2	Criminal	No address						54	"	"	120	France	Ville Franche	"	"	"	"	
19	no	"	17	no	Uncle Charles Wall 373 Mohan St						56	"	Bro	150	Germany	Stuttgart	Quebec	6/09	Sicilian	"	
20	no	"	50	yes	Bro. Rodolph Larsen 17 Erie St						510	"	Bro	160	Norway	Larvick	Halifax	1/10	Tunisian	"	
21	yes	"	L.P.C.P.	yes	Bro. Domenico 192 E 20 St Chicago						55 1/2	"	Bro	140	Italy	Simbaris	Quebec	9/10	Corinthian	"	
22	"	"	"	"	Ston. Vincenzo 108 W. 20 St Chicago						52 1/2	"	"	130	Do	Spadka	"	"	"		
23	"	"	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo Bertucci 192 E 20 St						50 1/2	"	Bro	140	Do	Simbaris	"	"	"		
24	no	"	350	no	In Transit	12671	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	mont	9/10	Virginian	"	"		
25	no	Factor	50	yes	Bro. Robert 3815 Edgewood Bro. Louis J. Cadie						56	fr	Bro	Blue	160	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mont	11/09	Ionian	"
26	"	Self	120	no	Bro. Louis J. Cadie 205 93 Sayreville St						58 1/2	"	Bro	160	France	Annemasse	Quebec	5/10	"	"	
27	"	"	150	no	Do						52	dr	Bro	150	Do	Do	"	"	"		
28	"	"	150	no	In Transit	12676	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	7/10	"	"	"		
29	no	"	200	no	Bro. Leo - George Labe 2240 W 24 St Chicago						56 1/2	dr	Bro	170	Russia	Barisovoy	Mont	"	"		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.  
Armenian. Lithuanian.  
Bohemian. Magyar.  
Bosnian. Mexican.  
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
Chinese. Moravian.  
Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
Cuban. Polish.  
Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
Dutch. Roumanian.  
East Indian. Russian.  
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).  
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Flemish. Scotch.  
French. Servian.  
German. Slovak.  
Greek. Slovenian.  
Hebrew. Spanish.  
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.  
Irish. Syrian.  
Italian (North). Turkish.  
Italian (South). Welsh.  
Japanese. West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

PER Allan LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB1	Zinavgo	Elizabeth	27		female	wife				Russia	Lithuanian	England	Derby	Father, Kasimer Sobiechowski	Ills	Chicago
SB2	"	Joseph	7		male	none	none	none	none	English	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB3	"	Elizabeth	4		female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
TRANSIT	Lefrand	Paul Gaston	27		male	none	none	none	none	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle, Emil Lefrand	France	France
TRANSIT	Alfong	Francois	32		male	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Jean Alfong	France	France
SB6	Winslinsky	Simon	26		male	Printer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Anna	NY	NY
SB7	Postanga	Antonio	48		male	Labourer	none	none	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Collatura	Wife, Maria	Nebr	Omaha
TRANSIT	Lildam	Richard W.	23		male	none	none	none	none	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Arthur W. Lildam	England	England
SB9	Gigliotti	Giuseppe	50		male	Labourer	none	none	none	Italy	Ital	Italy	Collatura	Father, Michael Gigliotti	Nebr	Omaha
SB10	Duffy	George	25		male	Traveller	none	none	none	England	Aust	England	Sydney	Father, Michael Duffy	Aust	Australia
SB11	"	Edwin	21		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
TRANSIT	Jones	Jemima	115		female	maid	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Father, Henry Jones	Canada	Ont
TRANSIT	Stanley	Johanna	63		female	none	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, John Stanley	"	"
SB14	Gillespie	George	32		male	none	none	none	none	Scotland	Scott	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, James Gillespie	Ills	Waterbury
SB15	McBean	Jennie	24		female	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James McBean	Ills	Barre
SB16	Hill	Daniel	22		male	Lab	none	none	none	England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father, John Hill	Mass	New Bedford
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WVCH - no 19

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1	No ticket	with father	No	No	Bro. Louis Des. Lobie 2240 - W. 24 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 3 1/2 ft	Br. Blue	120	Russia	Caesarioi	Mont	7/10	Virginia	May	
2	"	father	1/30	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Derby	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1/20	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	
4	no self	607s	No	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	Transit	Mont	7/10	Cosmetian	"		
5	no	600s	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	30s	No	No	Bro. Louis Moses Horowitz 173-75 Moore St. Nephew: Nicola Costanza	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2 ft	Br. Blue	140	Russia	Bogoslav	Halifax	7/10	Grampian	"	
7	no	45 yrs	1892	1894	2223 Pacific St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2 ft	Gray	160	Italy	Callatura	Quebec	7/10	Sardinian	"	
8	no	300s	No	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	In Transit	John	7/9	Victorian	"		
9	no	43	1903	1907	Omaha	2223 Pacific St. Omaha	"	"	"	"	Good	no. 57	dr. Gray	165	Italy	Callatura	Quebec	7/10	Sardinian	"
10					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
11					In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
12	no self	50	No	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	50	No	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	105	No	No	father George Waterbury St. husb. Wm. McKeen	"	"	"	"	Good	5' 6 ft	Br. Blue	135	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	7/10	Neapolitan	"	
15	no	21	No	No	61 Maple St. Brother Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 ft	"	120	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	
16	no	35	No	No	St. Andrews No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 ft	Gray	180	England	Panster	"	7/9	Trinidad	Feb	
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

allen 2

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

+

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2663

PER Canadian Pac LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 13 TRANSIT	Leon	Pierre	33	mm	m	Lab	nono		Belgium	French	Canada	Frank alle	wife Marie Chateau Belz.		Belgium	
SB 14 TRANSIT	Cooper	Percy	39	"	"	Painter	yo yo		England	Eng	"	Toronto Ont	wife Muriel Co Camarost Norfolk		England	
SB 15 TRANSIT	Turner	John Patrick	25	"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Montreal	wife Mary St. Paul St Middlebury		do	
SB 16 Disappeared	Greenberg	Brina	45	f	wife	"	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Horsesh	father - Fodol Horsesh - George		Pa Phila	
SB 17	Surrah	Richard	9	m	child	"	"		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zabbeh	uncle - George Zabbeh Syria		Pa Erie	
SB 18	Tullerton	Henry	33	"	m	Sailor	"		Scotland	Sotch	England	Levypool	wife Jane 100 Park St Liverpool		Pa Harrow	
SB 19	Shandley	Arthur	24	"	s	Lab	"		England	Eng	"	"	mother - Thomas 81 Red Hill road Liverpool		"	
SB 20	Kusara	Pawel	25	ms	"	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubscha	mother - Anna Dubscha Galacia		Pa Shenando	
SB 21	Boat	Helene	24	f	wife	nono	"		Russia	German	Canada	del Hospital	mother - Anna Hesperia Sweden		Pa Potomac	
SB 22	Lilzhi	Wolf	45	mm	Painter	epyp	"		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	wife Mary 101 St. Joseph Russia		Pa Cleveland	
SB 23	Di Marco	Michelo	18	"	s	Lab	nono		Italy	Ital	So Italy	Montenore	father - Thomas Compocass So. Pa		Pa Erie	
SB 24	Grizelle	Arthur Raymond	26	"	"	epyp	"		England	Eng	England	Dorchester	father - Thomas 6 Ronelash St. Fillingham		Pa Pennsylvania	
SB 25	Chipling	Frank	22	"	"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Wellington	father - Matthew Wellington Eng		"	
SB 26	Lindburg	Anders	27	"	"	Electrician	"		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Troelchattan	mother - Britta Engled Sweden		Pa Schenecto	
SB 27	Part	Chase	23	f	wife	nono	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Arutz	uncle - Moses Arutz Russ		Pa Chelley	
SB 28	Panama	Francesanto	26	mm	Carpenter	"	"		Italy	Ital	So Italy	St. Beags	uncle - Carmela St. Beags Cotangare		Pa Connellsville	
SB 29	Shenbury	John P.	33	ms	Caterer	epyp	"		England	Eng	Canada	Montreal	father - Thomas Lebanon Surrey Eng		Pa NY NY	
SB 30	Rao	Roni	28	mm	Baker	"	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Constant	father - Wm J. Warrimon Belgium		Pa St. Charles	
SB 31	Harrison	Earnest	21	"	s	Lab	"		England	English	England	Durton	father - Wm J. Anslow Brick Works		Pa Winnipeg	
SB 32	Primo	Chas Wm	50	mm	Traveler	"	"		"	"	"	Northampton	wife - Maria Brew St. James Northampton		Pa Boston	
SB 33	Larsen	Anna	21	f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Hager	mother - Margaret Hager Wisconsin		Pa Racine	
SB 34	Mussen	David	20	ms	Lab	"	"		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife - Angela 110 Cupes St. Belfast		Pa Lowell	
SB 35	Di Nicola	Luzi	48	"	m	"	nono		Italy	Ital	So Italy	Montenore	mother - Anna Compocass Pa		Pa Erie	
SB 36	Di Fiore	Giovanni	53	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife - Sabina 190		Pa Larsen	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
CP, SS, NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2863

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
513 1	Kostrikika	Mileta	31	mm			Lab	yp	yp	Russia	Polish	Russia	Austrigona	Wife Alexandra Aulazona Kief	Wis	Milwaukee
513 2	Ipucius	Joseph	20	mm				no	no	"	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Mother Victoria Kovno	Ill	Chicago
513 3	Paitan	Nicalai	18	mm				yp	yp	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Chernowitz	Father Condo Chernowitz	Pa	Berwin
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Canada Line NOT USED

Canada

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

306

OF *Montreal Canada*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*00*

CLASS **B.**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes								6' 1/2	Brown	Blue	1905	Russia	Austrigang	Quebec	1/10	Pring	May	
2	No	Self	No	No								5' 1"	Brown	Blue	1905	Russia	Rogadunov		6/09	Wellehad		
3	No	Self	No	No								5' 4"	Blue	Blue	1905	Roumania	Chernowitz		5/10	Pring	Pring	

Canada Line

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *15*

11-2953

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Base	Beatangelo	43	mm	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pietra Ponderata	wife Cheserina Pietra Ponderata	Miss Dulath		
SB 2	"	Nicola	18	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Do	"	"	
SB 3	Teson	Serafino	43	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Do	"	"	
SB 4	Di Pinto	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice Do	Ms	St Louis	
SB 5	Debas	Crisanti	43	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Form wife Carolina Cepagota	Form	Mass	Boston
SB 6	Colantuno	Clementino	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cerre Volturmo Cerre Volturmo	Compelano	Ill	Chicago
SB 7	Di Salvo	Michelo	42	mm	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Consuetina Pietra Ponderata	Ms	St Louis	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

307

OF Montreal Canada, MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	no	self	100 yps	1890	1894	Dublin	7/1894	No	Address	no	no	Good	no	56	dr	Brn	Gray	170	Petra Pondano	Italy	Campobasso	Ulbes	7/0	Royal Edward	May
2	no	father	no						Do			+		5 1/2		Brn	145	Do	Do						
3	no	self	140 yps	1893	1895	Dublin	1/1895		Do			Good		57		Brn	Gray	165	Do	Do					
4	no		52 no						Do					53		Brn	Brn	100	Do	Do					
5	no	Convict	6 no						Do					53		Brn	Brn	100	Do	Do					
6	no		26 no						Do					5 1/2		Brn	Brn	130	Do	Do					
7	no		154	08	St Louis	5/08			Do					5 5/2		Brn	Gray	170	Do	Do					

+ Congenital dislocation of left hip, affecting ability

In No. 1



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	Calder	James	29	ms	m	carpenter			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	father - James 9 Hamilton St Glasgow	ny	Buffalo	
SB TRANSIT	Dreyfus	Michael	33	"	m	Com. Trav.			Germany	French	"	"	father - Max Dreyfus Neerentheim German	England	England	
SB TRANSIT	Stearns	John	31	"	m	Painter			England	Eng	"	"	father - James 22 Boswell St. Leicester	England	England	
SB 4	Porter	Mellie	28	fs	f	cook			Scotland	Scottish	"	"	father - James Edinburgh Scotch	ny	ny	
SB 5	Graham	Margaret	23	"	f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	father - James Graham 103 Donaldson Burnburn	"	"	
SB 6	Hayler	Eva	26	"	f	"			England	Eng	"	"	mother - Marion 6 Weaver St Glasgow	"	Babylon	
SB TRANSIT	Fantaguzzi	Eliza	24	"	f	maid			Italy	Italy	"	"	mother - Alberto Bologna Bologna	"	Italy	
SB 8	Durward	John B.	23	m	m	cutler			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	10 Glasgow place Aberdeen	St. Barrie	St. Barrie	
SB 9	Leonard	William	23	"	m	"			New Zealand	"	"	"	wife - Susan 4 Carsey place	"	"	
SB 10	Ryanalls	Wm J.	36	"	m	"			England	English	England	Lisford	husband - Infant Eng	ny	Me. Hallowell	
SB 11	Guinault	Pierre	26	"	m	Brother			France	French	"	Nichin	father - France Pouloutr France	Vt.	Swanton	
SB 12	McConnell	Kathleen	28	f	f	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	No relatives Bro. low - Les Underhill	Conn	Lakeville	
SB 13	Darrant	Annie	30	fs	f	"			England	Eng	England	Cheltenham	mother - King Williamston England	Seaside	Seaside	
SB 14	Saiene	Jacob	47	mm	m	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrovitz	wife - Beat Petrovitz Russia	ny	ny	
SB VISITOR	Springer	Guthold	40	"	m	Hotel Proprietor			Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	mother - Juliana Springer Coblenz Germany	Alberta	Alberta	
SB 16	"	Antonetta	35	f	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	
SB 17	"	Justina	"	f	f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	
SB 18	"	Guthold	8	ms	m	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	
SB TRANSIT	Hobbs	William	59	"	m	retired			England	Eng	England	London	son - George 46 Coligny St London Eng	England	England	
SB TRANSIT	Reed	Charles	32	"	m	butcher			"	"	"	"	wife - Clara 9 Elm St London	Do	Do	
SB TRANSIT	Oneil	Agnes	40	f	f	Domestic			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	father - Joseph Hospital Cot Dundee	Scotland	Scotland	
SB 22	McCaffrey	Mary	33	f	f	"			"	"	"	"	mother - Mary Catharine St Glasgow	"	"	
SB 23	Bonsor	Harriette Ann	30	f	f	wife			England	English	"	Montreal	father - Harry Jamworth Gifford shro Eng	St. Mary	St. Mary	
SB 24	Cobb	Jane	48	fs	f	Domestic			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	mother - John 12 Blawhert Hill Upper Scot	ny	Clinton	
SB 25	Renton	Mellie	29	fs	f	"			"	"	"	Edinburgh	father - Wm. Renton 7 Henry Hill Collage Cor Scotland	"	Lancaster	
SB 26	Ruchanan	Jessie	26	fs	f	"			"	"	"	Larbert	father - John Larbert Forest Angus Scot	"	"	
X 27	Jones	Janima	45	fs	f	Widow			Eng	Eng	Eng	London	108 Abchurch Lane London	Canada	Canada	
X 28	Stanley	Johanna	63	fs	f	widow			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro. E. W. Stanley Cath. Dublin	"	"	
SB TRANSIT	Duffy	George	25	ms	m	Com. Trav.			Australia	Eng	Aust	Sydney	father - Michael Duffy Mosman Sydney Aust	Australia	Australia	
SB TRANSIT	"	Edomi	24	"	m	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

308

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own means, or by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no self	160 No			no address	nonono	Good	no		5'10 ft	Brown	140	Scotland	Dunfermline	9/07	Megantic	Apr 20		
2	"	150 No			14667					5'6"	"	140	Germany	Mont	7/09	Laurentia	2		
3	yes	10 No			Francis					5'7 ft	Brown	150	Scotland	Sabry	7/09	Dominion	2		
4	no	30 No			James Bell					5'5"	"	140	Scotland	Blantyre	"	"	"	20	
5	"	45			High St. Mt Vernon					5'8"	"	150	England	Stamphur	7/09	"	"	28	
6	"	27			W. A. Wastoff					6'0"	dr	175	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	"	3	
7	yes	husb 20			Andrew McKenzie					5'7 ft	Blue	160	New Zealand	Waverly	"	"	"	3	
8	no self	150 No			R. F. D. 4					5'7"	"	150	England	St. Bazy	"	"	"	3	
9	"	17 No			Archie Hoskin					5'8"	dr	150	France	Mont	7/10	Laurentia	"		
10	"	18 No			2nd St. Hallowell					5'5 ft	Blue	150	Ireland	Japross	"	"	"	1	
11	yes	2 No			Pastor Foullet					5'3"	"	170	England	Petrovitz	"	"	"	1	
12	"	1 No			Mrs Alfred Hall					5'3"	dr	145	Russia	"	"	"	"	1	
13	"	1 No			Lakeville Conn					In Transit			In Transit	Mont	"	"	"	1	
14	no	54 No			Mrs Samuel Wolcott					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
15	yes	husb			Cons. Isador Weiss					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
16	"	husb			In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
17	"	father			In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
18	"	"			In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
19	no self	60 No			In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
20	"	100 No			In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
21	"	"			In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	"	1	
22	"	34 No			Aunt Mrs Mary Clement					5'5 ft	Brown	140	Scotland	Dunfermline	"	"	"	1	
23	"	husb 50 No			Uncle Thomas Denais					5'7 ft	Brown	130	England	Stratford	7/09	Laurentia	2		
24	no self	2 No			Prospect av. Parkville					5'3 ft	dr	160	Scotland	Rath	7/10	Megantic	"		
25	"	2 No			Clinton New York					5'3 ft	Gray	130	Do	Scot.	"	"	"	1	
26	"	2 No			Mrs Chas Finball					5'4"	"	139	Do	Lambert	"	"	"	1	
27	"	50 No			Lansingburgh ny								Germany	Mont	5/16	Tunisian	"		
28	"	50 No			Mrs W. G. Crick								"	"	5/23	Megantic	"		
29	yes	100 Yes			In Transit					In Transit			"	"	5/23	"	"	1	
30	yes	100			In Transit					In Transit			"	"	5/23	"	"	1	

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2853

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
513 1	Jain	Jennie	28				go something up Scotland Scotland			Basin Montreal			Aunt Jeanne Sinclair 13 Simpson St. Glasgow Scot	St.	Harford	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
Dom	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

309

OF *Montreal Canada*, MONTH OF *May*, 190*0*

CLASS *B*

11-288

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
												Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>up self</i>	<i>14 No</i>					<i>19, Mrs Stephens</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f. Br Br</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>10/09</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>May 2</i>		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Dom 2*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2  
-  
-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT RECD

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2863

PER *North West* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Salvatore	Domenico	18		m	labourer	ip		Italy	So Ital	Italy	Villa Ruilli	Father - Giuseppe Villa Ruilli - Chieti - Ital	Mass	Boston	
SB 2	Di Martini	Camello	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Domenico do	"	"	
SB 3	Di Grandi	Pietro	36		m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Villarulla	Chieti - wife Rosina Villarulla Chieti	"	"	
SB 4	Scaringi	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creschio	wife - Maria Creschio Di Chieti	"	"	
SB 5	Di Martino	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villarulla	Father Giuseppe Villarulla do	"	"	
SB 6	Di Filippo	Carmine	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Arago do	"	"	
SB 7	Robino	Nicola	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Severio Compreto Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago	
SB 8	Carnavale	Pasquale	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Isabella Mongrosso Mongrosso	"	"	
SB 9	Falcone	Antonio	25		"	"	grays	"	"	"	"	Valva	wife - Antonino Valva Salerno	Ny	Batavia	
SB 10	Bacari	Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Francesco Compreto Catanzaro	"	"	
SB 11	Di Maio	Vito	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Nicola Regina - Regina	NJ	Newark	
SB 12	Di Girolamo	Raffaello	46		m	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Isabella St Eufemia - Chieti - Ital	Colo	Trinidad	
SB 13	Palmieri	Teodoro	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Laurencia do do do	do	do	
SB 14	Di Nardo	Amadio	49		"	"	yo yo	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Angela do do do	do	do	
SB 15	Carapellotti	Francesco	16		"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Giovanni do do do	N. Mex	Sawson	
SB 16	Palmieri	Nicola	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Palomina do do do	Pa	Pittsburg	
SB 17	Imberio	Filippo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Bambina Colbanni do do do	"	"	
SB 18	Angelucci	Vittorio	40		m	coal miner	yo yo	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Margherita do do do	"	"	
SB 19	D'Addario	Roberto	54		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Antonia Caramanna - Chieti Ital	"	Boston	
SB 20	De Vecchio	Angelo	47		"	labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Francesco St Eufemia - Chieti Ital	"	Boston	
SB 21	Gianni	Giovanni	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Palmieri do do do	"	"	
SB 22	Di Pietrantonio	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Francesco do do do	Pa	Boston	
SB 23	Carapellotti	Nicola	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Palmieri do do do	do	do	
SB 24	Di Luca	Michele	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Angela Cola D'achisi - Campobasso Ital	NJ	Newark	
SB 25	Orlando	Sabatino	36		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Carmela agnone - Campobasso Ital	Pa	"	
SB 26	Spino	Angelo Felice	28		"	labourer	yo yo	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Angela Colle Raughery - Campobasso Ital	"	"	
SB 27	Pannetta	Alessandro	50		"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maria Vulturaro - Campobasso Ital	"	"	
SB 28	Della-Moretta	Pietro di Luigi	15		"	"	yo yo	"	"	"	"	"	daughter - Emilia Penella father - Luigi	"	"	
SB 29	"	Pietro di Matteo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Maddalena Reggio - Sondrio Ital	"	"	
30	NOT USED															
	N.W. NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS B.

310

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether he may be drafted, or whether he is exempt, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	If Yes—							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no self	28	10				fr. Herminio Carolems				Good		5 3	dk br	br	140		over moustache. Small scars	Villa Rialti	Italy	Halifax	12/10	Uranium	Apr 1911
2	"	35	14				do				Good		5 8	"	"	145		Scar left side	Villarrella	do	"	"	"	"
3	"	25	10				fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 6	Gray	"	140		mouth	do	Crechi	"	"	"	"
4	"	25	10				fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 4	"	"	150			do	Crechi	"	"	"	"
5	"	20					fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 5	"	"	150			do	do	"	"	"	"
6	"	20					fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 5	"	"	150			do	do	"	"	"	"
7	"	20	yo	Chicago	12/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 8	"	"	165			do	Compreto	"	4/25/10	Stralian	Prinos
8	"	41	10				fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 7	fr	br	160			do	Compreto	"	"	"	"
9	"	23	10				fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 7	dk br	br	150			do	Salerno	"	"	"	"
10	"	25	yo	ny	4/06		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Blind		5 5	"	"	150		Blind right eye	do	Compreto	"	"	"	"
11	"	16	no				fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 3	"	br	130			do	Tegras	"	5/11/11	Valturno	May
12	"	100	yo	Trinidad	11/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 5	"	gr	155			do	Stefemia	"	"	"	"
13	"	29	no	do	11/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 7	"	"	145			do	do	"	"	"	"
14	"	100	no	do	12/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 5	fr	"	150			do	do	"	"	"	"
15	"	100	no	do	12/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 5	fr	"	150			do	do	"	"	"	"
16	"	133	yo	Pittsburg	7/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 3	"	"	150		Scars on left chin	do	do	"	"	"	"
17	"	Under 16	Yrs.	do	12/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 3	"	"	150			do	do	"	"	"	"
18	"	100	yo	Pittsburg	11/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 3	"	"	150		Scars on left chin	do	do	"	"	"	"
19	"	65	no	do	12/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 8	fr	br	170			do	Caramayia	"	"	"	"
20	"	146	yo	do	12/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 0	med br	br	140			do	St. Eufemia	"	"	"	"
21	"	Under 16	Yrs.	do	12/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 7	"	br	165			do	do	"	"	"	"
22	"	30	no	do	12/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		4 11	dk	br	115			do	do	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	49	yo	do	12/08	fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 3	"	br	155			do	do	"	"	"	"
24	"	23	no	Cleveland	11/02		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 7	"	br	150			do	do	"	"	"	"
25	"	54	no	do	1/04		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 8	"	br	160			do	do	"	"	"	"
26	"	126	no	do	9/08		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Blind right eye		5 6	"	"	135		Blind right eye	do	do	"	"	"	"
27	"	30	no	do	12/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 6	dk	br	175			do	do	"	"	"	"
28	"	Under 16	Yrs.	do	12/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 5	"	br	135			do	do	"	"	"	"
29	"	Under 16	Yrs.	do	12/07		fr. Antonio Chiconetti				Good		5 0	fr	br	115			do	do	"	"	"	"

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2863

PER Robert Reford

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	TRANSIT	Marens	Andrew	19	m.	Carpenter	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Refugee from Chicago	Mother, Mary	Winnipeg			
SB 2		Cuda	Nicola	22	m.	Lab.	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Brother, Michele	Catanzaro	Ohio	Akron	
SB 3			Serafino	20	m.	Eng.	So.	So.	So.	So.	So.	Brother, Pasquale	So.			
SB 4		Blairlock	John	22	m.	Eng.	England	English	England	London	London	Brother, George	London	Mich	Detroit	
SB 5		Hutchison	Alex	22	m.	Lab.	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Brother, George	St. Louis	Pa.	Plymouth	
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

311

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
												25		26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or whether he is a member of a society, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a fraternal organization, or whether he is a member of a religious organization, or whether he is a member of a secret society, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a fraternal organization, or whether he is a member of a religious organization, or whether he is a member of a secret society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a fraternal organization, or whether he is a member of a religious organization, or whether he is a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No self	70 no			Transit ✓	no	no	no	Good	no	Transit				Transit	Con. Montreal	4/9	Obtained Apr. 2		
2	"	16 no			Cous Antonis				Good	no	5'5"	Dark	Blue	140	Italy	St. John	4/10	Cassano		
3	"	22 no			Do				Good	no	5'7"	"	"	140	Do	Do	"	"		
4	"	37 no			No address				Good	no	5'8"	"	Dark	140	England	London	Mont.	7/10	Deona	
5	"	self 50 no			Cast R. D. Hamilton 19 Center av Plymouth				Good	no	5'9"	"	Gray	150	Devland	St. John	4/24	Atkins		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. Ref'



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
3  
3  
2  
1  
1  
2  
5  
1  
1  
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-2063

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Cohen	Aaron	21	mos	m	Printer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babruisk	father - Michael Beluzin Beluzin	NY	NY	
SB 2	Almondstein	Noah	22	m	m	Painter			"	"	"	Rehicz	Rehicz Belna	Mass	Boston	
SB 3	Gerald	Ada	18	f		Domestic			West Indies	African	Belgian	Drookville	mother - Sarah Godfrey Mrs Shyppens village St. Peter's Parish	NY	NY	
SB 4	Aylett	Frank	18	m	w	waiter			England	English	"	Montreal	father - Edward 2 Dryden St Manchester, Eng			
TRANSIT	Avouri	Spinoe	32	"	"	Sailor			Greece	Greek	England	Manchester	mother - Nicolaeta Daria Santhi Greece			
SB 5	Zaid	Joseph	40	"	"	cutler	no no		Turkey	Syrian	Argentin	Buenos Aires	mother - Helway Do			
SB 6	Abouznak	Elia	19	"	"	Lab	no no		"	"	"	"	father - Saleem Do			
SB 7	Linakar	Salem	21	"	"	cutler	yp		"	"	"	"				
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Misc

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-100

NOT REED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Solilli	Antonio	30	m	Lab ygyo			Italy	Ital	Canada	Lafayette	wife Nunziata Sibbons Place So Ital	Ma St James	
SB 2	Pioros	Dimitrios	18	"	"			Greece	Greek	"	Mont	wife Helen Karayanni	"	
SB 3	Toulis	Joannis	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	father - Mather Gynola Magsellina Larissa Dr. N.H. Benning	Me Auguste	
SB 4	Coakamainis	"	43	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife - Patruca	"	
SB 5	Fraccas	Michelino	18	"	"			Italy	Ital	Italy	Grasslund	father Pasquale Frassolone Compobase	Providen	
SB	Rainelli	Giuseppe	28	m	"	none		"	"	"	So.	wife Marie Vancina Guardalfere Compobase	Mim Duluth	
SB	D'astolfo	Domenico	37	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marie Giuseppa	"	
SB	Miolis	Panofotis	25	"	"	none		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stromo	wife - Demetrio Athos Parnassidos	Utah Binfont	
SB 9	Kalasskou	John	33	"	Fireman	ypyo		"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife Ellen Plioups	Greece	N.Y. N.Y.
SB 10	Dinezzo	Domenico	31	"	Lab.	no no		Italy	Ital	Italy	Frassolone	wife Lynda Frassolone Compobase	Pa Galaton	
SB 11	Theodorou	Georgios	19	"	"	ypyo		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dremsia	father - Christos Dremsia Parnassidos	Utah Ogden	
SB 12	Bulzgoni	Vincenzo	25	m	"	none		Italy	Ital	Canada	Cookshov	father - Angelo Amadesso Colalbo	Utah Ogden	
SB	Shawy	Wadida	22	f	wife	none		Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	father Hanna Kayat Bablika	N.Y. N.Y.	
SB 14	Boiobitch	Michael	25	m	Laborey	ypyo		Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	No relatives	Utah Ogden	
SB	Hales	Herbert Arthur	29	"	miner	"		England	Eng.	England	Canforth	father - Walter Garnforth	Utah Ogden	
SB	Arn	Jean	31	"	merchant	"		France	French	Canada	Mont	father - Jean Marguette	Ill Chicago	
SB 17	Walezak	Klofa	33	m	labour	no no		Russia	Polish	Canada	Lafayette	wife - Anna Taharutji	Pa Coatsville	
SB 18	Olynik	Nicolay	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife - Rosalia Pistlofka	Rus	
SB 19	Bocymada	Michael	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father - Peter Taharutji	Rus	
SB 20	Biskoff	Joseph	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife - Gladys Pretulski	Rus	
SB 21	Pazdziona	Francz	34	"	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Forawica	wife - Victoria Walski	Rus	
SB 22	Calczki	Felix	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father - John Do	"	
SB 23	Masricostas	Angelas	25	"	Restaurant keeper	"		Greece	Green	U.S.A.	Newyo	father - Nicolas Carpanara	Greece	
SB 24	Demasi	Carmino	36	m	Lab	none		Italy	Ital	Italy	Frabizy	wife - Maria Thobignia	Rus	
SB 25	"	Francesco	44	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife - Giuseppe Do	"	
SB 26	Care	Fortunato	46	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife - Demisia Giuseppa	"	
SB 27	Cerillo	Domenico	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife - Mariastella Do	"	
SB 28	Liesri	Francesco	29	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sarra Sambone	father - Theodor Sarra Sambone	"	
SB 29	Malish	Simon	22	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	father - Blago Tomp	Pa	
SB 30	Glusak	Stanislav	18	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	"	father - Blago Tomp	Pa	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 R. Ry C. J. 4  
 R. Ry  
 J. Ry

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

313

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS C. Law

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	No self	50 yd train NY.										56	dr	Br	Br	140	Italy	Spazano	NY	5/09	?	Apr.	
2	"	55 no										54	"	"	"	125	Greece	Kamaris	Portland	4/10	Tortona	"	
3	"	40 no										56	"	"	"	120	Do	Messallina	Port	4/10	Tortona	"	
4	"	50 no										57	Gray	Gray	130	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sp	33 yd train NY								Blind (C)		57	"	Br	Br	140	Do	Fressolone	NY	4/20	Britagne	"	
6	Sp	30 " " Port								Good		56 1/2	"	"	"	160	Italy	Castellone	Port	4/10	Tortona	May	
7	"	30 " " "								Good		55 1/2	Br	Br	140	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	72 " " "								Good		56 1/2	dr	Br	Br	140	Greece	Strom	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	25 " " "										56 1/2	"	"	"	140	Do	Pearow	NY	8/09	Britagne	"	
10	No	23 " " "										56	"	"	"	140	Italy	Fressolone	NY	4/10	Britagne	"	
11	No	70 " " "										54 1/2	"	"	"	140	Greece	Dremaia	Port	4/10	Tortona	"	
12	No	50 " " "										57	"	Br	Br	140	Italy	Calais	NY	7/09	Roma	"	
13	No self	00 ap train NY										55	dr	Br	Br	140	Turkey	Syria	NY	9/09	?	"	
14	"	47 " " "										511	"	Br	Br	165	Montenegro	Andrievitza	"	4/10	Provence	"	
15	No wanted	350 no										In Transit					In Transit						
16	No self	200 yd 1910 Chicago										510	dr	Br	Br	140	France	Marseille	NY	3/10	Provence	"	
17	No self	60 yd 1909										57	"	Br	Br	170	Russia	Tauritz	Port	4/10	Haverford	"	
18	"	20 " " "										511	fr	"	Gray	170	"	Butulufel	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	20 " " "										57	dk	"	Br	140	"	Tauritz	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	30 " " "										58	"	"	Br	165	"	Butulufel	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	24 " " "										57	fr	"	Br	150	Austria	Konigsbrunn	NY	5/10	Waters	"	
22	"	30 " " "										56	dr	"	"	140	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	27 " " "										56	"	"	"	140	Greece	Carpanza	"	9/09	Washington	"	
24	"	30 " " "										52	"	Gray	Br	140	Italy	Trabiggio	"	5/10	Piedmont	"	
25	"	30 " " "										53	"	Br	Br	140	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	30 " " "										56	"	"	"	150	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	27 " " "										57 1/2	"	Gray	Br	140	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	30 " " "										58 1/2	"	Br	Br	150	Do	Serra Sanbin	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	25 " " "										55	dr	Br	"	140	Russia	Platz	Philad	3/10	"	"	
30	"	25 " " "										54	"	"	Gray	140	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"

P. R. Taylor



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1204

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
SB1	Diello	Pietro	25	mm	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital Society	St. Denis		wife Giovanna St. Denis Calangara	Mina	Nash	Wa
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

*Bayville*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. *Ins*

314

MONTH OF *May*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth		Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in relation to admission, or bond for surety, or payment of duty, or other special requirements?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined	
1	<i>No ticket</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>St. Giovanni, Rome</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Augustin</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Tortona</i>	<i>May</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Job C.P.K.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1204

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Mares	Alexis	40	mm	Lab	no	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Mancheta	wife D. Metria	Greece	Me August	
SB 2	Holder	Henry C.	38	m	Merchant	no	no	no	England	Eng	London	London	father Henry	Eng	England	
SB 3	Anderson	S. R.	26	m	Farmer	no	no	no			Denbury	Denbury	wife Ethel	Eng	Do	
SB 4	Johnson	John	21	m	Lab	no	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sater	father John Larson	Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
SB 5	Forsell	Armond	21	m		no	no	no	Sweden		Sweden	Sungwall	mother Ida	Sweden	Ills	Chicago
SB 6	Del Gigante	Gerardo	38	m		no	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy	Montecello	wife Virginia	Italy	R.I.	Providence
SB 7	Paliotta	Giovambattista	41	m		no	no	no					wife Maria	Do		
SB 8	"	Giuseppantonio	41	m		no	no	no					wife Leda	Do		
SB 9	Di Ceis	Antonio	24	m		no	no	no				Philadelphia	mother Caterina	Pa	Easton	
SB 10	"	Pietro	16	m		no	no	no					father Domenico	Pa		
SB 11	Fornaro	Nicola	20	m		no	no	no				Coringa	mother Susanna	Pa		
SB 12	Chapman	Sarah	25	f	domestic	yp	yp	yp	England	English	Canada	Mont.	father Robert	Eng	N.Y.	
SB 13	Riddle	Ivy	3	f	child	no	no	no					mother do	do	do	
SB 14	Watt	James	20	m	cook	yp	yp	yp	Scotland	Scott			mother Alice	Pa		
SB 15	Magnoni	Giovanni	51	m	labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Monte Lello	wife Virginia	Pa		
SB 16	Drancati	Giuseppe	22	m		no	no	no				U.S.A. Lyon	father Antonio	Pa		
SB 17	Kofer	Walter	22	m	Chemist	yp	yp	yp	Switz	German	Canada	Montreal	father Fritz	Switz	Pa	
SB 18	Jurciak	Boleslaw	26	m	labourer	no	no	no	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Wazna	mother Tieditz	Pa		
SB 19	Gaslino	Ferdinando	38	m	maker	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy	Parma	wife Michele	Pa		
SB 20	Avicelli	Nicola	14	m	labourer	no	no	no					father Francesco	Pa		
SB 21	McCaffrey	Mary	33	f	domestic	yp	yp	yp	Scot.	Scot.	Canada	Mont.	mother Bridget	Pa		
SB 22	Furzer	Giuseppe	22	m	Lab	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy	Parma	mother Catharina	Pa		
SB 23	Lawyer	Annie	47	f	Physician	no	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Montreal	wife Serefia	Pa		
SB 24	De Tes	Pasquale	32	m	Lab	no	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy	Revilato	mother Maria	Pa		
SB 25	Coca	Salvatore	30	m		yp	yp	yp			Canada	Montreal	wife Casaremi	Pa		
SB 26	Thomas	David	32	m	Farmer	no	no	no	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penedi	wife Elizabeth	Pa		
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE IMMEDIATELY RE-ENTERED.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C. *Locable*

315

MONTH OF *May*, 190<sup>0</sup>

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or company.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, by reason of any physical defect, or mental or physical infirmity, or other cause, which renders him incapable of earning a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	57 yr. str. in Port.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	ar. Br. Br. 160	Turkey	Amitsa	Port	4/10	Tortona
2	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	ar. Br. Br. 160	Transit	Transit	ny.	4/10	Baltic
3	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	ar. Br. Br. 160	Do	Do	"	"	Maurens
4	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dr. Br. Br. 160	Norway	Salter	Port	7/10	Oslo
5	no	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fr. Br. Blue 160	Suzer	Suzer	"	"	"
6	no	10 yr. 7/10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	ar. Br. Br. 140	Italy	Monteselle	"	7/10	Ciampina
7	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	" " " 150	Do	Do	"	"	"
8	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Gray Br. 140	Do	Do	"	"	"
9	no	15 yr. 6/10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	Br. Gray 140	Philadelph	Califfano	"	"	"
10	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	Br. 100	Scarmido	Pharhad	"	"	"
11	no	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	Gray 140	Do	Coringo	"	"	"
12	no	L.P.C. 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fr. Br. Blue 120	England	Burnley	ny.	12/09	Campania
13	no	L.P.C. 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	do	Middleton	"	"	"
14	no	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fr. " " 140	Sweden	Edinburgh	ny.	1/09	Dorset
15	no	self 100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	dk Gray 160	Italy	Monte Gallo	Portland	5/10	Ciampina
16	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Rth Br. 150	"	Tornio	ny.	7/09	"
17	no	brother 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair Br. Gray 150	Austria	Cheranz	Portland	3/10	Megretic
18	no	self 22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	" Blue 160	Austria	Wagau	ny.	7/10	Bunzlauer
19	M or P Defective	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dr. " Br. 140	Italy	Sernia	Port	7/10	Ciampina
20	Under 16 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	" " " 100	Do	Do	"	"	"
21	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dr. Br. 140	Scot	Dumtwader	"	4/17	Canada
22	no	14 yr. str. ny.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51	" " " 130	Italy	Sanparino	ny.	7/09	"
23	no	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fr. Br. Blue 120	Canada	Marrsburgh	ny.	4/10	Cheranz
24	no	140	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny.	5/27/09	Bren
25	no	17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	ar. Br. Br. 140	Italy	Tass Cassari	"	4/04	Rom
26	no	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	" Br. " 140	Wales	Penedi	"	3/10	Baltic

Last name copied:-  
Line 22 - Peart, Benjamin  
Waldon  
Page 12

\* Shortening & atrophy of right lower  
o atrophy shortening & deform  
ability to earn a living



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
2  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB1	Finkelstein	Fanny	25		m	wife	yysyo	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	No relatives	Iowa	Ocala
SB2	Mazer	Dora	35		f	m	"	"	"	England	"	New York	"	"	NY	New York
SB3	"	Sam	11		m	p	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB4	"	Ida	0	10	f	"	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB5	Bartolini	Louise	28		m	"	Smith	yyp	French	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Ont. Orlow, Jean Dupare	"	"	Albany
Disappeared	Meyr	Max	26		"	"	Smith	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Boston	Orlov, Rachel Orlov	Mass	Boston	
Disappeared	Shepalevitch	Rose	22		"	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	father: Chias Shepalevitch	"	"	
SB8	Abromowitz	Louise	19		"	"	wear maker	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Montreal	father: Stephen Roumania	NY	"	
SB9	Hullensch	Wolf	20		"	"	labour	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	father: Pascal	NY	St Albans	
SB10	Ross	Carrie	21		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Eng.	"	St Albans	father: Henry Cassett	VT	St Albans	
SB11	Atashi	Ryoichi	29		m	"	merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Montreal	mother: No Atashi	NY	NY
SB12	Dumansky	Ellen	25		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	mother: Mary Neuman	NY	Trenton
SB13	Levin	Victor	33		m	"	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Roghman	NY	NY	
SB14	Moran	Margaret	19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father: Patrick	NY	Jersey
SB15	Gart	Edgar	46		m	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	brother: Isaac	NY	NY
SB16	Davis	Alfred	24		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	No relatives	R.I.	Providence
SB17	"	Dora	19		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Morris Gang	"	"
SB18	Baranski	Ludwig Stanislas	26		m	"	moulder	"	"	Polish	"	Canada	Montreal	father: Stanislas	NY	Buffalo
SB19	Smith	Annie	25		f	"	seamstress	none	none	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Syracuse
SB20	Welansky	Abraham	25		m	"	Tailor	yysyo	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	NY	father: Isaac	"	NY	
SB21	"	Chave	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Isaac	"	"	
SB22	Boussaty	Joseph	50		m	"	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	brother: Joseph	Canada	Boston
SB23	Shapiro	Leib	40		"	"	rabbi	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St Paul	brother: Raigik	VT	Burlington
SB24	Webb	James	23		"	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	brother: James	NY	Passaic
SB25	"	Enelgn	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Louis	"	"
SB26	Bonfanti	Leonardo	26		m	"	mason	"	"	Italy	Ital.	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	brother: Pasquino	Mass	Lawrence
SB27	Vallo	Rosario	30		"	"	lab	none	none	"	"	Danbury	"	No relatives	Conn	Meriden
SB28	Camm	Arthur N	31		m	"	maker	yysyo	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	brother: Eliza	Mass	Boston
X	Rodriguez	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Massachusetts	brother: Thomas	Mass	Boston
SB30	Joyce	Alfred	24		"	"	lab	none	none	England	English	"	Ilion	brother: John Joyce	NY	Ilion

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

316

MONTH OF *May*, 190*0*

CLASS C. *Non Tot*

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33			
				Yes or No	Year of period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, present or future, which renders inadvisable to admit to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	30	4/10/09	Des Moines Iowa	7/10	Husb. Renee Casola Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	fr	Bro Blue 125	Russia	Dumey NY	4/06	?	Apr 27			
2	"	10	4/03	New York	3/10	Husb. Abraham 503 East 102	"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	53	"	Bro 120	England	London Boston	4/03	Ivernia	27			
3	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27			
4	"	"	"	Chapman Beach	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	27			
5	"	Self	7/07	St Joseph Mo	4/09	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr	Bro Bro 120	France	Gengis NY	8/07	Lawrence	28			
6	710	"	4/0	"	4/10	Dr Morris Frank Wall St No 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	Blue 150	Russia	Odessa	"	1/04	Philadelphia	27		
7	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Chem Roach 35 Wall St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dr	Bro Bro 120	"	Dumey	"	5/07	"	27		
8	"	120	3/10	NY	2/10	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro 150	Roumania	Holish	"	6/06	Rhein	27		
9	"	50	12/08	Jackson	3/10	Bro Myer 143 - 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	" 135	Russia	Kovno Lulec	7/05	Michigan	27			
10	No	"	9	"	4/10	Husb. Galt Ross 198 So Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	" 120	Canada	Sydney	"	"	May			
11	No	"	500	"	11/09	Dr. Kate, Photolo 170 Rockway Beach St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr	Bro Bro	Japan	Tokyo Seattle	4/03	Maru	May			
12	710	"	13	"	3/08	Bro. Marcell Newman 319 Hillsdale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	Bro Gray 120	Russia	Suzann NY	3/05	Victoria	"			
13	710	"	20	"	2/06	Bro. Law Moses Sneider 56 Columbia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dr	Bro 140	"	Opapa Dublin	"	7/06	Barbrosa	"		
14	No	"	16	"	3/10	Uncle. Thomas Higgins 12 Cone St	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Gray 120	Ireland	Clonard	"	5/08	Jouraine	"		
15	No	"	20	"	11/08	wife. Charles 378 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	" 140	Russia	Neapol	"	7/4	"	"		
16	No	"	50	"	11/08	Bro. Louis Kaufman 400 No Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	Blue 140	"	Suwalk	"	1/1908	Antwerpen	"		
17	No	father	"	"	4/1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dr	Bro Bro 120	"	Visalva Katowice	"	4/06	"	"		
18	No	Self	138	"	2/10	Bro. Joseph Grebe 170 Rockway Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55	fr	Bro 130	"	Werkaw	"	6/1908	"	"		
19	No	"	112	"	7/09	Husb. Joseph 816 Grape St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Gray 140	U.S.A.	Derby Conn	"	"	"	"		
20	No	Self	21	"	3/08	His own residence 320 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	Blue 150	Russia	Vilna NY	6/02	Brofald	1			
21	No	Husb.	"	"	4/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro 130	"	Douchitz Mined	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Self	50	"	11/08	ret home to 70 Vandeu Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	Bro Bro 150	Syria	Arshafa	"	1898	"	"		
23	"	"	85	"	3/10	Bro. Rabbi S. Rosenberg in a address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	Blue 155	Russia	milop	"	7/05	Novolad	"		
24	"	"	Bro	"	6/10	Bro. Chas E. 387 Bloomfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	Bro 140	England	Dumey	"	1/06	Campau	"		
25	"	Harab	"	"	6/10	Bro. Chas E. 477 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blue 120	"	Preator	"	5/07	Campania	"		
26	No	Self	20	"	4/10	wife. Charles 177 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	" 155	Italy	Syracuse	"	6/06	Prinos	"		
27	"	"	13	"	5/10	Bro. James Popette 192 Meason St Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	" 140	"	Complente Cafaugara	"	6/06	Sicilian	"		
28	"	"	1600	"	11/09	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	"	Bro Bro 140	England	Lifreath	Mont	7/03	Corinthia	"		
29	"	"	20	"	5/10	Bro. Mr Gray 177 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro Bro 140	Scotland	Glaagow	NY	5/07	Polyp	"		
30	"	"	50	"	4/10	Bro. John Chamberlain 177 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro Blue 130	England	Basford	Mont	7/08	Tunisia	"		

COVER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 15

11-2894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Baroni	Antonio	30	m	m	Labourer			Italy	Ital.	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Pasilia Calatti Masera	Mass	No Ad
SB 2	Walach	Annie	44	f	w	Domestic			Russ	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Sister Yudes Diamond Jamaica, Gust. Galicia	NY	New York
SB 3	Ripkin	Pertz	29	m	m	Merchant			Russian	"	"	"	Brother Abraham Pertz Smergon Vilka Rb	NY	NY
SB 4	Wischer	Clare	29	m	s	Civil Engineer			Norway	Scand	"	"	Father Robt. Doeder Bergen, Norway	Pa	Thornville
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
C. Non	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT UNDER THIS ACT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

317

MONTH OF *May*, 1900

CLASS C. *Non Tax*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
													Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
													Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no self	11164	1/10	11/11	wif Angelina	876 F. Thomas St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark brown	125	Italy	Galate	N.Y.	1/07	Campbell		
2	no self	807	1/10	1/10	son Phas Malach	208 Broom St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	51	dark br	130	Aust.	Tarnopol Galicia	N.Y.	Oct 03	MAY 2		
3	"	135	1/10	1/10	wif Nettie	2 1/2 Court St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	140	Russia	Smargon Vilna	"	8/1900	astoria		
4	"	600	1/10	1/10	Phoenix Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	57	fl. br. blue	140	Norway	Bergen	"	1/05	Oscent		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C Non Tax I



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1204

MONTREAL, CANADA,

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Rolink	Paul	35	mm	Lab. yep	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	wife Elina Krusche Raumenia Ills Chicago					
SB 2	Epanca	Georg	27	" D.	"	Roumenia	Roumenian	"	"	father Niesla do					
SB 3	Greenberg	Abraham	21	" D.	Pressor	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Moses Meseritz, Sedlitz, Pns. N.Y. N.Y.					
SB 4	Vizga	Rosario	27	ms.	Lab. nono	Italy	Ital. Sol.	"	Laticque P.Q.	No relatives		Syracuse			
SB 5	"	Domenico	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
SB 6	Karol	Lionati	31	mm	"	Russia	Polish	"	No. Bay	ont wife Paraskava Kartens Kiel Mass Chelsea					
SB 7	Nadad	Fares Saleem	21	"	smar	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	on mother Fakh Naha Lebanon Syria Conn Walling					
SB 8	Boyajian	Guraped	24	"	mlw ater yep	"	Armenian	"	"	father Yaghi Mersin Turkey Pa. Pittsburg					
SB 9	Rehu	Einer	24	" D.	Labore	Finland	Finnish	"	Laticque P.Q.	father Oscar Jessa Finland Mass Fishburg					
SB 10	Trygg	Richard	31	" D.	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton do					
SB 11	Costa	Rocco	39	" m.	"	Italy	Ital. Sol.	"	Laticque P.Q.	wife Teresa St. William Regis Maine Italy					
X 12	Morinstein	Sam	38	"	Baker nono	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Com. Brock Solomon Odom Rodom Rodom N.Y. N.Y.					
SB 13	Bellizi	Pietro	20	" D.	Lab	Italy	Ital. Sol.	"	Montreal	mother Angela St. Basile Casengat Jersey					
SB 14	Cusack	Joseph	38	"	wd. Pleater yep	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	son Joseph Kinnair Bishop Durr Scot. N.Y. N.Y.					
SB 15	Kachaski	Joseph	20	" D.	Labore	Russia	Polish	"	"	father Palenta Zarenda Plotz Ind. Michigan					
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSOC.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

318

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS CC.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passenger or by any company, firm, individual, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
															Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	1898	Chicago	Mrs. Lansen 775 Dearborn av no address	no	no	Good	no	58	Br	Blue	160	Germany	Hokerburg	Quebec	8/06	Montreal	Apr		
2	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dr	"	Bro	150	Roumania	Kusack	"	9/05	"	"	
3	"	"	50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Mrs. Lina Mat Feldman 134 Boston Rd Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	140	Russia	Masritz	NY	10/07	Arcosa	"	
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	53	dr	Br	160	Italy	Trignano	"	5/06	Sera	"		
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	150	Russia	Karlsruhe	"	4/09	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	130	Turkey	Nika	"	10/07	"	"	"
8	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	160	So. Meridone	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	f	Br	160	Finland	Jampara	Poston	3/07	Sapona	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	160	So.	Katka	NY	1/03	Jormia	"	"
11	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	160	Russia	Odon	"	5/08	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr	Br	160	Russia	St. Basile	Quebec	7/06	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	145	Italy	Esenza	"	8/05	London	"	"
14	No	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	f	"	"	160	Scotland	Collant	"	8/05	London	"	"
15	Yes	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr	"	"	140	Russia	Barends	NY	3/07	"	"	"

cc. copy

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 1914

SHEET No. 17

11-1204

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB TRANSIT	Neish	William	25	mo	m	clerk	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	James Cairns Aberdeen St. Scot	Winnipeg		
SB TRANSIT	Kemp	Alfred	44	mo	m	Blacksmith			England	Eng	Toronto	Toronto	Mary 357 Dearborn Rd. London	England		
SB TRANSIT	Maskell	Mark	36	mo	m	Lab.							Emma 7 St. George St. Coverham	Do		
SB 4	Fargnoli	Pietro	20	mo	m				Italy	Ital	Soi	Montreal	Rosa di Vantio Cesurto del	Wilmng		
SB 5	Paggiossi	Tommasso	18	mo	m		no	no					St. Ignace Rome	Mass Boston		
6	Reidman	Leib	23	mo	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Joseph New York	NY	NY	
SB 7	Kohut	Demitri	23	mo	m	Laborer			Austria	Polish			Anton Bilgassov	Mich	Detroit	
SB 8	Navoselski	William	24	mo	m								Julia Nigburg	Mich	Detroit	
TRANSIT	Bueman	Serafino	28	mo	m				Italy	Ital	Nov.	Montreal	Margurita Maugura	Italy		
SB 10	Corallo	Giobanni	25	mo	m		no	no					St. Ignace Rome	NY	NY	
SB 11	Martini	Ettore	26	mo	m	farmer	yes	yes					Domènico Spreghiarullo	Mich	Fontenac	
SB 12	Braucati	Giuseppe	22	mo	m	laborer	no	no					Anton Parrucola	Mich	Fontenac	
SB 13	Grant	Sam	19	mo	m	cloak maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Julia Katanov	NY	NY	
SB 14	Furgenitti	Giuseppe	22	mo	m	laborer			Italy	Ital	Soi	U.S.A.	Adamo Casparino	Mass	North Adams	
SB TRANSIT	Uncelli	Antonio	23	mo	m						Canada	Montreal	Anton Providenti	Italy	Italy	
16	Lawyer	Annie	47	mo	f				Canada	German		Montreal	Anton Cubaro	NY	NY	
SB 17	Ajlouni	Salomon Khedar	28	mo	m	Laborer	non	non	Turkey	Syrian		Montreal	Mahmoud Khedar	MO	St. Louis	
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

319

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 190<sup>0</sup>

CLASS CC.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-32		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.				
1	no self	20	no				In Transit	126	56	no	no	no	no	In Transit			In Transit	Quebec	5/17	Empglat			
2	yes	10	no				do	126	6					do			do	Halifax	2/17	Tunisian			
3	"	20	"				do	126	6					do			do	Quebec	6/06	Portuguese			
4	no	27	yes	Boston	4/09		Bro. Marcellino							56	ft	Bro	Blue	100	Ross di Vandro	Boston	4/29	Canopia	
5	"	28	no				no address							53	"	Gray	155	do	St. Stephen	Quebec	5/27	Montrose	
6	"	30	no	Philadelphia	7/07		Bro. Joseph							55	dr	Bro	135	Italy	Alameda	"	9/08	Montgomery	
7	"	30	no				Cousin Gregorio							54	ft	Bro	140	Austria	Broscoia	"	5/06	"	
8	"	30	no				do							58	dr	Blue	150	do	Migburg	"	5/05	"	
9	yes	50	yes	ny	11/06		In Transit	126	70					In Transit			In Transit	ny	11/06	"			
10	no	70	yes	ny	7/07		Bro. Giovanni							57	dr	Bro	160	Italy	Vittoria	"	3/06	Romanic	
11	"	47	"	ny	11/04		Bro. Law							56	med	"	150	"	Engliandla	"	9/04	Calabris	
12	"	6	"	ny	4/10		Bro. Esigario							57	dr	Bro	150	"	Fornicola	"	3/07	"	
13	"	14	"	Chicago	2/10		Bro. Kathi							57	"	Bro	Gray	150	Russia	Katarnastof	Quebec	1902	"
14	no	14	yes	Mass	3/10		Bro. Severio							51	"	Bro	130	Italy	Gasparino	ny	7/04	Kensig	
15	yes	50	no				In Transit	126	77					In Transit			In Transit	Quebec	4/01	"			
16	yes	12	yes	ny	4/10		Bro. Thomas							57	dr	Bro	150	Canada	Mosvickburg	ny	4/10	Clement	
17	no self	25	no				Bro. Agas							58	dr	Bro	160	Turkey	Jerusalem	Halifax	1/08	"	

CE. 47. R. 1



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
6  
7  
1  
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 18

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SBV 13	Geer	Ursula	36		f	wife			England	English	France	Montreal	mother Elizabeth Caswell 8 Albany Place London, Kent Pa	Pa	Lancaster	
SB TRANSIT	Matsko	Kosten	48		m	Lab			Austria	Roumanian		St Wm	wife Annie Kehmeria aust		Austria	
SB TRANSIT	Goranski	Stanislaw	36									Do	wife Diemara Yana Austria Syracuse	ms	St Louis	
SB TRANSIT	Spinali	Giuseppe	28			Sailor			Italy	Italian		Montreal	father Joshua Schwartz Germany	ny	ny	
SB TRANSIT	Schwab	Admitted on appeal to the Sec Not	17		m	Typewriter			Germany	German		Paris	father Owen Jones 2 Hanover St Merthyr Tydfil	Wales		
SB TRANSIT	Jones	David	24			m			Wales	Welsh		Do	father Owen Jones 2 Hanover St Merthyr Tydfil			
SB TRANSIT	Paraby	Charles	31						England	Eng		Do	father John New Bedford			
SB TRANSIT	Crooked	James	27			clerk			Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	father James James St Aberdeen	Winnipeg		
SB TRANSIT	Davidson	David	45		m	maker			Russia	Hebrew			No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB TRANSIT	"	Polina	42		f	wife							Do			
SB TRANSIT	"	Minn	4		f	none	none						Do			
SB TRANSIT	"	Harry	2		m								Do			
SB TRANSIT	Cooperman	Joseph	26		m	Tailor							father Michael Johnston angle London Scot	ny	Trenton	
SB TRANSIT	Daly	Thomas	31			plumber			Scotland	Irish			wife May Cuthbert London Eng	Mass	Boston	
SB TRANSIT	Bilton	Charles	39		m	Lab			England	Eng			Postville Germine Mignard 26 St Sulpice St Paul	ny	ny	
SB TRANSIT	Jusserand	Valantine	24		f	domestic			France	French		Chuteau	Do			
SB TRANSIT	"	Jeanne	22		f								Do			
SB TRANSIT	McDonald	Dani	20		m	Lab			Ireland	Irish		Montreal	brother John Conway Derry Armagh Ireland	minn	minneapolis	
SB TRANSIT	"	Joseph	18										Do			
SB TRANSIT	Haggerty	Minnie	25		f	wife							father Hugh Blakely 226 Cooper St Belfast	Ill	Chicago	
SB TRANSIT	Dell Anegra	Celeste	24		f				Italy	Italian			brother Giuseppe Scoppola Parma - Ital	ny	ny	
SB TRANSIT	Hipsky	John	38		m	farmer			Russia	Ukrainian		Kenmare	No relatives	Conn	Walling	
SB TRANSIT	"	Susan	32		f	wife							Do			
SB TRANSIT	"	Susan	6		f	none	none						Do			
SB TRANSIT	"	Annie	4		f	none	none						Do			
SB TRANSIT	Herman	Albert	20		m	carpenter			Russia	Polish		Montreal	Can wife Brother Robt 566 Lublin Lubinsky Ural	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB TRANSIT	"	Stanislawa	9		f	none	none					Leaves via Port	wife Lydia Ural			
SB TRANSIT	Brooks	Arthur	29		m	Lab			England	Eng			brother Medford			
SB TRANSIT	De Renzo	Alfonso	23		m				Italy	Italian		Leaves via Port	brother Lubinsky			
SB TRANSIT	Jackson	Arthur	32		m				England	Eng			brother Lubinsky			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. v

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1900 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of ticket for onward journey to the United States or which is required by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, as being a deserter, or being a bankrupt, or being a convict, or being a lunatic.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	10	no								Good	no	5 6	fair	Bro	150	England	Rockchester	Mont	6/04	Bavaria	Apr 20
2	Self	7	no																			
3	Self	7	no																			
4	Self	47	no																			
5	Self	47	no																			
6	Self	64	no																			
7	Self	120	no																			
8	Self	40	no																			
9	Self	40	no																			
10	Self	40	no																			
11	Self	40	no																			
12	Self	40	no																			
13	Self	40	no																			
14	Self	100	no																			
15	Self	60	no																			
16	Self	47	no																			
17	Self	30	no																			
18	Self	30	no																			
19	Self	25	no																			
20	Self	35	no																			
21	Self	200	no																			
22	Self	20	no																			
23	Self	7	no																			
24	Self	40	no																			
25	Self	2	no																			

+ Backward chd & mitral Stenosis, affecting ability to work

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 19

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB TRANSIT	Baluch	Petro	38	mf	Laborer	Non	Austria	Polish	Canada	Leopoldsdorf Croatia	Peters Petrou Austria	Austria		
SB TRANSIT	"	Maria	37	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB TRANSIT	A'Ortenzio	Orazi Antonio	31	ms	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Ital	So	Rome	Antonio Castiglione Terezo Henry Nelson For Ross. Collier near Montreal	Italy		
SB 4	Nelson	Eva Marion	21	fs	Domestic	"	England	Eng	"	Montreal	Father - Isaac	Do	Do	
SB J Debarred	Jacobs	David	45	mf	Cabinet	"	Australia	Hebrew	"	"	Burke St. Melbourne st.	"	Ny.	Ny.
SB 6	Paplitzky	Philip	34	mf	Merchant	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Tolna	"	Pa	Philadel
SB 7	"	Sarah	25	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Cassanah Hassen	"	"	"
SB 8	"	Annie	15	fs	nones	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"
SB 9	"	Ephraim	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB TRANSIT	Lebrill	Helene	32	fs	Gov. Missip	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	"	Heron	Father - Antoine Elsace	Germany	
SB 11	Oavishten	Lilly	28	fm	wife	Non	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father - Aaron Mines	Kansas	Wichit	
SB 12	Stedd	Louisa	31	fm	"	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - John Blanche and John Cassiey	Ills	Chicago	
SB 13	Pickering	Margaret	23	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - John Stephenson	Missouri	St Louis	
SB 14	Cassidy	Kathlyn	17	fs	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 15	Hayter	Eva	26	fs	Domestic	"	England	England	"	"	Mother - Mary Gwen	England	Calder	
SB TRANSIT	Chambers	Samuel	42	mm	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Port	Father - John Carter	England	England	
SB 17	Kravetz	Bessie	4	fs	nones	Non	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father - Morris Mikhael	Ills	Chicago	
SB 18	Dini	Anacheto	31	mm	Lab	Yes	Italy	Ital	So	"	Father - Daniel Burgomozina	Italy	Italy	
SB 19	Christy	Jenie	28	fs	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Jane Woodside	Scotland	Shire Ny.	
SB TRANSIT	Filomeno	Vincenzo	44	mm	Lab	"	Italy	Ital	So	Leaves via Montreal	Wife - Marie Schreiber	Italy	Italy	
SB TRANSIT	Confarin	Michele	40	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 22	Bacwriez	John	26	mm	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Kilbourn	Father - Anton Mosevitz	Swiss	Switzerland	
SB 23	"	Josephine	24	fs	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Marozzi	"	"	
SB 24	"	Mary	4	fs	nones	Non	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	
SB 25	Taylor	Allan D.	27	mm	mechanic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - Samuel 27 King St. Aberdeen	"	"	
SB 26	Baird	Flemming	54	mm	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Son - Alex Baird	"	"	
SB 27	"	James	31	mm	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
SB 28	"	Jemima	25	fs	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 29	Stephens	Arnold	49	mm	Miller	"	England	Eng	"	"	Mother - Jane Bousquet	"	"	
SB 30	"	Alice	30	fs	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Alice Bousquet	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

321

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS D.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	self	50 No	105 No	3/07	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Transit	Transit	ny	3/07	?	Apr 27			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	4/1900	Boston	1/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1/1900	England			
4	no	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 ft	Bro	Eng	England	Wellesley	Quebec			
5	Procurer	200 No	"	1890	Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56"	"	Blue	150	Australia	Melbourn	St John		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2"	"	Gray	140	Russia	Tula	Quebec		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2"	"	Bro	120	"	Cochran	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	self	190 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Transit	ny	4/1900	"	Fortland			
11	husb	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54 ft	Bro	Bro	120	Russia	Apas	Quebec		
12	"	160 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57"	"	"	150	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont		
13	"	40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56"	"	"	120	"	Stephenson	Mont		
14	"	40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	"	Blue	120	"	Rockwell	"		
15	self	27 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58"	"	"	150	England	Namphure	Quebec		
16	self	57 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Transit	"	"	"	Halifax	7/05		
17	no	25 No	"	3/07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	ny	
18	no	200 No	"	3/07	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/07	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	55 ft	Bro	Blue	115	Scotland	Smalley Terrace	abertawshy	1/07	
20	self	40 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/06	
22	self	10 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58 ft	Bro	Blue	145	Russia	Maslovitiga	Quebec	7/07	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55"	"	"	160	"	Kebalt	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	self	100 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 ft	Bro	Blue	120	Scotland	abertawshy	Quebec	7/06	
26	no	300 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Respiratory	"	55"	"	Gray	165	"	Dunde	mont	7/06	
27	"	150 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59 1/2"	Bro	Blue	165	"	"	mont	7/07	
28	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54"	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	7/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 ft	"	"	160	England	London	Quebec	7/07	
30	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55"	"	Bro	120	"	"	"	7/07	

\* Parasyphilitic condition present some affecting ability



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1204

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.														
SB1	Tali	Elhoosian	35		m	merchant	no	no	(Gaul)	Arabian	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Sadia			
SB2	Savage	Annie	30		f	Domestic	yp	yp	Eng	Eng	"	"	mother - Ellen Louie	D.C.	Washington	
SB3	Cremonesi	Severis	33		m	Lab	no	no	Italy	Ital	Italy	Lashun	mother - Teresa	Ohio	Akron	
SB4	"	Rosa	30		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB5	"	Bruno	9		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB6	Taylor	Kate	28		f	Domestic	yp	yp	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	father - Harry Taylor	NY	Saratoga	
SB7	Barnes	Ellen	30		f	wife	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	mother - Mariah Wilson	D.C.	Washington	
SB8	Boasso	Giuseppe	43		m	clerk	"	"	Italy	Ital	Italy	Leauve	mother - Belgonette Anns	Italy		
SB9	"	Delfina	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Lou	"		
SB10	Ciaccia	Dante	38		m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Lorenda Santucci	Ills	Chicago	
SB11	Sandilano	Mateo	30		f	Domestic	no	no	England	Irish	"	"	mother - Mrs. McCarmick	NY	Albany	
SB12	Boigman	Simon	22		m	Tailor	yp	yp	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father - Samuel	"	"	
SB13	Soultanian	Mapoude	34		m	Barber	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	mother - Sarpuhi	RI	Providence	
SB14	"	Alic	36		f	wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother - Albert Jeussens	"	"	
SB15	Hanna Abraham	Scandara	37		f	wife	no	no	"	Syrian	"	"	brothers - Silomen	"	"	
SB16	Casson	William	26		m	Domestic	yp	yp	Scotland	Scotch	"	Verdon	mother - Ann	Mich	Detroit	
SB17	Tilcher	Louis Alfred	44		m	Optician	"	"	Malta	English	"	Montreal	father - Wm Pelato	Fla	Ocala	
SB18	"	Elizabeth	39		f	wife	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	father - Lou	"	"	
SB19	Ros	Mary	26		f	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father - John	Mass	Boston	
SB20	Bryce	Mary	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Long Point	husb - James	Ills	Chicago	
SB21	"	Eleanor	6		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gov 48 Cochrane Ont.	"	"	
SB22	"	Mollie	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB23	"	Maggie	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB24	"	JAMES	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB25	Mead	George	42		m	Engineer	yp	yp	England	Eng	"	Montreal	mother - Emelia Mead	Mich	Flint	
SB26	West	Albert	21		m	Brass	"	"	"	"	"	"	74 Western Rd. Palatka	"	"	
SB27	Dorin	Solomon	29		m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
SB28	"	Beskey	30		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Rosamund	Ills	Chicago	
SB29	Angilacros	Theodore	40		m	clerk	yp	yp	Greece	Greek	"	"	brother - Michael Walman	"	"	
SB30	Kopple	Philip	29		m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife - Elene	Greece	"	
SB31	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Ethel	Rus	Mass Boston	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF May, 1900 CLASS D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-32			33
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Height	Color of	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	no	self	130	4/08	March	D.C.	no address	Honorable	Good	no	5'4"	Med	Brown	150	Algeria	St. National	NY	7/06	Paris	Apr 3	1910	
2	no	"	"	no	stop	nd.	at Montgomery, Saranac Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	Blue	175	England	Burkehead	Quebec	9/08	Ottawa	3		
3	no	"	40	no	nd.	9/01	Cous. Antonio Arcure, Allman St.	"	"	"	5'5"	ar	Brown	175	Italy	St. Bias	Mont	7/00	Lambert	3		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	170	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	3	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	170	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	3	
6	no	"	40	no	"	"	By Mrs. Davy, 8 Church St.	"	"	"	5'2"	fr	Brown	170	Scotland	Southside Glasgow	"	7/06	Passeray	May		
7	"	"	40	no	"	"	Mrs. Jackson, West Ferry, Alexander Va R.D. 3.	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	120	England	Conington, Cheshire	"	9/87	Terminus	2		
8	no	"	40	no	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	120	England	Conington, Cheshire	"	9/87	Terminus	2		
9	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	120	England	Conington, Cheshire	"	9/87	Terminus	2		
10	no	self	70	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'3"	ar	Brown	140	Italy	San Gaudioso	Boston	4/09	Ottawa	2		
11	no	"	70	"	"	"	Mrs. M. J. Walsh, 1377 Boston Rd. South	"	"	"	5'7"	fr	Brown	160	U.S.A.	Barthello	"	"	"	"	2	
12	no	"	172	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	ar	Brown	160	Russia	Masurty	St. John	10/08	Montezuma	2		
13	no	self	60	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	140	Turkey	Rodoston	Quebec	10/06	Emp of Ireland	2		
14	no	self	70	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	140	Turkey	Rodoston	Quebec	10/06	Emp of Ireland	2		
15	"	self	60	no	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	5'6"	fr	Brown	150	Belgium	Brussels	Halifax	7/06	Sardinian	2		
16	"	"	60	no	"	"	Jayne Smith (below), 637 Melrose St.	"	"	"	5'6"	fr	Red	160	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	5/05	Pretarian	2		
17	no	"	50	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	140	Malta	Floriana	"	7/07	Emp of Brit.	3		
18	no	"	"	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	160	Italy	Carshio	"	"	"	"	3	
19	no	"	35	no	"	"	Frederic Morrison, 189 W. Brooklyn St.	"	"	"	5'6"	ar	"	175	Scotland	Lockness	Mont	9/07	Mongolian	3		
20	no	Husb	43	no	"	"	Below Wm. West, 3544 No. Halstead St.	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	170	Do	Glasgow	Quebec	7/8	Hesperian	3		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	170	Do	Glasgow	Quebec	7/8	Hesperian	3		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	170	Do	Glasgow	Quebec	7/8	Hesperian	3		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	170	Do	Glasgow	Quebec	7/8	Hesperian	3		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	170	Do	Glasgow	Quebec	7/8	Hesperian	3		
25	"	self	700	no	"	"	By Birt Kemp, 1111 Mich	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	Brown	145	England	Walsby	Mont	7/88	Ontario	2		
26	"	"	90	no	"	"	1305 Detroit St.	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	140	Do	Uphridge	Halifax	4/07	Southwest	2		
27	no	"	190	no	"	"	Below, 407 So. Morgan St.	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	160	Russia	Nicols	Quebec	8/06	Canada	2		
28	no	Husb	"	no	"	"	Below, 407 So. Morgan St.	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	160	Russia	Nicols	Quebec	8/06	Canada	2		
29	no	self	250	no	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	150	Do	Do	"	"	"	"		
30	no	"	19	"	"	"	Below, 139 Brighton St.	"	"	"	5'7"	fr	Brown	160	Russia	Kief	NY	7/07	Navajo	2		

\* Tabes dorsalis (Locomotor ataxia B. aff.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
1  
7  
5  
1  
1  
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 21

11-1904

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—		7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Slimple	Charles	23	no	Steam	father	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	father - Andreas Kovno, Poplegno	Ill	Chicago	
TRANSIT	Hokanson	Joan Alrie	24	"	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Manzanita	Manzanita	father - Edward Hokanson Torska Kalmar Lan.	Sweden		
TRANSIT	Rodi	Giovanni	36	"	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. Sav.	"	"	wife - Maria Kocas de Castro Cassola	Italy		
SB 4	Preaut	Hector	30	"	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Sydney	Sydney	father - Charles Belgium	Pa	Cecil	
SB 5	"	Julia	27	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - step father Paris, France	"	"	
SB 6	Moran	Mary	22	f	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	father - Patrick Cloonard, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey	
SB 7	Duncan	James	25	m	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father - George Dunbar, Perth Scot	Calif	San Fran	
SB 8	Boneso	Rodolfo S.	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff	mother - Sperinella Cantano, Travers	N.Y.	High Falls	
SB 9	Pirio	George	20	"	Farm	Lab.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lachine	Lachine	father - John Bureau, Mex	Calif	Sacramento	
SB 10	Simpson	William	23	"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	father - John Bureau, av. Aberdeen	"	San Fran	
TRANSIT	Caselli	Antonino	24	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital. So.	La Prairie	La Prairie	father - Giovanni Papas	Italy		
TRANSIT	Bracci	Nocenzi	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Giuseppe	"	"	
SB 13	Jenkins	David	28	"	Asst.	Stone	"	Wales	Welsh	Montreal	Montreal	father - David Jenkins Plymouth, England	Wales		
SB 14	Ferreri	Nicola	24	"	cutler	"	"	Italy	Ital. Sabot.	"	"	father - Genaro Campobasso, Italy	Pa	Cecil	
SB 15	Bagley	George	31	"	Asst.	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	father - R. D. Bagley 33 Park Rd. Conway	Conn	So. Nor	
SB 16	Mosso	Nelona	27	f	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	father - Daniel Kovno, Rus	Pa	Miner	
SB 17	Morrison	Michael	22	m	Foreman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father - John Doubt, West	Mess	Co. Scot	
TRANSIT	Luraschi	Giovanni	39	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	Montreal	Montreal	father - Giovanni Milano	Italy		
SB 19	Ivanoff	George	28	"	Asst.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Montreal	Montreal	father - Ivan P. Vidop, Bulgaria	Ohio	T. Ohio	
SB 20	Saliter	Sam	34	"	Lab.	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	father - Moses Milla	"	Dayton	
SB 21	Frank	Rachel	32	f	wife	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father - Schmel Pitman	"	Dayton	
SB 22	"	Ida	24	f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Schmel Pitman	"	Dayton	
SB 23	"	Sarah	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Schmel Pitman	"	Dayton	
TRANSIT	Sartoris	Charles	23	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Montreal	Montreal	father - Pietro Calzagata, Com.	Italy		
TRANSIT	Prasman	Costantino	29	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Pietro Calzagata, Com.	Italy		
SB 24	Smith	Annie	20	f	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Montreal	Montreal	father - Schmel Pitman	"	Dayton	
SB 25	Kuchinsky	Brenislaw	34	"	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	father - Schmel Pitman	"	Dayton	
SB 26	Olton	Thomas	39	m	carpenter	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Chapleau	Chapleau	father - Thomas Olton, Eng	"	Dayton	
SB 27	Hanna	Dally	15	f	Seamstress	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Montreal	Montreal	father - Abraham Hanna, Syria	"	Dayton	
TRANSIT	Mussis	Celso	24	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	Montreal	Montreal	father - Schmel Pitman	"	Dayton	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

323

MONTH OF *May*, 1900

CLASS D.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, society, organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	60	no			<i>n. Mills, (cons) 1752 ...</i>					5'5 1/2	br	br	145	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	Quebec	7/07	Dominion	4-18
2	no	same	225				In Transit					In Transit				In Transit	Halifax	7/05	Canada	4	
3	sp		50	trav	Boston	7/07						Do					Boston	3/07	Republic		
4	no		100		Pa.	7/01	<i>father - Jules 1073 ... Pa.</i>					5'5	br	br	160	Belgium	<i>Charleroi</i>	NY	7/01	Kenamton	
5	husb											5'0			125						
6	no	self	40	no			<i>Uncle Thomas Higg 13 ...</i>					5'3		Blue	140	Ireland	<i>Cloonbard</i>	Quebec	8/06	Emp of Brit	
7	yes		18				<i>Mrs. M. M. Stern 100 ...</i>					5'4	dk	br	140	Scotland	<i>Aberdeen</i>	Halifax	4/04	Norman	5
8	no		23	sp	trav	NY	<i>Bro. Ponceas, Spartans High Falls NY</i>					5'4		br	130	Venezuela	<i>St. ...</i>	NY	7/08	Prussia	
9	no		130	no			<i>James Henry 10 ...</i>					5'8		Blu	125	Scotland	<i>Keith</i>	NY	7/08	Prussia	
10	sp		35	no			<i>M. M. Stern 1027 ...</i>					5'7 1/2			150	Scotland	<i>Aberdeen</i>	Quebec	7/07		
11			30	sp	trav	NY	In Transit					In Transit				In Transit	NY	7/07	Florida	7	
12			180				In Transit					In Transit				In Transit					
13	no		150	sp		Sept. 08	<i>Robt. Brown 516 ...</i>					5'11	br	br	160	Wales	<i>Kilgerran</i>	Quebec	8/07	Pomerania	
14			160		Boston	3/07	<i>bro law - Lapinski 10 ...</i>					5'5	dk	Blk	145	Italy	<i>Larino</i>	Boston	3/07	Republic	7
15			50		trav	Pa.	<i>Frank Goodshel 23 ...</i>					5'11 1/2	br	br	160	England	<i>Coventry</i>	Pa.	2/09	Harford	7
16	no	D.C.D.	25	no			<i>Husb. John Moss Box 24 ...</i>					5'1/2			120	Russia		Quebec	7/06	?	7
17	no	self	50	no			<i>Joseph Morrison 180 ...</i>					5'4	br	br	140	Scotland	<i>South-Union</i>	Mont	7/07	Prussia	7
18	sp		100	sp	trav	NY	In Transit					In Transit				In Transit	NY	4/08	La Province	9	
19	no		120		Toledo	7/05	<i>Uncle Demetre Pellaoff 816 ...</i>					5'4	br	br	140	Bulgaria	<i>Sofia</i>	Quebec	7/05	der Gasse	9
20	sp		111		Toledo	7/10	<i>Bro. Hymen 536 ...</i>					5'4 1/2	br	br	140	Roumania	<i>Masse</i>		7/06	Prussia	9
21	no	husb	50	no			<i>Husb. Hymen 1223-14 ...</i>					5'4			120	Russia	<i>Donniko</i>	Quebec	7/06	?	9
22		father					Do									Do	Do				
23							Do									Do	Do				
24	sp	self	60	sp	trav	NY	In Transit					In Transit				In Transit	NY	4/06	La Champagne	9	
25			100			7/05	In Transit					In Transit				In Transit					
26	no		12			7/07	<i>Husb. Joseph 816 ...</i>					5'2	br	br	100	U.S.A.	<i>Dubay</i>		7/05	?	
27	no	self	80			7/06	<i>Joseph Chaslatsky 816 ...</i>					5'4	br	br	140	Russia	<i>Chianoff</i>	NY	5/05	?	
28	no	self	112	sp		7/1878	<i>Rayville P. J. ...</i>					5'8	br	br	130	England	<i>Harding</i>	Mont	6/06	Canada	
29	sp	father	00	sp	trav	NY	<i>Felix ...</i>					5'1	br	br	110	Turkey	<i>Rashaya</i>	NY	9/04	?	
30		self	160			4/07	In Transit					In Transit				In Transit					

11-104

COVER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4  
3  
1  
5  
1  
1  
1  
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1904

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB TRANSIT	Karamadakis	Ediseos	23		m	Soda Clerk			Greece	Greek	Canas	Montreal	mother - Juthanka w/fe - Cozantina		Greece	
SB3	Goodwin	Charles	38		m	Coachman			England	English			father - Charles Goddard 16 Archbishops Place, Surrey, Mass Boston			
SB4	Riedel	Abelander	28		m	Carriage			Scotland	Scottish		Lachine	father - Alex W. Leishman's Address, Sherbrooke, Que			
SB5	Blum	Moritz	32		m	machinist			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	w/fe - Sarah Blum Cologne, Aus, Russia	NY	NY	
SB6	Schuman	William	29		m	surgeon			Germany	German		Grand River	father - William Augs - Germany		Que Regina	
SB7	Baumrin	Zusman	30		m	pedler			Austria	Hebrew		Mont	w/fe - Rifka Kozolt - Gal - aus	NY	NY	
SB9	Petrocco	Emidio	55		m				Italy	Italian		Sydney	father - Paolo Carpenter - Roma - Italia	Mass	Boston	
SB10	Camille	Giovanni	40		m				Italy	Italian			w/fe - Maria do do do do			
SB12	Farina	Domenico	21		m	labourer			Italy	Italian		Depot Harbor	father - Vincenzo Monty - Guardia - Cozengo	Calif	San Fran	
SB13	DiLapio	Carmello	30		m				Italy	Italian		Ottawa	mother - Benedetta San Giallo - Messina - Ital			
SB14	Grigos	Urgis	30		m				Russia	Lith		Montreal	mother - Elizabeth Kupona - Kovno - Rus	Ill	Chicago	
SB16	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	23		m	labourer			Italy	Italian			w/fe - Emma Forcello - Torino - Ital	Mass	Lawrence	
SB17	Grodberg	Rachel	40		f	wife			Russia	Hebrew			mother - Esther Korno - Korno	NY	NY	
SB18		Yetta	5		f	child			England	English			father - Thos do do do do			
SB19	Conroy	Kate	22		f	domestic			Ireland	Irish		Buckham's	Kloghan Hill - Kyp Co Ire		Bluff Point	
SB20	Weinst	Anna	17		f	Bookkeeper			England	Hebrew		Montreal	No relatives		NY	
SB21	Hobday	William	31		m	Farmer			Wales	Welsh		St. Hyppolyte	St. James 88 Gainsboro Rd. Liverpool		England	
SB22	Gerensca	Peppino	13		m	labourer			Italy	Italian		St. Hyppolyte	father - Giuseppe Fuglia - Messina - Cozengo		Italy	
SB23	Pasto	Ernestina	29		f	wife						Calgary	father - Giuseppe Campobasso		Do	
SB24		Georgio	9		m	none						Do	do do do do		Do	
SB25	Vincelli	Giovanni	45		m	Lab						Montreal	w/fe - Isabella Providente - Campobasso		Do	
SB26	Tenconi	Paolo	36		m							St. Hyppolyte	father - Giuseppe Monza - Milano		Do	
SB27	Smith	Bessie	21		f	domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	father - Thos Ropas - Wolf	NY	NY	
SB28	Spencer	Leah	55		f	W. Dom			Russia				mother - Pelliga			
SB29	Kraconaris	Kiriakos	40		m	Baker			Greece	Greek			w/fe - Agre Kypis - Greece	Mass	Boston	
SB30	Shevleff	Vasil	26		m	labourer			Russia	Polish			mother - Pelliga Tulla - Colakia - Russia	Ill	Chicago	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1900 CLASS D.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, as stated by name of any other person, or by name of any company, firm, society, or association, or by the Government, he is a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no			In Transit			Good		In Transit											Themis		
2	yes	20																				ny	4/09	James May
3	no	500	no			St. James Bishop			Good			58	br	br	160							Boston	9/07	Romania
4	no	700	no			Brooklyn						58	br	br	150							Quebec	7/06	Emp of Brit
5	no	30	no			Brooklyn						53	br	br	140							Quebec	4/06	Caledonia
6	no	300	no			In Transit			Good			51	br	br	140								1/09	Pretoria
7	no	120	no			Brooklyn			Good			57	br	br	150								10/30/07	Emp of Brit
8	yes	30	no			In Transit						57	br	br	150								10/30/07	Emp of Brit
9	no	190	no			Brooklyn						57	br	br	165								5/08	La Province
10	no	100	no			Brooklyn						57	br	br	155								5/07	?
11	no	190	no			Brooklyn						57	br	br	155								5/07	Montegomery
12	no	195	no			Brooklyn			Good			52	br	br	130								4/08	?
13	no	725	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	165								3/06	Italy
14	no	150	no			Brooklyn			Good			58	br	br	160								7/06	Carinthia
15	no	55	no			Brooklyn						56	br	br	135								4/06	Dominion
16	no	20	no			Brooklyn						59	br	br	180								2/06	Romania
17	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	200								5/05	?
18	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
19	no	100	no			Brooklyn						56	br	br	125								7/14/07	?
20	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
21	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
22	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
23	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
24	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
25	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
26	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
27	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
28	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
29	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia
30	no	100	no			Brooklyn						51	br	br	110								7/06	Prussia

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8  
1-7  
1-2  
1-1  
1-2

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1904

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Bercovici	Abraham	23	m	S	Assistant mechanic			Roumania	Hebrew	Agada	Montreal	mother Sarah Berlo, Roumania	NY	New York	
<del>SB 2</del>	<del>Schuck</del>	<del>Herbert</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Miller</del>			<del>Germany</del>	<del>German</del>			<del>wife - Rosa Berlo, Roumania</del>	<del>NY</del>	<del>Orange</del>	
SB 3	Bleiman	Louis	31	m	m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			wife - Rachel Novograd, Volinia	NY	NY	
SB 4	Pringle	Edith	27	f	m	wife			England	Eng		Patron	mother - John Joyce 13 Wilmot St. Shelburne		Illion	
TRANSIT	Mereder	Paul	28	m	m	merchant			France	French		Montreal	mother - Pauline Mereder Paris France		France	
TRANSIT	"	Emelie	26	f	m	wife			"	"		Do	mother - Louis Do		Do	
SB 7	Dempster	Julia	19	f	s	Domestic			Scotland	Scottish		Newman	mother - William Dempster 48 Broad St. Charlton Sq. NY	NY	NY	
SB 8	Krzisko	Sofia	22	f	s	nono			Russia	Polish		Montreal	mother - Anton Thomasson Valinsky	Mich	Detroit	
SB 9	Lambo	Charles	24	m	s	laborer			England	Eng			mother - James 58 Belgrave Rd. London NY	NY	Albany	
SB 10	Flanagan	James	28	m	s	Plumber			"	"			mother - James 19 Crofton St. Monmouth			
SB 11	Abel	Jacob	23	m	s	composer			Russia	Hebrew			mother - Sarah Charnoff Yakimelov Yakimelov		NY	
SB 12	Dugar	Sam	18	m	s	Tailor			Austria	"			mother - Rosa Pisser, Lundenia Galien			
SB 13	Herman	Mishelina	29	f	m	wife			Russia	Polish			mother - Anna Chiossky Lublin, Lublinsky Ohio		Cleveland	
SB 14	"	Genevieve	11	f	s	nono			"	"			mother - Do		"	
SB 15	"	Albertina	21	f	s	Domestic			"	"			mother - Do		"	
SB 16	Gavarase	Antonio	29	m	m	Carpenter			Italy	Ital	Do		mother - Giuseppe Guardalfiere Campobasso		NY	
SB 17	Leppaniemi	Viktor	24	m	s	laborer			Finland	Finnish		Checontini	mother - Sofia Tepova, Turunlaini	Mass	Maynard	
SB 18	Segal	Sam	45	m	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	No relatives	NY	NY	
SB 19	De Jey	Vaughan	32	m	s	Lab.			Italy	Ital	Do	Revelston	mother - Serafella St. Stefano di Belgio	Italy		
SB 20	Katz	Rosie	52	f	w	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	mother - Rosa David Kono, Polesie	Ill	Chicago	
SB 21	Martin	Rose	32	f	m	millinery			Germany	French			mother - Lawrence Bredt, France	NY	NY	
SB 22	Gankowski	Grace	32	m	m	laborer			Russia	Polish			No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB 23	Walker	William	24	m	s	laborer			Ireland	Irish		Agassai	mother - Mary Walker 2 Mile Town Tarrone	NY	NY	
SB 24	Jacobetz	John	37	m	s	laborer			Roumania	Roumanian		Quebec	mother - Flora Roumanian		Berwin	
SB 25	Khouri	Michael	61	m	s	Redder			Turkey	Syrian		Montreal	wife - Harni Alana, Turkey Asia	Syria	Syria	
SB 26	NOT USED															
SB 27	NOT USED															
SB 28	NOT USED															
SB 29	NOT USED															
SB 30	NOT USED															
SB 31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS D.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew, baggage, etc., or by any person, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a contract laborer, or for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a contract laborer, or for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a contract laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
													Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	\$20	No			Brother Michel 312 Bloom St New York	No	No	No	Head abdom in small		5	5	dark	brs	brs	140	Romania	Sterlo	John	Dec 07	Lordi	May 19	
2	Yes		500	Yes	79	31	Mother, Mrs. Lucy Black 108 St. Louis St. New York				Good		5	5	fr	light	brs	140	Germany	Berlin	John	1907	?	?	
3	No		50	No			Uncle, Adam, Scholast 108 135 Eldred St.						5	8	br	brs	140	Russia	Novgorod	John	9/07	Barberosa	?		
4	No		50	No			Brother, John Chamberlain Highland Ave. Leon NY.						5	5	fr			120	England	Albasford	John	3/07	Emp of Ireland	?	
5	Yes		200	No			In Transit						In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In
6	No			No			In Transit						In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In
7	Yes		70	No			Uncle, John, Ames 619 137 St Brooklyn						5	3	dr	br	brs	140	Scotland	Seaboard	Mont.	7/07	Jones	?	
8	No		50	No			Bro. William no address						5	2	fr	br	brs	120	Russia	Volinsky	John	9/05	?	?	
9	No		25	No			No address						5	1	fr			175	England	London	John	4/07	Tumman	?	
10	No		30	No			Do						5	3	fr			140	Do	Manchester	John	7/07	Victorian	?	
11	Yes		35	No			Bro. David 22 E 108 St						5	7	dark	br	brs	140	Russia	Do	John	8/05	Canada	?	
12	No		60	Yes	trans	my	6/08 Father, David Sugar 112 Rutgers Sping.						5	4				140	Austria	Galeaf	NY	6/08	Kaiser	Victorian	
13	No	Husb.	50	No			37 35 E 64 St						5	2	fr	br	brs	120	Russia	Quellin	John	4/06	?	?	
14	No	father		No			father Do																		
15	No			No			Do																		
16	No	ACL	0.40	Yes	trans	ny	2/09 Brother, Roberto, Cudilgini 21 4th St. New York				Tachycardia (rapid heart)		5	7	fr			140	Italy	Genoa	John	7/09	Raid	Statis	
17	No	M or P	Defective				Bro. Kalle, Valimaki Maynard Mass						5	10	fr	br	brs	110	Finland	Urova	John	7/05	?	?	
18	No	Self	11.50	No			Bro. Lou, Chipal, Segal 74 St address				Good		5	2	dr			140	Russia	Do	John	9/07	Sardinian	?	
19	No		14	Yes	trans	ny	In Transit						In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In
20	No			No			Bro. David, Katz 2312 O aden av. Chicago						5	0	fr	br	brs	140	Russia	Yaswin	John	6/08	?	?	
21	No		200	Yes	trans	ny	10/06 Bro. Lou, Anton, Burghler 108 W 96 St						5	8				140	Germany	Hospelshist	John	10/06	Brooklyn	?	
22	No		170	No			Bro. Robert, Adgalvio 8400 Townsend St.						5	8	fr			160	Russia	Kovno	John	4/05	Celia	?	
23	No		4.50	No			Bro. Robert, Coilan 107 E 39 St						5	9				160	Ireland	Miltown	John	3/08	Pretorian	?	
24	No		40	No			Bro. Robert, Coilan Bermond, McDowell						5	7	dr			140	Romania	Mahalia	John	3/08	Mich	?	
25	No		100	No			In Transit						In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In	In
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Loss of lower half of R. thigh (leg foot) affected  
Pulmonic heart murmurs intermittent heart



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3  
6  
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Transit

1121

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB	Geer	George	5	mm	nm	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Pa	Lawrence	
Disappeared	Schwab	Mat	17	ms	nm	typewriter	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	father - Jakob Schwab at staff Germany	ny	ny	
Disappeared	Riniere	Jacques	30	"	"	keeper	"	"	Canada	French	"	"	Bro - Albert Schutte - 22 Bro - Wm de Blanc Gasper - 22		NY Plattburgh	
SB 4	Dubois	Joseph	25	ms	nm	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend - Sister - Monique 29 St. Catharine St. W.		Mass Lowell	
SB 5	McKinnon	Eva	22	f	w	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	father - John 70 Don Don Street New York		Ill. Quincy	
SB 6	Lipshitz	Zelda Feig	47	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	husb - Louis 26 Benoit St Mont.		Ill. Chicago	
SB 7	"	Mary	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father		"	
SB 8	"	Paul	8	ms	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	
SB 9	"	Paul	8	ms	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	
SB 10	"	Gold	5	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	
SB 11	Roberson	Charles	45	mm	nm	book	yes	yes	"	French	"	Lachine P.Q.	Brother - Olegas Roberson St. Henri Messouche P.Q.	Mass	Salem	
SB 12	"	George	25	ms	nm	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	
SB 13	"	Louis	21	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
SB 14	Godroux	Clement	24	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father - Pierre Godroux Lachine P.Q.		"	
SB 15	Haggerty	Hugh	12	"	"	child	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mont	mother - James Haggerty 177 Ethier St Montreal		Ill. Chicago	
SB 16	Dell'Anegia	Antoinette	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	father - Antonio Chiappa 127 - Emeri St Mont	ny	ny	
SB 17	"	Therese	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	
Disappeared	Leveillé	Mario	24	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	French	"	St Paul P.Q.	father - Ovila St. Paulermis P.Q.	Mass	Roxbury	
Disappeared	"	Louisa	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
SB 20	Mirlean	Margaret	55	"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	son - Thomas Kirk 2000 Labelle St	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB 21	Hepstey	Mary	2	"	w	none	no	no	"	Serbian	"	"	No relatives		Conn. Willington	
SB 22	"	John	3/4	f	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"	
SB 23	Royston	Emma	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	daughter - Helga 256 Richmond St Mont.	ny	Albany	
SB 24	Finkelstein	Rose	16	f	m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	grand mother - Annie Finkelstein 92 St. Charles Broom	Iowa	Keosauqua	
SB 25	Gillinsky	Sam	22	ms	nm	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother		Ill. Chicago	
SB 26	Diamond	Mary	30	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		ny ny	
SB 27	Dufault	Jules	50	mm	nm	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	double married 202 Pleasant Montreal	Mich	Spaulding	
SB 28	Baumier	Eva	29	f	w	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - Eugene 188 Beaudry St Mont.	ny	ny	
SB 29	Pilansherk	Adelise	26	mm	nm	lab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damase P.Q.	father - Elefant St. Damase	Conn	Taftville	
SB 30	"	Rosa	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS BUZET.

MONTH OF *May*, 1900

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government, or government, or whether by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	✓	Dino		Father - George Gees 313 New St East St. Plumen Co	no	no	no	Good	no			Canada Montreal	✓				Apr 20	
2					503 Water St						5' 4"	Br Brn	135	Germany	Schubbidny	7/10	Hamburg	20	
3	✓		50		address unknown						5' 7"	Reddy	180	Canada	La Chute			Apr 20	
4			husb		do						5' 6"	fr	140		Gaspe			20	
5	no		15 yrs		Father - Adolph Dubose 49 Moody St Bro. Tom McKinnon 6 Oldmen Club						5' 3"	dr	135		St Maurice	✓		20	
6	no		✓		Son Benny Lipsitz 108 W 1st St						5' 3"	fr	125		Londonburg	✓		20	
7	no		50 no		Orther do						5' 2"	gr	120	Russia	Sabin	7/07	?	20	
8					do										do		?	20	
9					do										do		?	20	
10					do										do		?	20	
11	RR		15 yrs		Carlou Morris Deonne St. address Salem Mass						5' 5"	dr	130	Canada	St. Henri			20	
12					do						5' 6"	br	130	U.S.A.	New Hartford			20	
13					do						5' 1"	br	130	do	do			20	
14			15 yrs		do						5' 3"	br	140	do	St. Bruno			20	
15	no		Father		Father do									Canada	mont			20	
16			2/1		Father Giuseppe 237 - E 44 St													26	
17			1886		do													26	
18			1858		Uncle Joseph D. Micche Calumet Mich						5' 3"	dr	135	U.S.A.	Calumet			26	
19					Kearney Mich						5' 2"	gr	120	do	do			26	
20	RR		10 yrs		Uncle Ernest Box 208 Cleveland						5' 3"	fr	160	Canada	New Glasgow			26	
21	RR		no		Friend Andy Casar no Wellington Conn									do	Montreal			27	
22			no		do													27	
23	no		10 yrs		Husb George 938 Wway Albany						5' 5"	br	130	England	Colchester			27	
24	no		no		Father Angus Oseola Iowa									Canada	Montreal			27	
25	RR		no		Cous Moses Kumaen 11 Washburn Av						5' 6"	dr	140	Russia	Suzne	Quebec	8/16	27	
26	no		11 yrs		Husb Marie 160 Allen St New York						5' 1"	br	130	Austria	Serovitz	St John	5/07	27	
27	no		no		Husb Alexis Spaulding Mich						5' 3"	fr	130	Canada	Montreal			27	
28	RR		Prostitute		No address						5' 4"	dr	140	do	delat Madeline			27	
29			180 yrs		Brother Napoleon Arpen Main St						5' 6"	fr	135	do	St James			27	
30			no		do						5' 3"	br	120	do	do			27	

CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1204

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Blanchard	Atanas	21	m	farm			Canada	French	Canada	St. Demas P.Q.	Uncle Cleopas P.Q.	Pa	Tappville
SB 2	Taplitzky	B. Rose	08	f	none			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle Joseph Taplitzky Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
SB 3	advinsky	Jacob	36	m	carriage maker			"	"	"	"	wife Sali 44 Lombard Rd. Mont	Ill	Chicago
SB 4	"	Annie	8	f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 5	"	Sara	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 6	Borgo	Louis	45	m	farmer			"	French	"	St. Demas P.Q.	Uncle Mathieu P.Q.	"	France
SB 7	"	Felicia	35	f	wife			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 8	"	Louise	11	m	none			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 9	"	Charles	9	f	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 10	"	Augustine	7	f	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 11	"	Georga	6	m	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 12	"	Albert	4	"	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 13	"	Mardelene	1	f	"			"	"	"	do	do	"	do
SB 14	Karshten	Beila	3	"	wife			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle Wolf Menez 979 a city Hall av.	Kans	Wichita
SB 15	"	Maria	2	"	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 16	"	Jacob	7	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 17	Stell	Margaret	1	f	"			"	Scottish	"	"	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
SB 18	Pickering	Lawrence	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Daly 395 Marquette St Mont	Mo	St Louis
SB 19	"	Margaret	8/2	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 20	Arseneault	Joseph	49	m	farmer			"	French	"	Devilshoville P.Q.	Uncle Delfis Siegard P.Q.	Ut	Burlington
SB 21	"	Joseph Jr.	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 22	Vigena	Benedette	24	f	wife			"	"	"	Montreal	no address	Mass	Ware
SB 23	Labille	Delia	27	f	"			"	"	"	Verdon P.Q.	Uncle John Verdon P.Q.	"	Fitchburg
SB 24	"	Adeline	1	f	none			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
SB 25	De Rosier	Narcisse	66	m	farmer			"	"	"	Ymasca P.Q.	Uncle George Salva P.Q.	Mass	Newbury
SB 26	"	Rossanna	33	f	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	Newbury
SB 27	Poquin	Louis A.	35	m	farmer			"	"	"	Lausseville P.Q.	Uncle Marie Lausseville P.Q.	Mass	Ware
SB 28	Berboz	Corinne	22	f	wife			"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Corne Arch Sabourin 37 St. Patrick St P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
SB 29	Dumlo	Eva	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Omer Beads 37 St. Patrick St Mont	"	"
SB 30	Labre	David	40	m	farmer			"	"	"	St Louis	Uncle Leonde St Louis P.Q.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

327

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.
1	rr	✓	20/11				Bro. Louis Napoleon Arpen Main St	no	no	no	no	Good	no. 5	4 ft 8 in	Br	Blue	140	Canada	St James	✓	✓	Apr			
2	no	✓	15/10				Bro. Louis A. Burch No St address	"	"	"	"	Verisimil	"	"	"	"	140	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓			
3	no	self	60				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	Russia	Katharinas	✓	✓	1/04	?		
4	"	father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	!	
5	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	!	
6	self	30 yrs	trans ny	7/1878			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	ny	7/1878	Brityng				
7	"	husb.	"	"			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	✓	"	no			In Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	✓	"	"			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	✓	"	"			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	✓	"	"			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	✓	"	"			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	✓	"	"			In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	✓	10/11				father Isaac Burch 625 8 Doufess St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓		
15	no	✓	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓		
16	no	✓	10/12				father Alex. Seill 442 1/2 St. Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓		
17	"	✓	10/13				father Alex. Seill 442 1/2 St. Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓		
18	"	✓	"	"			father - Lawrence 447 25 Cleveland av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓		
19	"	✓	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	"	✓	10/14				Ed Morin Burlington vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 ft	Gray	Gray	140	Canada	Devilleville	✓	✓	✓	✓		
21	"	✓	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓		
22	"	✓	"	"			Husb. Adolore Ware Mass Box 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 in	Br	Br	140	do	St Anne de Bellevue	✓	✓	✓	✓		
23	yes	✓	15 yrs	1906	Fitchburg Mass.	9/06	father Peter Morin 21 Duckmill Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 ft	Br	Blue	140	U. S. A	Fitchburg	✓	✓	✓	✓		
24	"	✓	"	"			Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Verdon	✓	✓	✓	✓		
25	"	✓	30 yrs	1876	Providence	9/06	Dr. Law. Elmer Peloux No. 1. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dr	Gray	140	do	Yamaska	✓	✓	✓	✓		
26	"	✓	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	dr	Br	Br	120	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	no	✓	35	no			Uncle Abraham Pognin Brook. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	170	do	Louiseville	✓	✓	✓	✓		
28	no	✓	65	no			Husb. Gustav 702 Broadway av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	55 ft	Red	Blue	120	do	St. Ferdinand	✓	✓	✓	
29	no	✓	"	"			Husb. Leo Demas 50 Deane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	140	do	St. Simon	✓	✓	✓		
30	yes	✓	L.P.C.	41 yrs	Lawrence	1/1895	Brother Emil No St Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dr	"	120	do	St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓		

\* Stomach affecting ability to earn a living



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5  
3  
/

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1694

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
SB 1	Sabourin	Joseph	39	m	farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Bellefleur	Father John Bellefleur father Louis	Mass	Fitchburg
SB 2	"	Jennie	38	f	wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 3	"	George	16	m	none			"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
SB 4	"	Beatrice	14	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 5	"	Yvonne	12	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 6	"	Annie	"	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 7	"	Alphonse	9	m	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 8	Bon ca	Armando	26	m	none			Canada	Italian	Canada	"	do	"	"
SB 9	"	Felix	34	m	none			Canada	French	Canada	"	do	"	"
SB 10	"	Therese	7	f	no			Canada	French	Canada	"	do	"	"
SB 11	Walsh	Martin	40	m	laborer			"	Irish	"	Mont.	Cous James Ellis 82 Robbery St Mont. Brother - Gibeau John 112 Mountain St.	Min	Stettin
SB 12	"	Bridget	42	f	wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 13	"	Mary	8	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 14	Peltier	Alma	14	f	wife			"	French	"	St Anne de Mont	father - Joseph Paquette St Anne de Mont	NY	Catskill
SB 15	"	Armand	11	m	child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 16	Pierre	Armine	58	f	widow			"	"	"	St Edward - Machet	Brother - Jean Bate St Edward de Machet	N.H.	Lacrosse
SB 17	"	Ernestine	14	f	2 child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 18	Goument	Alice	6	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 19	Venasse	Frederick	13	m	no			"	"	"	St Anne de Mont	Brother - August Lavergne St Anne de Mont	R.I.	Woonsocket
SB 20	La Plante	August	51	m	laborer			"	"	"	St Edward de Machet	Brother - Xavier Lemerand same place	N.H.	Lacrosse
SB 21	"	Genevieve	12	f	wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 22	"	Harbert	11	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 23	"	Charles	16	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 24	"	Leopold	11	m	child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 25	"	Janier	10	m	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 26	"	Beatrice	9	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 27	"	Marie	8	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 28	"	Victor	6	m	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 29	"	Andre	5	m	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 30	"	Genevieve	3	f	no			"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

328

MONTH OF *May*, 190*0*

CLASS *E.*

11-1204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.
1	yp	✓	no	1890	Mass	1894	Law Ches. Miskent	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"	Bro	Bro	180	Canada	Belleisle P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	Apr 27
2	"	✓	no				do							5'4"			170	do	Tragerville P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	
3	"	✓	"				do							5'5"			170	do	Belleisle P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	
4	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
5	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
6	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
7	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
8	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
9	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
10	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	27
11	no	father	300				Olson Ned J. Dermalay							5'8"	Bro	Bro	180	Ireland	Warford	✓	✓	✓	9/1880
12	"	✓	"				do							5'6"			160	Canada	St. Catherine	✓	✓	✓	
13	"	✓	"				do							✓	✓	✓		do	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	
14	"	humb	40	1890	Long	1899	husb - Jerry							5'1"	bro	bro	150	do	St Anne de Mas				30
15	"	father		1890			father do											do	Enqui				30
16	"	self	22	no			Slopson August J. P. P.							5'2"			145	do	St. Edw. de St. Pierre				30
17	"	mother					half bro do										100	do	St. Edw. de Machet				30
18	"						do											do	do				30
19	yp	father	100	1897	Monaco	1899	father Philip							5'0"	Bro	Bro	100	U.S.A.	Monaco				30
20	no	roll	58	1894	P.C.	1890	bro - Arthur Howley							5'5"	Bro	Bro	165	Canada	St. Lewis				30
21	"	husb			L.P.C.		do							5'3"	bro	bro	150	do	St. Felicity				30
22	"	father			L.P.C.		do							5'6"	bro	bro	130	do	St. Edward de Machet				30
23	"	"			L.P.C.		do										120	do	do				30
24	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30
25	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30
26	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30
27	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30
28	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30
29	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30
30	"	"			L.P.C.		do											do	do				30

(OVER)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27 11-1004

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB1	Boushard	Olesine	50	m	Lab. none		Canada	French	Quebec	St. Edward	mother, Mathilde	St. Lawrence	
SB2	Corajeri	Pietro	4	m	none		"	Ital. Sov.	"	Lachine	No relatives	Ohio	Akron
SB3	"	Angela	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB4	"	Raffaello	2 1/2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB5	Parrott	Lilly	4	f	"		"	English	"	Montreal	"	"	"
SB6	Reine	Moses	61	m	Lab. none		"	French	"	Nicolette	brother, Michael Morelle	Pa.	Washington
SB7	Reine	Julia	60	f	wife exp.		"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Billemaire	N.Y.	NY
SB8	Reine	Guadalupe	25	f	"		"	"	"	Montreal	brother, St. Dominique	N.Y.	NY
SB9	Reine	Ind	8	m	none		"	"	"	"	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB10	Sandilands	John	5	f	"		"	English	"	Montreal	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB11	Richard	Emma	50	f	wife exp.		"	English	"	"	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB12	Richard	Hilda	8	f	none		"	"	"	"	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB13	Charron	Eva	21	f	Lab. none		"	French	"	"	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB14	Charron	Simon	50	m	Lab. none		"	Syrian	"	"	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB15	Charron	Nemur	10	m	none		"	"	"	"	brother, Charles	N.Y.	Albany
SB16	Jalbrit	Ulric	17	m	Cooper exp.		"	French	"	St. Louis	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB17	Jalbrit	Augusto	15	m	none		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB18	Corlin	Hanaw	25	m	none		"	Irish	"	Montreal	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB19	Trudell	Dona	39	f	Lab. none		"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB20	Boin	Emilia	41	f	wife exp.		"	Ital.	"	New York	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB21	"	Maria	"	f	none		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB22	"	Pierina	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB23	"	Liona	5	m	"		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB24	"	Giovanna	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB25	"	Marcelina	8	f	Domestic exp.		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB26	"	Anna	0	f	none		"	"	"	"	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB27	"	Anna	22	f	Lab. none		"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB28	Ellison	Julius	33	m	Lab. none		"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford
SB29	Barry	Odilon	51	m	Lab. none		"	French	"	Montreal	brother, Ulric	Pa.	Sandford

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

329

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS E.

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	✓	35	no			Fr. Arthur Hauer No 3 Ave St. Nonono Cous. Alton, Arion Altman Ohio			Good	no	58	Br	Blue 140	Canada	St. Felicite				Apr 3
2	No	✓	no				Do			Good	✓				Do	Lashin	✓	✓	✓	
3	No	✓	3	no			Do			✓	✓				Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	
4	No	✓	no				Do			✓	✓				Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	
5	No	✓	13/4	no			Father Harry C. Mrs Jackson Alexander Va R.D. 3			Good	✓				Do	Montreal	✓			May 2
6	No	✓	24	no			Berlin Falls, N.H.			Good	✓	57	Br	Gray 140	Do	Nicoletto	✓	✓	✓	
7	No	✓	50	no			Son Low Frank Mearney 63 W 108 St			Good	✓	52	Br	Blue 140	U.S.A.	Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	
8	No	✓	30	no			Son Low Frank Mearney 63 W 108 St			Good	✓	55	Br	130	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	
9	No	✓	24	no			Berlin Falls, N.H.			Good	✓				U.S.A.	Berlin Falls	✓	✓	✓	
10	No	✓	10	no			Son Low Frank Mearney 63 W 108 St			Good	✓				Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	
11	No	✓	10	no			Do			Good	✓				U.S.A.	Barre Mich	✓	✓	✓	
12	No	✓	7	no			Son Low Jack David Calmar Iowa			Good	✓	57	Br	Blue 120	England	Oxford	✓	✓	✓	1/06 Dominion
13	No	✓	7	no			Father Do			Good	✓				Do	London	✓	✓	✓	
14	No	✓	50	no			Fr. Mrs Josephine Mearney 63 W 108 St			Good	✓	53	Br	Blue 115	Canada	St. Andrew	✓	✓	✓	
15	No	✓	40	no			New Shelem Sobark 21 Hudson Boston			Good	✓	57	Br	Blue 190	Turkey	Constantinople	✓	✓	✓	1/894
16	No	✓	no	no			Do			Good	✓				Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	
17	No	✓	40	no			Uncle Alfred Jalbert Sanford Me			Good	✓	56	Br	Blue 135	Do	St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	
18	No	✓	no	no			Under 16 Yrs.			Good	✓	50	Br	110	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	
19	No	✓	65	no			Fr. M. Monette Boston 109 W 10th St NY			Good	✓	58	Br	Blue 120	Do	St. Marys	✓	✓	✓	
20	No	✓	11	no			Father Peter Chicopee Mass			Good	✓	59	Br	110	Do	Sorel	✓	✓	✓	
21	No	✓	300	no			In Transit			Good	✓	In Transit			In Transit	NY	6/08 Chicago			
22	No	✓	no	no			Do			Good	✓	Do			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	1/06 Hamburg
23	No	✓	no	no			Do			Good	✓	Do			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	
24	No	✓	no	no			Do			Good	✓	Do			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	
25	No	✓	no	no			Do			Good	✓	Do			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	
26	No	✓	no	no			Do			Good	✓	Do			Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	6/08 Chicago
27	No	✓	no	no			Father August Dore 222 No 2nd St			Good	✓				Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	
28	No	✓	no	no			Sister Madeline 25 Maryann Manchester			Good	✓	54	Br	Gray 120	Do	St. Anne Desmonts	✓	✓	✓	
29	No	✓	no	no			Bro Low Dan Greenberg 110 E 6th St Ft. Dodge			Good	✓	56	Br	165	Russia	Warsaw	✓	✓	✓	4/01 Kensington
30	No	✓	no	no			Bro Joseph Barry 85 Union St.			Good	✓	55	Br	Gray	Canada	St. Remis	✓	✓	✓	

+ Abdominal mass requiring treatment and affecting ability to earn a living

\* Bilateral paralytic of anterior tibial muscles affecting ability to walk

(OVER)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Fleischer	Jennie	26	f	none	yp	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father: Hirsch Meyer 268 Cedar St. Mont. Grand father	Mass	Cambridge
SB 2	"	Max	5	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 3	"	Ella	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 4	"	Benny	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 5	"	Moses	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 6	North	Daisy	28	f	wife	yp	"	Scotch	"	"	mother: Ed. Mitchell 319 St. Urban St. Grand mother	Mich	Detroit
SB 7	"	Leslie	6	m	none	none	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 8	"	Clifford	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 9	"	Hartland	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 10	"	Sidney	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 11	Pollak	Nelli	31	f	domestic	yp	"	England	"	"	No relatives	N.J.	Arlington
SB 12	Sellin	Sarah	58	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 13	Preat	Nestor	8	m	coal	none	"	Irenah	"	Sydney	20 Under-Vander-Vandermer Sydney Mines C.B.	Pa	Cecil
SB 14	"	Julia	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 15	"	Borgu	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 16	"	Julia	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
SB 17	Moss	Joseph	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Martin Chapas 33 Fontaine St. Mont. Cousin: Noakes	Pa	Miners Mill
SB 18	Moak	Clarence	31	m	machinist	yp	"	Eng	"	"	150 Cheron St. Mont. mother: John 136 Congregation St. Sister: Lydia	Mich	Detroit
SB 19	McLean	John	21	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	8 Thistle Terrace - Montreal father: Maurice	N.Y.	N.Y.
SB 20	Carmichael	Hugh	37	m	carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	"	371 Guilford St. - Mont. mother: Dr. Edward Roy	Mass	W Adams
SB 21	LeBlanc	Achille	26	m	shoemaker	"	"	French	"	"	Car St. Laurent C.P. track - mother: Marie L. Vincent	"	"
SB 22	"	Angelina	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	157 Superior St. Mont. son: James Owensworth	N.H.	Newchester
SB 23	Vincent	Rosa	16	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	255 University St. Mich	"	Labwell
SB 24	Owensworth	Susan	59	f	work	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives wife: Marie Louise	Ill	Chicago
SB 25	Frank	Benny	3	m	none	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	John St. John P.A. father: Roland	N.J.	Paterson
SB 26	Cayote	Leone	29	m	lab	yp	"	French	"	Lansdowne Ottawa	207 Theodora Sq. Ottawa wife: Ida	N.Y.	Saratoga
SB 27	Hink	Morrison	24	m	foundry	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	136 Queen St. West. Ottawa mother: Marjorie	"	"
SB 28	Green	Arthur	33	m	"	yp	"	Irish	"	"	697 Albert St. Mont. mother: Marie	"	Syracuse
SB 29	Kuchinsky	Stanislawa	3	f	none	none	"	Polish	"	Montreal	St. Lawrence Michell	"	Italy
SB 30	Cividine	Vittorio	21	m	miner	yp	"	It. Nat.	"	Montreal	697 Albert St. Mont. mother: Marie	"	Syracuse

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

330

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS E.

11-1204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or whether, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No ticket	Self	21-20								Good		53	Brn	Brn	730	Roumania	Petrol	Zeebe	7/1900		May
2	"	"	"														Canada	Montreal				
3	"	"	"														Do	Do				
4	"	"	"														Do	Do				
5	"	"	"														Do	Do				
6	"	75 York St. N.Y.	1854										53	Brn	Brn	130	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	1884		
7	"	"	"														Canada	Montreal				
8	"	"	"														Do	Do				
9	"	"	"														Do	Do				
10	"	"	"														Do	Do				
11	"	60 No											54	Brn	Brn	130	England	Bolton	Lanc.	Zeebe	1879	Parisian
12	"	25											53	Gray	Gray	110	Do	Do	Canada			
13	"	24															Sydney	Mines	N.S.			
14	"	"															Do	Do				
15	"	"															Do	Do				
16	"	"															Do	Do				
17	"	16															Canada	Montreal				
18	"	63											55	Gray	Brn	140	Do	Do				-7
19	"	50											55	Gray	Gray	140	Do	Do				
20	"	20											59	dk	Blue	145	Do	Do				
21	"	45											54	dk	Brn	135	Do	Illerville				
22	"	"											410	dk	brn	100	Do	St. John				
23	"	110											54	fr	brn	130	U.S.	A. Canon				
24	"	Self	100										55	Gray	Blue	180	England	Wilson	Durham	Mont	9/08	Virginian
25	"	Self	95														Canada	Montreal				
26	"	6											57	dk	Brn	140	Do	St. John	P.A.			
27	"	6											58	fr	Blue	140	Do	Ottawa	Ont.			
28	"	6											59	fr	brn	145	Do	Do				
29	"	Self	74														Do	Montreal				
30	"	Self	50														In Transit					

\* Senility, arterio-sclerosis, loss of emotional control, care & affecting ability to earn a living.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
3  
5  
4  
2  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1994

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB Debarred	Hottelais	Georgene	26	fs	music teacher	ypyp	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal			Uncle, Michael Desjardins 520 Laurier av. St. P. Q. Mass Boston			
SB Debarred	Genier	George	17	ms	Farm	lab	no no					St. Mathieu	St. Mathieu P.Q.	N.Y.	Navaroban	
SB Debarred	Decoteau	Treffé	34	ms									wife, Melvina Bellmore			
SB Debarred	Chartrand	Victoria	34	fm	wife	ypyp						Montreal	Uncle, Ovide Boudin 984 - Berri St. Montreal	Mass	Boston	
SB Debarred	"	Alice	8	fs		no no							Do			
SB Debarred	"	Mario Rose	7	fs		no no							Do			
SB Debarred	"	Marguerite	3	fs									Do			
SB Disappeared	Champlain	Onaly	41	ms	domestic							St. P. Q.	Sister, Annelia Roussel 57 rue St. Jean - P. Q.		N.H.	Manchester
SB 9	Kirouac	Joseph	21	ms	tailor	reaver	yp yp					St. P. Q.	father, George St. Philippe St. Quebec - St. P. Q.		R.I.	Watick
SB 10	"	Roe	22	fs	wife								father, Alfred Dandurand 263 St. Augustin St. Montreal			
SB 11	"	Albert	2	ms	child								263 St. Augustin St. St. Henri.			
SB 12	"	Jeanne	7 1/2	fs								Mont.	do			
SB 13	Gagewicz	Mariana	24	ms	wife	no no				Polish			Uncle, John 216 Sherbrooke St. Mont.	Conn	New Britain	
SB 14	"	Alphonse	1	ms	child								do			
SB 15	Grodberg	Abel	2	ms						Hebrew			father, Gergel 189 - St. Louis - Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
SB 16	La Voie	Annoncato	24	fm	wife	ypyp				French		Longueville	father, Joseph Bourdon Longueville P.Q.			
SB 17	"	Bertha	2	fs	no no	no no							do			
SB 18	"	Gustave	0 4 mos.	ms									14 St. Caroline St.			
SB 19	Timberlake	John	24	ms	single					Eng		Montreal	father, Res. Wm 767 W. Wellington St.		Rochester	
TRANSIT	Pastor	Alvindo	1	ms	none	no no				Ital. Sov.		Calgary	Calgary Canada. mother, Shabeny.		Italy	
TRANSIT	Chammass	Elias	27	ms	operator	no no				Syrian		Beirut	Kahram, Turkey Syria brother, Shabeny, Maki		Syria	
TRANSIT	Madi (Hdada)	Jacob	51	ms	father	ypyp						Beirut	brother, Shabeny, Maki brother, Shabeny, Maki		Do	
SB 23	Grouard	Mario Louise	38	fm	wife					French		Montreal	brother, Shabeny, Maki brother, Shabeny, Maki	N.Y.	Syracuse	
SB 24	"	Rose Alma	10	fs	no no								brother, Shabeny, Maki			
SB 25	"	Armand	9	ms									Do			
SB 26	"	Julius	8	ms									Do			
SB 27	"	Delia	6	fs									Do			
SB 28	Archambault	Victor	12	ms	student	ypyp						Montreal	Uncle, Delmas Archambault Terrebonne P.Q.		Buffalo	
SB 29	"	Alfonse	11	ms									Do			
SB 30	Reeves	Marie	28	fm	wife	no no						Montreal	Uncle, Delmas 479 St. Urban St. Mont.	N.H.	Keene	

NOT USED

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

331

MONTH OF May, 1900

CLASS E.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement or contract, in force in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	✓	200 No.	Criminal	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	fr	Br	Blue	100	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	May	
2	RR. up	✓	1 No.	L.P.C.	1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	med	Br	Blue	100	Do	St. Mathieu	✓	✓	✓		
3	"	✓	1 year	L.P.C.	1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	"	Br	Blue	100	Do	St. Barnabe	✓	✓	✓		
4	No	✓	16 No.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	"	"	115	Do	Montreal	✓	✓	✓			
5	"	✓	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
6	"	✓	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
7	✓	✓	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
8	Yes self	✓	29		1874	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	med	Br	Blue	140	Do	St. Jeanie	✓	✓	✓		
9	No	✓	29		1879	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	fr	Br	Blue	140	U.S.A.	Valley Falls	✓	✓	✓		
10	No	husb	✓		1879	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	"	Br	120	Canada	Valley Falls	✓	✓	✓			
11	"	Lathu	✓		1879	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mont	✓	✓	✓			
12	"	"	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓			
13	"	husb	30	✓	1879	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	fr	"	125	Russia	Montelake	ny.	10/06	?			
14	"	father	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mont	✓	✓	✓			
15	"	"	✓		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓			
16	"	✓	11		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	dr	Br	120	Do	Montreal	✓	✓	✓			
17	"	✓	"		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
18	"	✓	"		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
19	"	✓	47	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	fr	Br	140	Do	Aufmer	✓	✓	✓			
20	"	✓	"	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓			
21	RR up	✓	120	operation NY.	7/13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny.	7/13	?			
22	"	✓	69	"	1904	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	?			
23	No	✓	30	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	fr	Br	Blue	120	Canada	✓	✓	✓			
24	"	✓	"		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
25	"	✓	"		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
26	"	✓	"		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
27	"	✓	"		"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
28	up	✓	7	Under 16 Yrs.	407	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	dr	Br	90	Do	Montreal	✓	✓	✓			
29	"	✓	"	Under 16 Yrs.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	"	"	50	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓			
30	No	✓	70	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	fr	Gray	115	Do	Shelburne	✓	✓	✓			



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1 ✓	Dale	Ida	22	f	Book Binder		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Cassie Davidson 9 Royce Lane, Mont.	NY	Orange
SB 2	Gaffer	Harro	34	m	Tailor		"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Fannie 29 Dorchester St East	NY	NY
SB 3	Jones	Elizabeth	35	f	m wife		"	English	Verdon P.Q.	Brother, John Ball 1232 <sup>a</sup> Wellington St	"	"	
SB 4	"	Barnett	8	m	none		"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 5	"	Priscilla	4	f	no		"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 6	"	Joseph	3	m	"		"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 7	Pringle	Edith	2	f	"		"	"	"	Sack Street, Alet (Aeth.) Patrick J. Jullymat, High Canada	"	Illion	
SB 8	Goldberg	Goldie	24	f	m wife	years	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Husband, Israel Goldberg 2094 St. Lawrence, Mont. Mass Boston	NY	NY	
SB 9	Lepelie	Emeline	51	f	m	no	"	French	St. Eli Capton P.Q.	Brother, Joseph Defebon St. Eli Capton P.Q.	NY	NY	
SB 10	Lafebre	Elbra	6	f	no	no	"	"	St.	Father, Do	"	"	
SB 11	Nehman	Yavdigr	2	f	"	no	"	Polish	Montreal	Uncle, Anton Bronski 565 Fontanas St. Mont. Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB 12	"	anna	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 13	Profstein	Mollie	45	f	m wife	no	"	Hebrew	"	Son, Allie Profstein 309 St. St. Mont. NY NY	NY	NY	
SB 14	"	Ida	8	f	no	no	"	"	"	Brother, Do	"	"	
SB 15 ✓	Hughes	James Balyntian	58	m	Black Smith	years	"	Scott	Shawignon	No relative	Conn Bridgeport		
SB 16	Carpenello	Maria	37	f	m wife	"	"	Ital. Ital.	Revelston	Wife, Antonio St. Stegans Complesso So Italy	Italy		
SB 17	Masynicki	Mathew	32	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Montreal	No relatives	Mass Boston		
SB 18	"	Ursula	28	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 19	"	Casimer	6	m	no	no	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 20	"	Mathew	09	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gabriel Morison	NY	NY	
SB 21	Marin	Yvonne	4	f	"	years	"	French	"	no address	"	"	
SB 22	"	Toglarina	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
SB 23	Daoust	Racul	21	f	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Napoleon 2475 Metahinson St.	"	Albany	
SB 24	Dabouin	Emile	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Father, arnes Cheneville P.Q.	"	"	
SB 25	Beetz	Johann	37	m	farmer	"	"	Flemish	Piastre Bai	No relative	Belgium		
SB 26	"	Adelia	26	f	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		
SB 27	"	Jean	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		
SB 28	"	Georgette	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	Do	Do		
SB 29	"	Lena	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		
SB 30	"	Lenison	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

332

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other examination, previous or subsequent to that in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes										55	brn	Canada	Montreal					May 19	
2	no	self	50								51	brn	Russia	Novosibirsk					3/19	
3			10						Good		52	brn	England	Poplar Wood					4/19	
4													Canada	London					19	
5													Canada	Montreal					19	
6													Do	Do					19	
7	yes	D/4 no											Do	Patrick					19	
8	yes										53	brn	Russia	Bruselsk					4/06	
9	no										54	brn	Canada	St. Barnab's					21	
10	no												Do	St. Eli. Cotton					21	
11	no												Do	Montreal					21	
12	no												Do	Do					21	
13	no								Defective Vision		52	brn	Russia	Cherny					6/1891	
14	no								Good				U.S.A.	New York					21	
15	no										52	brn	Scotland	Bradley Parish					4/05	
16	no												Transit	NY					23	
17	no										57	brn	Russia	Sweden					8/19	
18	no												Do	Do					23	
19	no												Do	London					23	
20	no												Canada	Montreal					24	
21	no												Do	Do					24	
22	no												Do	Do					24	
23	no										55	brn	Do	Cherbourg					24	
24	no												Do	U.S.					24	
25	no	self	70										Transit	Belgium	Caronville					24
26	no												Canada	Pictou Bay					24	
27	no												Do	Do					24	
28	no												Do	Do					24	
29	no												Do	Do					24	
30	no												Do	Do					24	

Defective muscular development, spinal curvature (Exaggerated) Right eye appearing abnormally low in lying

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Paraguay*  
*Montreal, Can*  
*May 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	145	126	13	5	6	2
CLASS B	145	126	13	-	6	24
Max. Am. Ex.	51	45	4	-	2	8
CLASS C	33	30	-	-	12	7
	29	28	-	-	-	6
CLASS CC	29	28	-	-	1	6
	171	157	12	-	1	38
CLASS D	171	157	12	-	1	38
	212	168	22	-	10	-
CLASS E	212	168	22	-	10	28
TOTAL	645	550	62	-	23	94

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

CLASS B														
A.L.E.V.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		U. W. AT.		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
38	4	22	12			27			21	4	3	18	5	
<i># Dec. 1909</i>														

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	99
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	18
Total	127

WRITTEN BY *George T. ...*  
DATE 6-25-10  
DATE 6-27-10

NUMBER 431  
NUMBER 210

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

RECEIVED  
MAY 25 1910  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1004

PORT OF Montreal Canada

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SP 1	Beetz	Jeanne	19	f	none	none	Canada	French	Canada	Picton, P.E.I.	No relatives	Belgium	
SB 2	Tanguay	Judith	18	f	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Picton, P.E.I., Canada	Do	
SB 3	Godel	Angeline	50	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Thunder River, Que.	Do	
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer-grower</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Badger</i>	<i>Badger, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Badger, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class B.*

334

OF *Malone N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*00*

11-2963

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		<i>Self</i>																					
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Arthur C. Rantely*

**CLASS B.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1294

PORT OF Malou, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Bouffon	Marc Louis	29	M	none	none	France	French	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Johnston
SB 2	Bouffon	Cecile	4	F	none	none	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
SB 3	Palapin	Martha	27	F	none	none	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
SB 4	Lohan	Francis	19	M	none	none	"	"	"	"	none	"	Lauroc L
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class D*

335

MONTH OF *May*, 19*00*

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband 136.75	✓	✓	✓	Husband, <i>Leon Brown</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br. Br.	none	France	Menton	1908	May 17	London	April 27	
2		Father none	no	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Sister 50.00	no	✓	✓	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br. gray	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		" 50.00	no	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	none	"	Grun	Halifax	1907	Sept 31	London	May 16
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Arthur C. Spitzer*

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Border*

*Montreal, N.Y.*

*May 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	22	22	#	#	#	1

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.	
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*  
 DATE *7-15-10*  
 NUMBER *22*  
 DATE  
 NUMBER

NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED

RECEIVED  
 MAY 26 1910  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Malton, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Kennedy	Herby	19	M	carpenter		Canada	English	Canada	St. Charles	Father - James Kennedy St. Charles, I. Canada	Conn.	Bridgeport
SB 2	Dejardin	Hennings	34	M	operator		"	French	Canada	Montreal	Father - Joseph Desjardins En. Long St. Dorchester, Montreal, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
SB 3	Bright	Robert	29	M	laborer		"	English	United States	"	none	"	Tufford
SB 4	Juda	Abie	42	F	none		"	French	Canada	Grand Men	none	"	Nisqua, F.
SB 5	Juda	Elizabeth	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
SB 6	Juda	Abie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
SB 7	Pitre	Man. Louise	35	F	none		"	"	Valleyfield	none	Mother - Eugene F. Pitre Valleyfield, I. Canada	"	Pinefield
SB 8	Pitre	Joseph	36	M	none		"	"	United States	"	Daughter - Mrs. A. H. Hough Montreal, Canada	"	Elonia
SB 9	Furligh	John	25	M	none		"	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother - Napoleon Latur Montreal, Canada	"	Tufford
SB 10	Latur	Henri	25	M	laborer		"	French	Canada	Malton N.Y.	Mother - Oline Bismuth Huntingdon, I. Canada	"	Paul Smith
SB 11	Bismuth	Wladimir	17	M	laborer	no	"	"	Canada	Malton N.Y.	Father - Leon Galipault Huntingdon, I. Canada	"	"
SB 12	Galipault	Paul	15	M	laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Malton N.Y.	Wife - Octavia Lamy St. Timothy, I. Canada	"	Andra
SB 13	Perrin	Antoine	59	M	laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Malton N.Y.	Father - Joseph Perrin Pachetville, N.B. Canada	"	Tufford
SB 14	Libout	Nicolas	20	M	laborer		"	"	Canada	Malton N.Y.	Father - Joseph Libout Pachetville, N.B. Canada	"	"
SB 15	Tobruan	Vital	21	M	laborer	no	"	"	Canada	Malton N.Y.	Brother - Joseph Tobruan Montreal, Canada	"	Gabriels
SB 16	Louisonar	George	24	M	fireman		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father - Joseph McKeen Perth, Ont. Canada	"	Ossining
SB 17	McKinley	Joseph	25	F	domestic		"	Scotch	"	Perth	"	"	"
SB 18	Balcer	Fredric	28	M	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

See information concerning admission of Fredric Balcer see file 10672/814

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2 10

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

336

MONTH OF *May*, 1900

11-1444

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any disability, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Marks of Identification.	Hair.	Eyes.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self \$10.00	yes	1900	Brother - William Edwards	1755 Garrison Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	gray	none	Canada	Stockwell	✓	✓	✓	1910 April 20	
2		" 11.00	"	1900	Friend - William Edwards	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 27	
3		" 20.00	"	1900	none		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	none	England	Donn	Montreal	1882	Ouzon	" 28	
4		" Husband 3.00	"	1900	Husband - Charles Judd	Wagon Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. Br.	none	Canada	St. Maurice	✓	✓	✓	" 29	
5		" Father none	no		do		"	"	"	"	"		Child	✓	✓	"	Grand Men	✓	✓	✓	" "	
6		" " "	"		do		"	"	"	"	"		Child	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" "	
7		" Husband none	"		Brother - George Bellard	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Br. Br.	none	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	May 3	
8		" Self 11.00	yes	1900	Bro-in-law do		"	"	"	"	"	5 16	"	gray	none	"	St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	" "	
9		" " 15.00	"	1900	Son - Peter Tyslog	West Hill, St. Charles, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	Br.	none	"	L. Orignal	✓	✓	✓	" "
10		" " 16.00	"		none		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br. gray	none	"	St. Augustine	✓	✓	✓	" 5	
11		" " 15.00	"	1900	none		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br. Br.	none	"	St. Paul	✓	✓	✓	" 9	
12		" " 13.00	"	1900	none		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br. gray	none	"	Huntington	✓	✓	✓	" "	
13		" " 16.00	"	1900	Friend - John Graham	Randow, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gray	none	"	St. Timothy	✓	✓	✓	" 10	
14		" " 2.00	no		Friend - David Graham	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	none	"	Packerville	✓	✓	✓	" 12	
15		" " 30.00	yes	1900	none		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br. Br.	none	"	Tracadie	✓	✓	✓	" 12	
16		" " 15.00	"		Brother - Alfred Bonhomme	Sabul, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	none	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	" 21	
17		" " 18.00	no		Sister - Mrs. Edward Street	Cassung, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	none	"	Perth	✓	✓	✓	" 29	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Arthur C. Rantaky

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Rossettown N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Connolly	May	19	♂ S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Father, Nicholas Connolly & Politory, Montreal, Ireland	New York	Brooklyn
SB 2	Stevenson	Jennie	50	♀ M	Grocer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sinthe Falls	Nephew, A. Vokler Brockville, Ont.	"	Syracuse
SB 3	Noonberg	Dora	19	♀ S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Brockville	Brother, Henry W. Noonberg Ottawa, Ont., Canada	"	Chippewa Bay
SB 4	Peterson	Naru	32	♂ M	No Occupation	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Father, John Anderson Harstad, Sweden	Ohio	Ashtabula
SB 5	Armatius	Jamur	26	♂ S	Machine Operator	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother, Cost Armatius Brockville, Ont.	New York	Watertown
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

337

MONTH OF May 1910, 190

"Class D"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or enlistment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No						Good	No		5-6	Brd	Brd	Blu	None	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	Sept 1907	Virginia	May 12
2	"	"	1500.00	Yes	1908	Syracuse, N.Y.	Oct, 1908						5-0	fair	Blk	Gray	"	Russia	Kholmiff	Montreal	1890	Montreal	May 19
3	"	"	10.00	No									6-0	Brd	Brd	Brd	"	England	Boston	Montreal	Aug 1907	Ontario	" 8
4	"	Husband	16.00	Yes	1907	Boston	May 1907						5-8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalstad	Boston	May 1907	Sweden	" 6
5	"	Self	500.00	"	1908	Montreal	Apr 1908						5-10	Dark	Blk	Brd	"	Greece	Athens	New York	Apr 1908	Montreal	" 13
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Morristown, N.J.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Wood	Shirley	22	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Delta, Ont.	Brother John H. Wood Delta, Ont.	New York	Holly
SB 2	Kelly	Annie	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Brother Stephen Kennedy Montreal, Ont.	"	Hamilton
SB 3	Neil	William	48	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario, Ont.	Brother in Law Arthur Edgar Brockville, Ont.	"	Clabrook
SB 4	Malice	Frank O.	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English & Irish	"	Plum Hollow	Brother Richard Malice Plum Hollow, Ont.	"	Epontagau
SB 5	"	Eva R	16	F	M	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 6	Boteford	Lawrence	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Athens, Ont.	Brother Alfred Boteford Athens, Ont.	"	Morristown
SB 7	Patterson	Pansy Ann	6	F	S	No Occupation	No	No	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Brother in Law Oscar Wellington Brockville, Ont.	Ohio	Atwood
SB 8	"	Wansell	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 9	"	Mystic	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 10	Patterson	Walter	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
SB 11	"	Ivan	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 12	Kennedy	Thelma	11	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Brother in Law Abram Kennedy Calgary, Alberta	New York	Syracuse
SB 13	"	Gladys	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 14	"	Abram J.	48	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
SB 15	Spradman	Herbert	23	M	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brother Andrew Spradman Stittville, Ont.	"	Morristown
SB 16	Dransum	Ira	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother in Law Dr. G. R. Russell Brockville, Ont.	"	Hamilton
SB 17	Pogue	Daniel	32	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	Hammond
SB 18	Johnson	Harold	20	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother in Law Dr. Margaret Johnson Sherwood Springs, Ont.	"	Hamilton
SB 19	Bennett	Michael	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrisville, Ont.	Brother in Law Dr. Michael Bennett Morrisville, Ont.	"	"
SB 20	Hartman	Sarah	51	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville	Brother John Hartman Almont, Ont.	"	Morristown
SB 21	Martin	Leonard	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	"	Hamilton
SB 22	Worley	William	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 23	Henry	Joseph	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Auteridge	Brother in Law Richard Henry Auteridge, Ont.	"	Riverside
SB 24	Hickey	Anna	28	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Athens, Ont.	Brother in Law Dr. Arthur Hickey Athens, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bay
SB 25	D'erguson	David	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scott & Irish	"	Brockville	Brother in Law William D'erguson West Augusta, Ont.	"	Morristown
SB 26	Shaw	William	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carleton Place	Brother in Law Dr. James Shaw Carleton Place, Ont.	"	Rome
SB 27	Patterson	William	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sum Road, Ont.	Brother in Law James Patterson Sum Road, Ont.	"	Sumner
SB 28	Oldman	Hester	40	F	M	Occupation	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smiths Falls, Ont.	Brother in Law Dr. Hester Oldman Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	Hamilton
SB 29	Ironstone	Sadie	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Aunt in Law Dr. Abraham Vowler Brockville, Ont.	"	Syracuse
SB 30	"	Lennie	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 1910*, 190

*Class E*

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32			33							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States, or any other country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	If Yes—	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	1906	Brother	1000 Wood Holly N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Delta	Montreal	Apr 27	Ferry	Apr 27, 1910		
2	"	"	12.00	No	"	Sister	213 Meadow St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20.00	"	"	Sister	Peter Hill Coldbrook, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Br	Br	End of left fore finger off	"	"	Cush	"	May 4	"	May 4	
4	"	"	\$10.00	Yes	1906	Cousin	1910 Carthage N.Y. Mar 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Plum Hollow New York	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Husband	"	"	1910	"	Carthage N.Y. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Fair	"	"	United States	Natural Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	4.75	No	"	No Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ashurst	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	No	"	Sister	226 Sherman St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brookville	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Sister	"	No	"	Sister	226 Sherman St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	Br	"	"	Smith Falls	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	\$80.00	Yes	1862	Bro. in law	226 Sherman St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	Wears Glasses	United States	Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	40.00	No	"	Sister	226 Sherman St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	None	Canada	Stellenville	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	8.00	No	"	Sister	226 Sherman St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Br	"	"	North Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	12.00	Yes	1903	Sister	1903 Cedar N.D. Oct 1903	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portland, Oct	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	6.00	No	"	Sister	1 Maple Ave. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	Br	"	"	Brookville, Oct	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	30.00	No	"	Sister	42 Canal St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville, Oct	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	13.00	Yes	1909	Sister	1909 Montpelier Nov 1909	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Boston	Montreal	Nov 1909	Levee	Winnipeg	"	"
21	"	"	7.00	No	"	Sister	278 State St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	July 1911	New England	"	"	
22	"	"	6.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light	"	"	"	Manchester	Halifax	Apr 1910	Halifax	"	"	
23	"	"	13.00	Yes	1909	Sister	1909 Montpelier Dec 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Red	"	Br	"	Canada	Entrepote	Montreal	May 12	Ferry	"	"	
24	"	"	15.00	"	1909	Sister	1909 Alexandria Bay Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria Bay	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10.00	No	"	No Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	1.30	Yes	1909	Sister	1909 Watertown Dec 24	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	Scar. Right Elbow & left side face	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10.00	No	"	Sister	1909 Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Husband	50.00	No	"	Cousin	1909 Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Belinsk	Montreal	May 1910	Levee	Winnipeg	"	"
29	"	Cousin	15.00	Yes	1908	Cousin	1908 Syracuse July 1908	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Montreal	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	13.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E,

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Report*

---

*Office of Immigration*

---

*May 1910*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-	RETRACT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	31	31				
<b>TOTAL</b>	39	39	11	11	11	#

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*W. ... 6-20-10 ... 39*

CLASS B											
ADM'TG	ALLW.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.			MIS. EL.		D.	PENDING	
				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
<b>Total</b>	<i>39</i>

RECEIVED  
 MAY 26 1910  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Morristown N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Ellis	Jennie P.	28		♀	3 Nurse in training	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brossville	Friend.	Captain G. A. Ruelman		
SB 2	Everette	Edith	19		♀	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband	Eustine Everette	N. York	Watertown
SB 3	Kennedy	William J.	40		♂	S Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Katie Kennedy	"	Syracuse
SB 4	Vassan	Margaret	22		♀	S Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Joseph Vassan	"	Morristown
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 1910*, 190

*Class E*

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.				
1	Yes	S. I. C.	20.00	Yes	1882	Wisconsin	May 1890	City Hospital, Halston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St John, N. B.	1910	May 20	DeWitt	May 20	
2	"	"	14.00	No				Brookline, Harris & Hart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	"	"	"	21
3	"	"	10.00	Yes	1881	Massachusetts	Aug 1881	104 Elmwood Ave, Syracuse, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	BLK	Br	"	"	Barnstable	"	"	"	"	23
4	"	"	10.00	"	1881	Agdenburg	Jan 1889	13 Cantilla St, Agdenburg, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Xandover	"	"	"	"	23

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are passing through the United States for the purpose of visiting friends or relatives, or for other temporary purposes, should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2953

PER *Alian*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1															
SB Transit 2															
SB Transit 3															
SB 4															
SB 5															
SB 6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
SB 18															
SB 19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

SB 1  
 SB Transit 2  
 SB Transit 3  
 SB 4  
 SB 5  
 SB 6  
 NOT USED 7  
 NOT USED 8  
 NOT USED 9  
 NOT USED 13  
 NOT USED 14  
 NOT USED 15  
 SB 17  
 SB 18  
 SB 19  
 NOT USED 20  
 NOT USED 21  
 NOT USED 22  
 NOT USED 24  
 NOT USED 25  
 NOT USED 26  
 NOT USED 27  
 NOT USED 28  
 NOT USED 29

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

340

OF *May*, 1910, MONTH OF *May*, 1910 *Class B*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Marens, Tasi

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Bortolo	Rosiel	22	7	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	wife, Emma Bortolo Belmont, Italy	Wash. Spokane		
SB 2	Terres	Richard H.	20	2	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Greenwood	wife, Emma White, Belmont, England	Wash. Spokane		
SB 3	W. L. S.		32	11	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Grand Falls	None	Wash. Spokane		
SB 4	S. L. S.		27	7	M	Miner	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	wife, Stella Munich, Germany	Wash. Spokane		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

*Y. Temple*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

341

MONTH OF *May*, <sup>1910</sup> ~~190~~ *Class C-Exempt*

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, ship, company, consular, consular, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.
1		<i>By self</i>					<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castell</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>April 27</i>	
2		<i>By self</i>					<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Castrol</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>28</i>	
3		<i>By self</i>					<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Castrol</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Dominion</i>	<i>May 9</i>	
4		<i>By self</i>					<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Castrol</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>16</i>	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C. *Exempt*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
SB 1										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 2	Washin									Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 3	Whorn	Emilio								Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 4	Antonio									Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 5										Canada						Or Portland
SB 6										Canada						Or Portland
SB 7										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB Transit	Elvira	Faust								Canada						Nash Spokane
SB Transit	Elvira	Christina								Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 10										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 11										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 12										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 13										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 14										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 15										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 16										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB Transit										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 18										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 19										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 20										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 21										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 22										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 23										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 24										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 25										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 26										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 27										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 28										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 29										Canada						Nash Spokane
SB 30										Canada						Nash Spokane

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

312

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907 Class C - non taxable

11-1094

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1				Yes	1908						5 1/2	5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	England	Calcutta	NY	1908	St Louis	Apr 8 08	
2				No							5 1/2	5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	Quebec	Mar	1904	Jan 30	
3				No							5 7/8	5 7/8	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Tigaraus	Quebec	Apr 10	1907	Montreal	" 30
4				No							5 10	5 10	Br	Blue	Scarification	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	Apr 10	1908	unknown	May 7
5				No							5 3/4	5 3/4	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	NY	July 10	1907	Patuxent	" 3
6				No							5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	Halifax	Apr 10	1907	Patuxent	" 3
7				No							5 11	5 11	Br	Blue	None	England	Manchester	NY	July 3	1907	Patuxent	" 10
8				No		In transit					5 7	5 7	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Yanguerom	NY	May 9	1905	unknown	" 11
9				No		In transit					5 7	5 7	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Stymox	NY	Aug 16	1907	Patuxent	" 11
10				No							5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunfermline	NY	1905	1905	Patuxent	" 12
11				No							5 11	5 11	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunfermline	NY	July	1906	Patuxent	" 12
12				No							5 5	5 5	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	NY	Nov	1905	Patuxent	" 12
13				No							5 7	5 7	Br	Blue	None	France	Suez	NY	May	1902	Patuxent	" 12
14				No							5 2	5 2	Br	Blue	None	England	London	NY	Oct	1905	Patuxent	" 12
15				No							5 1	5 1	Br	Blue	None	England	Newcastle	Quebec	Apr 10	1909	Patuxent	" 13
16				No							5 4	5 4	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Jan 27	1905	Patuxent	" 15
17				No		In transit					5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Kemmerley	Quebec	July	1901	Patuxent	" 16
18				No							5 6	5 6	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Kemmerley	NY	Oct 25	1902	Patuxent	" 16
19				No							5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristianstad	Quebec	Nov	1907	Patuxent	" 17
20				No							5 2	5 2	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Stettin	NY	Nov	1906	Patuxent	" 18
21				No							5 2	5 2	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Stettin	NY	Nov	1907	Patuxent	" 19
22				No							5 1	5 1	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Brno	Quebec	May	1907	Patuxent	" 19
23				No							5 1/2	5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Brno	Quebec	May	1907	Patuxent	" 19
24				No							5 1	5 1	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Brno	Quebec	May	1907	Patuxent	" 19
25				No							5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	NY	May 21	1907	Patuxent	" 19
26				No							5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	NY	Oct	1907	Patuxent	" 19
27				No							5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Modena	NY	Feb	1907	Patuxent	" 20
28				No							5 7	5 7	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Pavia	NY	Apr	1908	Patuxent	" 20
29				No							5 4	5 4	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Pavia	NY	Apr	1908	Patuxent	" 20
30				No							5 4	5 4	Br	Blue	None	Netherlands	Amsterdam	Quebec	Jan 20	1907	Patuxent	" 20

CLASS C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. H

11-1584

PORT OF Vancouver, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SB 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SB 12	Albanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 13	Albanese	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 22	Atolino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	...	...	...	...	...
SB 29	Belarciak	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Austria	...	...	...	...	...
SB 30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Austria	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

CLASS C.

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

343

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

*Class C Non-Desirable*

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1																				1910
2																				May 25
3																				70
4																				70
5																				70
6																				70
7																				70
8																				70
9																				70
10																				70
11																				70
12																				70
13																				70
14																				70
15																				70
16																				70
17																				70
18																				70
19																				70
20																				70
21																				70
22																				70
23																				70
24																				70
25																				70
26																				70
27																				70
28																				70
29																				74
30																				74

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB. 1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lardo</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

190

*May, 1907* *Class C Non-Resident*

314

(OVER.)

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by his company, firm, or society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF Narrows, Nash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
SB 1	Mosby	Monte	22	00	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 2	Mosby	Stephen	40	00	M	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 3	Mosby	Stephen	10	00	M	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 4	Mosby	Stephen	40	00	M	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 5	Mosby	Stephen	22	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 6	Mosby	Stephen	20	00	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 7	Mosby	Stephen	28	00	M	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 8	Mosby	Stephen	28	00	M	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 9	Mosby	Stephen	22	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 10	Mosby	Stephen	37	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 11	Mosby	Stephen	20	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 12	Mosby	Stephen	8	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 13	Mosby	Stephen	4	00	M	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 14	Mosby	Stephen	1	00	M	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 15	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 16	Mosby	Stephen	23	00	M	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 17	Mosby	Stephen	21	00	M	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 18	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	No	No	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 19	Mosby	Stephen	20	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 20	Mosby	Stephen	27	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 21	Mosby	Stephen	24	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 22	Mosby	Stephen	25	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 23	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 24	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 25	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 26	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 27	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 28	Mosby	Stephen	2	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 29	Mosby	Stephen	25	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix
SB 30	Mosby	Stephen	18	00	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix	Phoenix

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907

315

(OVER)

11-1064

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the crew, passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
2	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1906		1910
3	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1908		1910
4	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
5	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1908		1910
6	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1904		1910
7	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
8	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
9	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
10	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
11	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
12	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1904		1910
13	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
14	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
15	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
16	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
17	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1905		1910
18	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
19	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
20	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
21	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
22	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
23	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
24	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1906		1910
25	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
26	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
27	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
28	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910
29	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1906		1910
30	X					No					5 1/2	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Trieste		1907		1910

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Marens Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Scelli	Louise	22	M	laborer	Yes		Italy, Italian	Canada	Winnipeg		Wife, Elizabeth Scelli	Wash Spokane	
SB 2	Scelli	Giuseppe	18	M	laborer	Yes		Italy, Italian	Canada	Winnipeg		Wife, Maria Rosa Scelli	Wash Spokane	
SB 3	Scavato	Luigi	27	M	laborer	Yes		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Mo St Louis	
SB 4	Scavato	Luigi	22	M	laborer	Yes		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Mo St Louis	
SB 5	Scavato	Luigi	22	M	laborer	No		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Wash Spokane	
SB 6	Scavato	Luigi	21	M	laborer	Yes		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Wash Spokane	
SB 7	Scavato	Luigi	19	M	laborer	No		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Wash Spokane	
SB 8	Scavato	Luigi	13	M	laborer	Yes		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Mo St Louis	
SB 9	Scavato	Luigi	11	M	laborer	No		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Wash Spokane	
SB 10	Scavato	Luigi	10	M	laborer	No		Italy, Italian	Canada	Frank		Wife, Luigi Scavato	Wash Spokane	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

316

MONTH OF June, 1907

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for sea passage, whether paid by the shipper, or by any person, firm, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1						No	No	good		5 2	5 2	Dark	Dark	Scar on hand	Italy	Marmola	NY	1907	Superior	1910	
2						No	No	good		5 4	5 4	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Marmola	NY	1907	Samia	" 21	
3						No	No	good		5 7	5 7	Dark	Dark	Scar marks on face	Italy	Arcevo	NY	1906	Padua	" 23	
4						No	No	good		5 6	5 6	Dark	Dark	Scar on hand	Italy	Arcevo	NY	1907	Philadelphia	" 23	
5						No	No	good		5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	Italy	Marmola	NY	1907	Delaware	" 23	
6						No	No	good		5 5	5 5	Dark	Dark	Scar on hand	Italy	Marmola	NY	1907	Delaware	" 23	
7						No	No	good		5 8	5 8	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Marmola	NY	1907	Delaware	" 23	
8						No	No	good		5 7	5 7	Dark	Dark	Scar on face	Italy	Castellote	NY	1906	Delaware	" 23	
9						No	No	good		5 6	5 6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Symonds	NY	1907	Delaware	" 24	
10						No	No	good		5 5	5 5	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Symonds	NY	1907	Delaware	" 24	

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian?
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Corbett	Jeremiah	22	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec		Wash Spokane
SB 2	Harrell	Charles	21	8	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 3	Swanson	Thomas	22	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 4	Allen	Peter	22	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 5	King	James	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 6	Walters	James	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 7	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 8	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 9	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 10	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 11	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 12	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 13	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 14	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 15	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 16	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 17	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 18	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 19	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 20	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 21	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 22	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 23	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 24	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 25	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 26	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 27	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 28	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 29	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane
SB 30	Walters	Richard	21	11	M	fish	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland		Wash Spokane

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

317

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

11-1294

(OVER.)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.																			
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	1904	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	April 26																			
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	1904	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	U.S.A.	Canada	-	-	-	-	-	" 26																			
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	1904	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 26																			
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 26																			
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	1907	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 26																			
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 27																			
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	1900	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk	brn	None	Italy	Petrona	Quebec	1905	May 1	May 1	May 1																				
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 2																			
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 3																			
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 3																			
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 5																			
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 5																			
13	No	self	Yes	No	1909	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 8	dk	brn	None	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	" 5																			
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 6																			
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 4	dk	brn	None	England	Widewater	Quebec	1901	1901	1901	" 6																				
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 9	dk	brn	None	England	Widewater	Quebec	1901	1901	1901	" 7																				
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk	brn	None	England	Widewater	Quebec	1901	1901	1901	" 7																				
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 5	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 9																			
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 9																			
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 9																			
21	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 9																			
22	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 7	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 10																			
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 11																			
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 11																			
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 12																			
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 13																			
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 13																			
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 17																			
29	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 17																			
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	1905	Canada	No	No	good	No	5 1	dk	brn	None	Canada	Port Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	" 17																			

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 55.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2 - 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	8	2			2
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS CC	61	61				3
CLASS D	16	16				2
CLASS E	37	36	1			6
TOTAL	152	145	3			13

CLASS B															
ADMITTED	ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCELL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1															

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	13

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Pclish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

WRITTEN BY *Daugherty*  
 DATE 6-28-10 NUMBER 152  
 DATE NUMBER

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1894

PORT OF Marous, Pash

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
SPB 1													
SPB 2													
SPB 3													
SPB 4													
SPB 5													
SPB 6													
SPB 7													
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

318

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether steam paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1																						1910 May 20
2																						" 13
3																						" 13
4																						" 73
5																						" 73
6																						" 73
7																						" 74
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER *C.P.R.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
<i>S.P.</i> <i>Transit</i> 1	<i>Lamburn</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Frederick Lamburn Ashford, London, England</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *North Starboard N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*10*, *Class. B.*

319

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for this passage; whether paid by any other person; if so, name, address, occupation, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle from a foreign country or territory within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>125.75</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>By transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>April 29 1910</i>	<i>Empress of Britain</i>	<i>April 30 1910</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*James K. Harris,*  
*Inspector.*

**CLASS B.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Canada*

*Immigrant Report, N.F.*

*May 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	/	/				/
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	18	18	#	#	#	/

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

CLASS B											
COUNTRY	P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.			
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
/											

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	/
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	/

WRITTEN BY *H. Dougherty*  
 DATE *7-8-10* NUMBER *18*  
 DATE NUMBER

NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED

RECEIVED  
 MAY 25 1910  
 OFFICE OF  
 U.S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

11-1594

PORT OF *North Stratford, N.H.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
SB 1	Westman	Freeman	39	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish Irish	Canada	Lime Ridge	Mother: Thaddeus Westman Lime Ridge, P. Do.	N.H.	Lancaster	
SB 2	Schononth	Lorenzo	30	M.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Malo	Father: John Schononth St. Anne, P. Do.	"	West Kewaristown	
SB 3	"	Exilia	19	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law.	"	"	
SB 4	"	Mary Blanche	2	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	
SB 5	"	Alice	16	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Francois Beauce	No one	"	"	
SB 6	Merier	Joseph	30	M.	W. Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre P. Do.	Father: Archille Merier St. Anne, P. Do.	Me.	Westbrook	
SB 7	"	Rainey	2	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	
SB 8	Ouillette	Quisim	25	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Malo P. Do.	None	N.H.	Manchester	
SB 9	Chaloux	Alck	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Heriford P. Do.	Uncle: Peter Chaloux East Heriford, P. Do.	"	Pittsburg	
SB 10	"	Alck	35	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Nelson Beloux East Heriford, P. Do.	"	"	
SB 11	"	Albert	13	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Peter Chaloux East Heriford, P. Do.	"	"	
SB 12	"	Flora	12	F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 13	"	George	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 14	"	Eddie	8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 15	"	Harvey	6	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 16	"	Armand	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 17	"	Laura	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

350

MONTH OF *May*, 19*00*.

*Class E.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Self \$100.00	1723 Lunenburg	No	1906	No one	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Lt Bro	Canada	None	None	Canada	Lime Ridge P. D.	North Stratford N. H.	May 10 <sup>th</sup> 1910	M. C. R.	May 10 <sup>th</sup> 1910
2	" \$10.00	1707	No	1907	Friend: Delphis Botine West Stewartstown, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med "	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
3	Husband \$3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Blk.	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 -	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 -	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
6	Self \$10.00	1707 Westbrooke	No	1907	Sister: Belzimeur Fidette Westbrooke, Me.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk "	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med "	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
8	Self \$10.00	15- Jericho Jan. 1910	No	1910	No one	"	"	"	"	2 6	Lt Lt Bro	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
9	Self \$6.00	1705 Pittsburg	No	1906	Bro: George Chaloux Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Gray	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Bro: George Chaloux Beecher Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Blk Bro	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Lt Bro Gray	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dk " Bro	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Lt Lt "	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	Lt Lt Gray	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	" " Blue	"	"	"	U. S.	Pittsburg N. H.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	" " Bro	"	"	"	Canada	St. Anne P. D.	"	"	"	"

*James K. P. Hall*  
Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-2963

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO. \_\_\_\_\_ PORT \_\_\_\_\_

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	SB	Francis								Canada	French	Sapada	Bedford	Mass	Milltown	
2	Visitor	Samuel	118							England	English	London	London	Eng	Mass	Coston
3	SB		18							Canada	Saskatchewan	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	Sask.	Mass	New Bedford
4	SB	CA-10-11-23	23-30							Quebec		Quebec	St. Mary Road	Waterford	Eng	Boston
5	SB		23							Ireland	Irish	Porterford	Porterford	Eng	England	Da
6	SB									England	English			Porterford	Eng	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

351

OF *November 11* 7<sup>th</sup>, MONTH OF *May*, 190*0*

*Class B*

11-2000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by an organization, society, man, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1					<i>in law house</i>									<i>France</i>	<i>Le Havre</i>	<i>July 8/09</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>May 3</i>	
2					<i>Address</i>									<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>May 20/10</i>	<i>Yankee</i>	<i>2</i>	
3															<i>St John</i>	<i>April 1/10</i>	<i>Empress of Britain</i>		
4														<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Le Havre</i>	<i>Sept 2/09</i>			
5														<i>Hull</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>May 20/10</i>			
6														<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Killiney</i>	<i>July 29/09</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> class</i>	<i>April 2</i>	
7														<i>England</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>				

*Daniel J. M. Desmatt*  
*Ins. in Charge*

GLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom *was* passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Newport, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
513 11. 1	<i>W. ...</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>20 - 20</i>		<i>Student</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Haven C</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

CLASS *C-1*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

352

MONTH OF *May*, 19*00*

*Class C*

11-1064

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1		<i>Self</i>				<i>No relative</i>									<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1909</i>		<i>May 17</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Daniel J. W. Dermott  
Inspector in Charge*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-1304

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

1 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant for the</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Richford</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant for the</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Richford</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant for the</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Richford</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant for the</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Richford</i>	<i>No Relations</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
<i>5</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>6</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>7</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>8</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>9</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>10</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>11</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>12</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>13</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>14</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>15</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>16</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>17</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>18</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>19</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>20</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>21</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>22</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>23</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>24</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>25</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>26</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>27</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>28</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>29</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												
<i>30</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>												

**CLASS C.**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

353

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *May*, 190*6*

*Class C (Unfavorable)*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or permit, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1												5 7	Med. Bro. Bro.	None		Sweden	Stockholm		1907	Norwegian	May 23
2												5 3	Low Bro. Blue			"	"		"	"	"
3													Med. Bro. Bro.			"	"		"	"	"
4													"			"	"		"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*James M. Desmett*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Newport NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Levesque</i>	28	M	<i>MM</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Shelton</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>No. Pelatines</i>		<i>N. J. Milton</i>
SB 2													
SB 3									<i>Lake Michigan</i>		<i>Bro. Edward Auglas</i> <i>Lake Michigan</i>		<i>Lowell Hamiltonville</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

**CLASS D.**

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

354

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 19*08*

*Class 1*

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed by any other person, or by an employer, stipendiary, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by an employer, stipendiary, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1													56				France	Amiens		1907	Romanian	May 3
2													55				Sweden			1768	Sandinian	" 3
3													53				Swede	Sauve	Ref.	1885		" 16
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Daniel J. M. Deasmat*  
*Inspector in Charge* CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11-1594

PORT OF Newport, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Perron	Jean-Baptiste	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume P. 2	Man	Windsor
SB 2		Charles	40	M	Farmer	Yes							
SB 3	Lacasse	Joseph	27	M	Farmer	Yes				Point du Lac	Sister Delia Lacasse		St. John's Village
SB 4		Wife	26	F	None	Yes							
SB 5		son	1	M	None	No							
SB 6	Lacasse	Roberta	44	F	None	Yes				St. Etienne	St. Etienne P. 2	N.H.	Manchester
SB 7		son	1	M	None	Yes							
SB 8		son	1	M	None	Yes							
SB 9		son	1	M	None	Yes							
SB 10		son	11	M	None	Yes							
SB 11		Musine	1	F	None	Yes							
SB 12		Aphronine	7	F	None	Yes							
SB 13	1-104179	Florida	5	F	None	Yes							
SB 14		Clara	3	F	None	Yes							
SB 15		son	1	M	None	Yes							
SB 16		son	1	M	None	Yes							
SB 17		son	1	M	None	Yes							
SB 18		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 19		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 20		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 21		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 22		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 23		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 24		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 25		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 26		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 27		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 28		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 29		son	16	M	Student	Yes							
SB 30		son	16	M	Student	Yes							

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Newport, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Perrault	Jacques Joseph	47	M	Widower			Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillaume	P.O. Des Freres Phaneuf	St. Guillaume P.O.	Mass	Manchester
SB 2															
SB 3	Laurance	Joseph	27	M	Farmer						Point du Lac	Sister Delia Bourassa	Point du Lac P.O.	R.I.	Foxgill Village
SB 4		Wife	26	F											
SB 5		son		M		No	No								
SB 6	Laurance	Roberta	14	F	M		Yes				St. Etienne	Sister Bourassa	St. Etienne	N.H.	Manchester
SB 7		son		M											
SB 8		son		M											
SB 9		son		M											
SB 10		son		M											
SB 11		son		M											
SB 12		son		M											
SB 13	1-104179	Florida	10-27-37												
SB 14		Cleora		F											
SB 15		son		M			Yes				St. Felix	Brother St. Felix	St. Felix P.O.	Mass	New Bedford
SB 16		son		M							St. Ephraim	Brother St. Ephraim	St. Ephraim P.O.		Holyoke
SB 17		Wife	32	F											
SB 18	1-15153	son	16	M	Student										
SB 19		son	27	M	Farmer						Kinders Mills	Brother Dominique Gaudreau	Stamwick P.O.	N.H.	Manchester
SB 20		Wife	37	F											
SB 21		son	38	M	Farmer						St. Louis	Father President Bourneau	St. Louis P.O.	Mass	Lawrence
SB 22		son	29	M	Farmer			English			Stamstead	Sister Elizabeth Lottin	Stamstead P.O.		Holland
SB 23		Wife	28	F											
SB 24		son	3	M		No	No								
SB 25		son	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French			St. Felix	Father Elias Dubois	St. Felix P.O.	Mass	Lowell
SB 26		son	27	M	Farmer			German			Quebec	Wife Marie Hagen	Quebec P.O.		Cambridge
SB 27		son	20	M	Farmer			French			Shelford Mines	Father Emery Pelletier	Shelford Mines P.O.		Lawrence
SB 28		Sister	23	F	Domestic										
SB 29		son	19	M	Farmer						St. Henri	Father Joseph Labonte	St. Henri P.O.	R.I.	Providence
SB 30		son	24	M	Farmer						Malbourn	Father Damase Labonte	Malbourn P.O.	Mass	Lowell

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

355

MONTH OF May, 1900

*Class E*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, club, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?		Country.	City or Town.				
1											56	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's	Newport	Apr. 15	CP. 15	April 25
2											58	Med	Fair	Blue			St. David		25		25
3											510	Fair	Fair	Blue			Point au Lac		25		25
4											54	Med	Fair	Blue					25		25
5																			25		25
6											54	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Charles		25		25
7											55	Med	Fair	Blue					25		25
8											50	Fair	Fair	Blue					25		25
9											54	Med	Fair	Blue					25		25
10																			25		25
11																			25		25
12																			25		25
13																			25		25
14																			25		25
15											58	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Felix		25		25
16											510	Fair	Fair	Blue			St. Victor		25	Brom 4	25
17											54	Med	Fair	Blue					25		25
18											50	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Ephrem		25		25
19											57	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Margue		25		25
20											54	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Gregoire		25		25
21											58	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Louis		25		25
22											59	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Anstade		25	Overland	25
23											57	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Barnston		25		25
24																	St. Anstade		25		25
25											59	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Felix		25	CP. 11	25
26											57	Med	Fair	Blue			Durbin		25		25
27											59	Med	Fair	Blue			Marbleton		26	Brom 4	26
28											54	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Helene Mines		26		26
29											56	Med	Fair	Blue			St. Henri		26		
30											58	Med	Fair	Blue			Melbourn		26		

Daniel J. Mc Dermott  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport N.Y.

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
SIB 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Mother Calasa Bismarck So. City P.2.	Mass Lowell		
SIB 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Leon Quille St. Marguerite St. Gaudens P.2	Lawrence		
SIB 3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Wife Sarah Houde St. Prosper P.2	N.W. Manchester		
SIB 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Wife Leonie Houde St. Prosper P.2	"		
SIB 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Marie Marie Desjardins St. Gilbert P.2	St. Amrock		
SIB 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Father Jean Guisson St. Gervais P.2	Mass Springfield		
SIB 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Mother Sarah Payne Almonte P.2	Mass Lawrence		
SIB 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr Wife Emeline Paquette St. Gabriel P.2	N.H. Concord		
SIB 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		
SIB 30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Pr In Prosper Thibadeau St. Maurice P.2	Me Biddeford		

NOT USED CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

356

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1908

*Class E*

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	<i>Self</i>				<i>Grand Lamas, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Med. Br. L.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Soleby</i>	<i>Napord</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>B. M. 11</i>	<i>26</i>	
2	<i>Self</i>				<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>					<i>53</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>				<i>Dang, Sude, Quelle</i>					<i>54</i>					<i>Melbourn</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
4	<i>Self</i>				<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>					<i>510</i>					<i>St. Marguerite</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
5	<i>Self</i>									<i>54</i>					<i>St. Guedine</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
6	<i>Self</i>									<i>410</i>					<i>St. Marguerite</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
7																	<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
8																	<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
9																	<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
10																	<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>				<i>St. Prosper, Quebec</i>					<i>58</i>					<i>St. Prosper</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>Cl. 15</i>	<i>26</i>	
12	<i>Self</i>									<i>58</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
13	<i>Self</i>				<i>St. Gilbert, Quebec</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>Med. Br. L.</i>				<i>St. Gilbert</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
14	<i>Self</i>									<i>54</i>	<i>Med. Br. Blue</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>																<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
16	<i>Self</i>																<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
17	<i>Self</i>																<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
18	<i>Self</i>																<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
19	<i>Self</i>				<i>St. Maurice, Quebec</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>Med. Br. L.</i>				<i>St. Maurice</i>		<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
20	<i>Self</i>									<i>53</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>									<i>56</i>	<i>Br.</i>						<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
22	<i>Self</i>									<i>55</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
23	<i>Self</i>									<i>59</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>									<i>54</i>							<i>26</i>		<i>26</i>	
25	<i>Self</i>				<i>St. Jerome, Quebec</i>					<i>58</i>					<i>St. Jerome</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>B. M. 11</i>	<i>27</i>	
26	<i>Self</i>				<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>					<i>56</i>				<i>USA</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>Cl. 11</i>	<i>27</i>	
27	<i>Self</i>										<i>Blue</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Almonte</i>		<i>27</i>		<i>27</i>	
28	<i>Self</i>																<i>27</i>		<i>27</i>	
29	<i>Self</i>																<i>27</i>		<i>27</i>	
30	<i>Self</i>				<i>St. Adolphe, Quebec</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>Med. Br. L.</i>				<i>St. Adolphe</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>27</i>	

*Daniel J. McDevitt*  
Inspector in Charge

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

11-1594

PORT OF Newport, Va.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1	L...	Mrs. ...	51	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Metzels Mills	Metzels Mills	R.I. Pawtucket
2	"	Mary ...	10	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Van ...	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	...	Valente	46	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	St. Louis	St. Joseph P. 2	Mass. Newburyport	"
5	"	Wife ...	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mary ...	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Marianna	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Valente	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Eustace	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Albert	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Joseph	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Adrien	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Joseph	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	...	Albert	5	M	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	St. Charles P. 2	R.I. Hornsucket	"
16	"	Wife ...	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Van ...	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	William	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mary ...	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Marie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Van ...	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	...	Joseph	51	M	"	"	"	"	Polon Falls	Polon P. 2	Conn. Shelton	"
23	...	Josephine	39	F	"	"	"	"	Haleos	No Relatives	Mass. Attleboro	"
24	"	Van ...	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mary ...	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Van ...	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Van ...	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Van ...	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mary ...	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ray	John	20	M	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis P. 2	Springfield	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

357

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1900

*Class E*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by employer, partner, or by any person, firm, or company, or by the responsibility of government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.				
1	Self									56	Med Brn	None		Canada	St. Haven	Newport	Apr 27	DM 32	Apr 27
2	Mother													"	Lenoville	"	" 27	"	" 27
3										58	mis			"	African Post Jct	"	" 27	" 4	" 27
4	Self					No Address				54	Brn			"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
5										54				"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
6										54	Blue			"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
7										52				"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
8										54	Brn			"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
9										50				"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
10										50	Brn			"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
11														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
12														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
13														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
14						Uncle Michael Emard				56				"	St. Gouthbert	"	" 27	Ch. 15	" 27
15						Thomas & Co				54				"	St. Gouthbert	"	" 27	"	" 27
16														"	Canada St. Gouthbert	"	" 27	"	" 27
17														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
18														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
19														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
20														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
21														"	"	"	" 27	" 13	" 27
22						Commander Helmanter				56	Med Brn	Blue		"	Porton Falls	"	" 27	"	" 27
23						Command Joseph Sefarich				54		Gray		"	St. Anne Pacatiere	"	" 27	"	" 27
24						216 So Main St						Brn		"	Wateslas	"	" 27	"	" 27
25														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
26														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
27										50		Gray		"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
28														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
29														"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27
30						Francis Joseph Lussan				59		Brn		"	St Raphael	"	" 27	DM 4	"

Daniel J. M. Seematt  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
513 1	Labrie	Adelard	34	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Malme, P.Q.	Bro. in Law Joseph Parochelle Blackland, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
513 2		wife Marie	30	F	M	wife							Do as above		
513 3		son Yvon	11	M	S	Yves							Uncle		
513 4		Eugene	9	M	S		No	No							
513 5		Thomas	7	M	S										
513 6		Joseph	5	M	S										
513 7		Lucille	1	F	S										
513 8	Lavoie	Charles	45	M	M	Wholesale	yes	yes			Bay St Paul		Father, Freddie Lavoie Bay St Paul, P.Q.		
513 9		wife Marie	40	F	M	wife							Father in law as above		
513 10		daughter Sandrine	8	F	S		No	No					Grandfather		
513 11		Attala	5	F	S										
513 12		son Arthur	10	M	S		yes	yes							
513 13		Joseph	1	M	S										
513 14		daughter Bernadette	13	F	S										
513 15		son Ernest	2	M	S		No	No							
513 16		daughter Jeanne	15	F	S		yes	yes							
513 17	Lillemore	Ely	73	M	S	Farmer					St. Andre, P.Q.		Father Ely Lillemore St. Andre, P.Q.	N.H.	Littleton
513 18	Pitcheur	Mike	71	M	S					Irish			Father James Pitcheur St. Malachy, P.Q.		Dymouth
513 19	Renderson	Edward	75	M	S					Irish			Father Edward Renderson St. Malachy, P.Q.		
513 20	Beaudet	Albert	77	M	S	Black				French			Father Charles Beaudet Clermontville, P.Q.	Mass	Laurence
513 21	McCauley	Leonard	70	M	M	Farmer				Irish			Mother Anna McCallum Tunney, P.Q.		Lowell
513 22		wife Marie	70	F	M	wife				Irish			Mother in law as above		
513 23	Desautels	Rich	35	M	S	wife	yes	yes		French			Samochiche, P.Q.	No Relatives	
513 24		daughter Lucille	8	F	S		No	No							
513 25		son Charlie	7	M	S										
513 26		Lion	0	M	S										
513 27		Joseph	1	M	S										
513 28	Demers	Paul George	73	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					wife, Emma Demers Samochiche, P.Q.	N.D.	Broulens
513 29	Demers	Emma	78	F	S	domestic							Father Antoine Demers St. Maurice, P.Q.	Me	Baldiford
513 30	Demers	Fabian	72	M	S	Farmer							Father Joseph Demers Joliette, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester

NOT USED CLASS E.

73-1-26

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

358

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Nov, 1903

Pass

11-1504

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some other person, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	1500	Yes	No	No	No	505	None	None	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Beckland	St. John's	28	April 28		
2	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			5	4	Med	Light Blue	None	"	St. Margarets	"	28	"	28	
3	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vincent	"	28	"	28	
4	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
5	No	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
6	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
7	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
8	Yes	1600	Yes	No	No	No	300	None	None			5	5	Med	Light Blue	None	"	Saint Paul	"	28	"	28	
9	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			5	3	Med	Light Blue	None	"	Grandy	"	28	"	28	
10	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	Saint Paul	"	28	"	28	
11	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
12	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
13	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
14	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
15	No	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
16	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
17	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jerome	"	28	"	28	
18	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Maloch	"	28	"	28	
19	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
20	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	28	"	28	
21	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	28	"	28	
22	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	28	"	28	
23	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Paul	28	CRP No 15	28	
24	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	28	"	28	
25	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
26	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
27	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
28	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28	
29	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	28	"	28	
30	Yes	None	No	No	No	No		None	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	28	"	28	

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Newbury, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Fontenot	San Esteban	27	M	Farmer			Canadian		St. Paul, P. 2.	St. Paul, P. 2.	Father Alfred Fontenot, Maskmouche, P. 2.	Mass Lowell	
SB 2	Brechette	Joseph	55	M	Farmer			Canadian		St. Paul, P. 2.	St. Paul, P. 2.	Mrs. Marie Brechette, St. Paul, P. 2.	N. H. Manchester	
SB 3		Marie		F	Wife							Same as above		
SB 4		son		M	Farmer							Uncle		
SB 5		daughter	17	F	Domestic									
SB 6		son	15	M	Farmer									
SB 7			3	M										
SB 8				M										
SB 9				M										
SB 10		daughter	5	F										
SB 11		son	3	M										
SB 12	Wagner	Marie	45	F	Wife	No	No			Quebec		No relatives	Mass Cambridgeport	
SB 13		daughter	17	F	Wife	Yes	Yes							
SB 14		son	16	M										
SB 15			9	M										
SB 16			3	M		No	No							
SB 17	Wagner	Marie	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes							
SB 18		son	5	M	Wife	No	No							
SB 19			7	M										
SB 20			1	M										
SB 21	Morrison	Reed	27	M	Perfector			Scottish	✓	St. John, P. 2.		Father William Morrison, St. John, P. 2.	99 Warren	
SB 22	Currie	Marie	45	F	Wife			English	✓	East Angus, P. 2.		East Angus, P. 2.	N. H. Pelton	
SB 23	Tienard	Ernest	70	M	Farmer			French		St. John, P. 2.		Father Ernest Tienard, St. John, P. 2.	N. H. Manchester	
SB 24	Paul	Joseph	70	M	Farmer	No	No			St. John, P. 2.		St. John, P. 2.	Mass Whiting	
SB 25		son	20	M	Farmer									
SB 26		son		M				English	✓	Montreal		Mr. W. H. Hume, 212 St. Denis St. Montreal	Boston	
SB 27				M								Mr. Sydney Sheppard, 125 Wellington St.		
SB 28				M				French	✓	St. John, P. 2.		St. John, P. 2.	Granville	
SB 29	Giffard	Joseph	21	M	Farmer			English	✓	St. John, P. 2.		St. John, P. 2.	N. H. Concord	
SB 30	Polun	Joseph		M	Domestic			French		St. John, P. 2.		St. John, P. 2.	Mass Bedford	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

25



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

359

MONTH OF March, 1908

Class E

11-1904

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, physical, mental, or moral, which would render him ineligible for admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	75 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	London	Sister Mrs. J. D. Dine 55 W. Main St., Lowell, Mass. Daughter, Anna Archibette Manchester, N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Westernport	Newport	Apr 28	Comp 15	April 28	
2	Yes	Self	90 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St Paul, Pt.	"	"	28	Comp 14	April 28
3	No	Friend	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Archabaska	"	"	28	"	"
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul, Pt.	"	"	28	"	"
5	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
6	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
7	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
8	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
9	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
10	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
11	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
12	Yes	Self	75 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Boston	Husband Chas. Wagner 595 North Cambridgeport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	St Paul, Pt.	"	"	28	Comp 11	April 28
13	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lubec	"	"	28	"	28
14	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	Br	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
15	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
16	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
17	Yes	Self	75 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Boston	Husband Chas. Wagner 595 North Cambridgeport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Lubec	"	"	28	"	28
18	No	-	-	No	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
19	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
20	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	28
21	Yes	Self	5 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	Bro. Edgar Harrison Warren, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	"	St. John, Pt.	"	"	29	Comp 10	July 29
22	No	-	-	No	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Lubec	July 11 1891	Comp 10	July 29	
23	No	-	-	No	-	-	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Newport	Apr 29	Comp 10	Apr 29	
24	No	Father	75 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	New York	Wilmington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	29	"	28
25	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind	5	5	Fair	Bl	Blue	Blind	"	"	"	29	"	28
26	Self	Self	27 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	Montana	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	5	8	Med	Br	Gray	None	England	Hampshire	New	May 24/05	Comp 10	May 24
27	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	London	St. John	"	1906	Comp 10	May 24
28	No	-	-	No	-	-	Sister as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Newport	Apr 29	Comp 10	Apr 29	
29	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos	"	"	30	Comp 10	Apr 29
30	No	-	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	"	"	May 1	Comp 10	Apr 29

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Chagnon	Nosra	19	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Father, Phileas Chagnon	Mass	Norcutt	
SB 2	Bryant	Lavalin	19	F		Domestic			"	"	"	Laurenceville	Father, Eugene Bryant	N.H.	Manchester	
SB 3	Lavoie	Jules	30	M		Labourer			"	"	"	Baysville	Father, Jean Lavoie	"	"	
SB 4	"	Joseph	33	F		Washer			"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"	
SB 5	"	Joseph	20	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 6	"	Rosa	22	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 7	Nancy	Proderick	26	M		Labourer			"	"	"	St Joseph	Father, Peter Henry	Mass	Lowell	
SB 8	Nancy	Jules	22	"		Accountant			"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Joseph	"	Boston	
SB 9	Ducot	Joseph	49	M		Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Rivers	Brother, Adolphe Ducot	N.H.	Manchester	
SB 10	"	wife, Justine	51	F		Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Law as above	"	"	
SB 11	"	daughter, Albert	16	"		Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 12	Rondin	Manuel	37	M		Farmer			"	"	"	St Emile	Uncle, Elizabeth Rondeau	Mass	Lowell	
SB 13	"	wife, Alexandria	36	F		Nurse			"	"	"	"	St John, Matha	"	"	
SB 14	"	daughter, Albina	17	"		"			"	"	"	"	Mother Law as above	"	"	
SB 15	"	son, Joseph	8	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
SB 16	"	daughter, Jeanne	6	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 17	"	Maria Anne	4	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 18	"	son, Albert	2	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 19	Gauché	Albertine	27	F		Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Joliette	No relatives	"	Gas River	
SB 20	"	son, Paul	13	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 21	Lalonde	Victorien	41	F		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St John	Brother, Peter Lalonde	"	Northampton	
SB 22	"	son, Romeo	16	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
SB 23	"	daughter, Alberte	13	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 24	Bosier	Norman	25	M		Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St Louis Belleville	Father, John Bosier	N.H.	Woodsville	
SB 25	Briere	George	19	"		"			"	French	"	Yamachiche	Father, Ben Briere	Mass	Lowell	
SB 26	Lamson	Théodore	25	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Yamachiche	Father, Paul Lamson	"	"	
SB 27	"	wife, Zoé	22	F		Nurse			"	"	"	Yamachiche	"	"	"	
SB 28	Quillette	Elzear	21	M		Labourer			"	"	"	St Anne	Father, Louis Quillette	"	"	
SB 29	Brochu	Estéras	22	M		Farm Lab			"	"	"	St Anne	Father, David Brochu	"	St Albans	
SB 30	Palander	David	24	"		Labourer			"	"	"	Stanton	Mother, Palomine Palander	"	St Albans	

NOT USED

*MP*

CLASS E.

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1900

Class E.

360

(COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare, whether by any other person, or by an employer, or by a corporation, or by a society, or by a government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion, (2) Race, (3) Religion, (4) Socialism, (5) Anarchism, (6) Other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. R R.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	yes	Yes			Brother E. W. Bond 240 West 100 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Fair	Br Blue	None	Canada	Rollton	Quebec	May 2	PR #4	May 2
2							Brother Georgina Lafumier 3rd College St Manchester NH						5 4				Canada	Laurieville		2		2
3							Brother E. W. Bond 240 West 100 Worcester Mass						5 10	Med	Br Brn		Canada	St Paul		2		2
4							Brother as above						5 3	Fair	Br Blue		Canada			2		2
5													5 2		Gray		Canada			2		2
6													4 10	Med	Br Br		Canada			2		2
7							Brother David Damass Tremsey 1st Race St Lowell Mass						5 7				Canada	St Joseph		2		2
8							Brother No Address						5 10				Canada	Lalbec		2		2
9							Brother John Adeland Rucost Manchester NH						5 5		Blue		Canada	St Etienne		2	PR #15	2
10													5 4		Brn		Canada	Pont du Lac		2		2
11							Brother Uncle Joe Rousseau 180 Hall St Lowell						5 4	Br	Blue		Canada	St Etienne		2		2
12													5 8	Med	Br Br		Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
13													5 3				Canada	St Genevieve		2		2
14													5 4				Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
15																	Canada			2		2
16																	Canada			2		2
17																	Canada			2		2
18																	Canada			2		2
19							Brother Joseph Gauche East River to be met						5 6	Med	Br Br		Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
20																	Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
21							Brother as above										Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
22							Brother as above										Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
23																	Canada	St John Malcho		2		2
24							Brother James Mitchell Manchester NH						5 8 1/2	Med	Br Br		Canada	St John Malcho		2	#11	2
25							Brother Ernest Poirer Lowell Mass						5 7				Canada	Yamachiche		3	#15	2
26							Brother as above						5 6				Canada			3		2
27							Brother as above						5 6				Canada			3		2
28							Brother as above						5 9		Gray		Canada	St Anne		3	PR #4	2
29							Brother as above						5 9		Blue		Canada	Stanton		3		2
30							Brother as above						5 10				Canada	Stanton		4	PR	2

Daniel J. McDermott CLASS  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1584

PORT OF Newport N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Parkinson	Samuel	37	11	M	Labourer			Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre	PR	Father John Judell St. Anna PR	N.H. Manchester
SB 2		wife Anna	25	5	F	None									
SB 3		daughter	3	8	F										
SB 4		son Robert	1	11	M										
SB 5	Copier	Reina	28	3	F						Le Port PR	No Relatives		U.S. West Danville	
SB 6		daughter Emma	7	3	F										
SB 7		daughter	5		F										
SB 8		daughter	7		F										
SB 9		daughter	20		F										
SB 10	Bochue	Abandoned	20	11	M	Consigne									
SB 11	Demay	Andre	38	11	M	Labourer					Stake PR	Father Josephus Proulx St. Anne PR		Portgate	
SB 12	Hubbard	Charles	42	11	M	Labourer					Harwick PR	Sister Josephine Chalfoy Harwick, P.R.		Mass. Lawrence	
SB 13		wife Adelaide	44	11	F						St. Jacques PR	Bro. Francois Millard St. Jacques PR		N.H. Nashua	
SB 14		son Adolphe	18	11	M										
SB 15		Francis	16	11	M										
SB 16		George	15	11	M										
SB 17		daughter Jeanne	14	11	F										
SB 18		son Dominique	13	11	M										
SB 19		son	11	11	M										
SB 20		son	3	11	M										
SB 21		son	1	11	M										
SB 22	Desnard	Clare	39	11	F	Labourer									
SB 23	Ducharme	Alexander	52	11	M	Farmer									
SB 24		wife Calida	50	11	F										
SB 25		son Charles	12	11	M										
SB 26	Ducharme	Charles	55	11	M	Labourer									
SB 27		wife Elizabeth	52	11	F										
SB 28		son Edward	22	11	M	Labourer									
SB 29	Premblay	Salmon	17	11	M										
SB 30	Granison	Henry Isaac	41	11	M	Farmer		English							

NOT USED CLASS E

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

179



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March, 1908

361

Class E

PR  
FR

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ticket paid by owner, passenger, or other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1												59	Med	Blue	None	Canada	St. Quebec	Newport	May 4	CP. 11	May 4	
2												57										
3																						
4																						
5												54										
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11												57										
12												59										
13												510		Blue								
14												54		Blue								
15												54		Blue								
16												54		Blue								
17												50										
18												50										
19																						
20																						
21																						
22												54		Blue								
23												54		Blue								
24												55		Blue								
25												52		Blue								
26														Blue								
27												55		Blue								
28												52		Blue								
29												510										
30												59										

Daniel J. M. Deemott  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
S13 1	Kramer	Kessen	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Compton	Bro Howard Bowen Compton. P. Vt	Vt	St Johnsbury
S13 2		wife Agnes	34	F	None								
S13 3		son Aaron	10	M	S								
S13 4		Cecil	7			No							
S13 5		daug Mary	2	F									
S13 6	Devine	Charles	55	M	Farmer	Yes		Irish		Megantic	Bro Patrick Devlin Wolflown. P. Vt	N.H.	Nashua
S13 7		wife Felina	41	F	None								
S13 8		daug Maggie	4	F									
S13 9		son Clarence	8	M									
S13 10	Spaulding	Arthur Benjamin	89	M							Bro Isaac Spaulding Eastman West Shefford. P. Vt	Vt	Barly Ctr
S13 11	Blancin	Wilford	31	M				French			Father Edward Beaucien Boston Pond Boston Pond P. Vt	Mass	Indian Orchard
S13 12	Blancin	Ernest	18	M							Father Lucien Racine P. Vt		Greenfield
S13 13	Blancin	Antoine	26	M							Father Joseph Heddon P. Vt		Springfield
S13 14	Blancin	Frederic	31	M	None						Father Ben. Larue No Stanbridge No Stanbridge P. Vt		New Bedford
S13 15		son Lucien	6	M		No							
S13 16	Blancin	Alma	28	F	Domestic	Yes					Father Joseph Simard Scottstown P. Vt	Vt	Lyndonville
S13 17	Blancin	Emile	22	M							Father Joseph Lobiniere P. Vt	Mass	Lawrence
S13 18	Blancin	Alphonse	27	M							Bro Adolphe Blanchette Lobiniere P. Vt		
S13 19	Blancin	Joseph	28	M							Father Evedard Madonne St Malo P. Vt		Fall River
S13 20	Blancin	Joseph	46	M							Bro Eugene Larue St Home P. Vt		Easthampton
S13 21		wife Helena	43	F	None								
S13 22		daug Lucia	18	F		No							
S13 23		Anna	15	F		No							
S13 24		son Leo	5	M		No							
S13 25		daug Eva	13	F		No							
S13 26	Blancin	Blaise	34	M	Domestic						Father Narcisse Beaudin St Philip P. Vt	N.H.	Manchester
S13 27	Blancin	Lucas	35	M	None						Father Carlos Whitney Abbotsford P. Vt		Keene
S13 28		daug Nevada	4	F		No							
S13 29		son William	3	M		No							
S13 30	Rainville	Leon	17	M							Father Eugene Raymond St Jean Mattha P. Vt	Mass	Lowell

NOT USED

CLASS E

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

1/5 20

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907

Class E

7  
10

362

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid like one passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special exemption, temporary or permanent, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1						Left in law Mrs Jm Wright St Johnsbury Vt No No No No Good No						56	Med Br	Gray	None	Canada	Compton	Newport	May 5	Stm 14	May 5		
2												54		Blue						5		5	
3														Fair						5		5	
4																				5		5	
5																				5		5	
6						Daughter Mrs Thomas Richard Nashua N.H.						510	Med Gray	Gray			Holbrook			5		5	
7												54		Br Br			St. Eustace			5		5	
8														Thin Br	Blue		Megantic			5		5	
9																				5		5	
10						Daughter Mrs Edwin Bennett Holy Centre Vt				Partial Sensibility		51	Med Gray	Blue			St. Bridget			5	CP. 11	5	
11						Wife Louise Bennett Indian Orchard Mass				No		57		Br Br			Roston	And		5		5	
12						Wife in law Jean Baptiste Chevalier Greenfield						57		Blue			Acine			5	Stm 4	5	
13						Wife in law James Doherty Springfield Mass						57					Medon			5		5	
14						Wife in law Francis Dolan 26 Division St						56	St	St Br			St. Antbridge			5	CP. 15	5	
15																				5		5	
16						Wife in law Caroline Theriault Wyndonville Vt						51		Blue			W.S. Adamsbury			6	Stm 14	6	
17						Wife in law Bernard Blanchette Lawrence Mass						54		Br Br			Canada	Robinson		6		6	
18						Wife in law Amanda Blanchette Lawrence Mass						54		Med Br Br						6		6	
19						Wife in law George Montross Lawrence Mass						59					St. Madone			6		6	
20												55					St. Sebas			6	CP. 15	6	
21												53					St. Come			6		6	
22												55		Blk						6		6	
23												56		Br						6		6	
24																				6		6	
25																				6		6	
26						Wife in law John Beaudin Manchester						56		Dark Blk	Blk			St. Philip			7	11	7
27						Wife in law Joseph Beaudin St. Albans						55		Med Br Br			St. Pie			7	13	7	
28																	Abbotsford			7		7	
29																				7		7	
30						Wife in law Cleoide Capostone Lowell Mass						58					St. Jean	Matha			7		7

Daniel J. McDermott  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 111 11-1094

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	M. Donald	Leslie	22		Trainer		Canada		New York Ont.	Father, S. J. McDonald E. R. Ont.	N.S. Lunenburg		
SB 2	J. J. Grudell	Mary May	20		Domestic		French		3 Rivers P.R.	Father, Joseph Grudell 3 Rivers P.R.	Mass. Marlboro		
SB 3	L. J. Gagnon	Juliana	40		M. Gagnon				Scottstown P.R.	See in law Cyrille Gagnon Scottstown P.R.	N.S. Manchester		
SB 4			15										
SB 5			17										
SB 6			14										
SB 7			9	M.									
SB 8			8	F.									
SB 9			7										
SB 10			4	M.									
SB 11			4										
SB 12			4										
SB 13	J. J. Gagnon	Janet	14		Domestic for J. J.		French		Danville P.R.	See in law Mr. M. H. Smith Danville P.R.	N.S. Lunenburg		
SB 14		son Michael	6	M.									
SB 15		daughter	2	F.									
SB 16		daughter	21	M.			French		St Leon P.R.	Father, James Gosselin St Leon P.R.	N.S. Danbury		
SB 17		daughter		M.									
SB 18		daughter		F.									
SB 19		daughter	20	M.					Mullington P.R.	Father, Louis Bouchard Mullington P.R.	Mass. Ayer		
SB 20		daughter	14	F.									
SB 21		daughter	53	M.					St John P.R.	See Alexander Couture St John P.R.	N.S. Danielson		
SB 22		daughter	25	F.					Dunham P.R.	Father, Louis Gagnon Dunham P.R.	N.S. P. Bedford		
SB 23		daughter	30	F.					Montreal P.R.	Father, Gustave Gagnon St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.S. Houshook		
SB 24		daughter	45	M.					3 Rivers P.R.	See in law J. J. Gagnon Talmont P.R.	Providence		
SB 25		wife	42	F.									
SB 26		son	11	M.									
SB 27		son	13	M.									
SB 28		daughter	10	F.									
SB 29		daughter	8	F.									
SB 30		daughter	9	F.									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Handwritten initials*

*Handwritten number 120*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

7  
70

363

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1900

Class E

11-1094

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any other examination, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1													5-6	Fair	Dark Gray	None	Canada	Stenoy	Newport	May 8	11	May 11	
2													5-6	Med	Blue		Champlain			8	15	8	
3													5-4	"	Dark		Salabree			9	10	9	
4													5-4	"	"		"			9	"	9	
5													5-4	"	"		"			9	"	9	
6													5-4	"	"		"			9	"	9	
7													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
8													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
9													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
10													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
11													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
12													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
13													5-5	Med	Gray Gray		Danville			9	"	9	
14													"	"	Dark		Fingwick			9	"	9	
15													"	"	Dark		"			9	"	9	
16													5-4	Med	Dark Gray		Weymouth			9	"	9	
17													"	"	Blue		"			9	"	9	
18													"	"	Dark		"			9	"	9	
19													5-4	"	"		Wilmington			9	"	9	
20													5-4	"	"		"			9	"	9	
21													5-7	Puddy	Blue		Provincetown			9	"	9	
22													5-5	"	Dark		Amherst			9	11	9	
23													5-4	"	"		Montreal			9	"	9	
24													6-1	Med	Dark		Cap. Madeline			9	15	9	
25													5-5	Dark	Black		Leguacourt			9	"	9	
26													"	"	Dark		Vermont			9	"	9	
27													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
28													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
29													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	
30													"	"	"		"			9	"	9	

Samuel J. Mc Dermott  
Inspector in Charge

CLAS

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Newport N.H.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Jean	Marie	17	11	F					Canada	French	Canada	3 Rivers	Step Uncle Pierre Beaumes Valmont P. 2	Q. L. Providence		
SB 2	Jacques	Joseph	14	11	M								Jacquette Jocette P. 2	Mass Lowell			
SB 3			3	11	F								P. 2. Wife Angèle Dany Magog P. 2	Conn. Ylmantic			
SB 4		Eugene	30	11	M								Magog P. 2 Bo. Adolphe Boucher	Conn. Ylmantic			
SB 5			35	11	M								St. Gubert St. Gubert P. 2	Mass Plainfield			
SB 6			21	11	F												
SB 7		Albertine	27	11	F												
SB 8		Ernest	23	11	M								Racine P. 2 St. Philas Lacombe	Conn. Ylmantic			
SB 9		Peter	39	11	M								Stanford Stanford P. 2	Mass Lawrence			
SB 10			20	11	F												
SB 11		Arthur	18	11	M								Sherbrooke St. Edward St. Sherbrooke	Conn. Winsted			
SB 12			11	11	F												
SB 13		Joseph	28	11	M								St. Basile St. Basile P. 2	N.H. Nashua			
SB 14		Frank	21	11	M								Lake Megantic Lake Megantic P. 2	Manchester			
SB 15			14	11	F												
SB 16		Element	36	11	M								Racine Racine P. 2	Conn. Ylmantic			
SB 17			13	11	F												
SB 18			10	11	F												
SB 19		Thomas	22	11	M								Localle P. 2 Localle P. 2	Mass Boston			
SB 20		Margaret Quise	18	11	F								Montreal Manchester P. 2	Vt. Troy			
SB 21		Edward	10	11	M								3 Rivers P. 2 3 Rivers P. 2	N.H. Berlin Falls			
SB 22			35	11	F												
SB 23		San Albert	11	11	M												
SB 24			2	11	F												
SB 25			10	11	F								St. Anne P. 2 No Relatives	Mass Middletown			
SB 26			10	11	F												
SB 27			6	11	F												
SB 28		Anton	32	11	M									Bro. Joseph Roy St. Anne P. 2			
SB 29		wife Clara	33	11	F												
SB 30		Alfred	10	11	M								Stanford No Relatives	N.H. Laconia			

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

17

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1910

*Class E*

7  
5

364

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, diplomatic, or governmental agent.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.												Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1																	Canada	St. Angelo	Newport	May 9	CP 15	May 9
2																		St. Peter				9
3																						9
4					<b>Criminal</b>	Son John Trachette Wilmington Conn						5 5/8						St. Paul	St. Paul			10
5						Son Joseph Stonew Plainfield Mass						5 5						St. Paul				10
6												5 3	Fair Bro									10
7												5 2	Dk. Blk									10
8						Son in law John Gleason Wilmington Conn						5 7	Med Bro									10
9						Son in law P. Stevens Concord St Lawrence						5 6										10
10												5 4										10
11						Son in law Evangelista Sepagel Brooklyn St						5 7										10
12																						10
13						Son in law Marie Duke Washua N.H.						5 5										10
14						No Address						5 5										10
15												5 5	Fair Bro Blue									10
16						Son in law Jean Colfax Fall River Mass						5 7	Med Bro Gray									10
17												4 10										10
18												4 10										10
19						Son in law H. S. Hed Boston						3 9	Fair Bro Gray									11
20						No Address						4 9	Med Blk									11
21						Son in law J. M. Coult Berlin Falls N.H.						5 7	Bro Bro									11
22												5 6	Bro Blue									11
23													Bro Bro									11
24																						11
25						Son in law Napoleon Gornard Middletown Mass						5 4	Gray									11
26													Bro									11
27																						11
28						Son in law						5 1	Fair Bro Blue									11
29						Son in law George Gardis Washua N.H.						5 4	Med Bro Bro									11
30												5 9	Fair Bro Blue									11

Daniel J. McDermott  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

PORT OF Newport N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
SB 1	J. J. J.	Amelique	36	M		Carpenter	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Dr. Francois Lemaire	Mass	Lawrence	
SB 2	J. J. J.	Edward	20	M		Laborer			"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Dr. David Poach	Vt.	St. Johnsbury	
SB 3		wife Marie	26	F		None			"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 4	M. J. J.	Alfred	37	M		Laborer			"	"	"	Eboulemont	Father Joseph Maillois	Mass	Boston	
SB 5	J. J. J.	Lucie	47	F		None			"	"	"	St. Allen	Father Antonio Marins	"	Fitchburg	
SB 6		daug. Amelia	8	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 7		" Emily	12	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 8		son Donat	15	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 9	P. J. J.	Prosper	38	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Que	Dr. Louis Branger	"	Lawrence	
SB 10		wife Mercurie	29	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 11		daug. Yvonne	3	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 12		daug. Laura	48	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 13	J. J. J.	Blanche	22	F			Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Ely	Father Philippe Tarte	N.H.	Franklin	
SB 14	J. J. J.	Mary Blanche	21	F		Teacher			"	"	"	St. Louis	Father Desly Jancais	Me.	Sanford	
SB 15		son Louis	20	M		Medic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 16	J. J. J.	Adolphe	20	M		Laborer			"	"	"	Amas	Father Adolphe Trogon	Mass	Whiting	
SB 17	J. J. J.	George	20	M			No	No	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Wife Mary Marcous	N.H.	Plymouth	
SB 18	J. J. J.	Thomas	20	M			Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Vachon	"	"	
SB 19	J. J. J.	Ferdinand	20	M			No	No	"	"	"	3 Rivers	No Relatives	"	Lebanon	
SB 20		wife Mary	27	F		None	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 21		daug. Flora	1	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 22		son Philip	21	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 23		" Alphonse	15	M		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 24		" Emil	17	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 25		daug. Evelyn	8	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 26	J. J. J.	Barbara	14	F			Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Yamachiche	Father Theodor Bourassa	R.I.	Providence	
SB 27		daug. Beta	7	F			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 28	J. J. J.	Joseph	20	M		Laborer			"	"	"	St. Barthelemy	Father Amable Bernier	"	Worcester	
SB 29	J. J. J.	Oliver	23	M		Laborer	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Scottstown	Father John Baptiste Soupin	N.H.	Manchester	
SB 30		wife Ed	27	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MP

W



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

365

MONTH OF July, 1900

Class E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien-paid fee was paid, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamer, tugboat, or other motor-propelled vessel, or by land to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes					Friend Rudolph Leonard Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada	St Casimir	Newport	May 11	BTM 4	May 11	
2	Yes					Wife in law Mrs Barbara Dubois St Johnsbury						54				Cobden		" 11	"	" 11	
3	Yes											53	Brn			Capleton		" 11	"	" 11	
4	Yes					Bro against Marlinet Boston						56	Blk Brn			Choulemont		" 11	CP 15	" 11	
5	Yes					Should Cover Board 136 Grand Ave						56	Gray			St Alton		" 11	"	" 11	
6	Yes											55	Brn					" 11	"	" 11	
7												52						" 11	"	" 11	
8												52						" 11	"	" 11	
9	Yes					Bro George Refangus 10 Pine St						58	Gray			St Luc		" 12	BTM 4	" 12	
10	Yes											53	Brn					" 12	"	" 12	
11												53	Brn					" 12	"	" 12	
12												53	Brn					" 12	"	" 12	
13	Yes					Should Adlard Traupre Franklin Mass						57	Med Brn			Richmond		" 12	"	" 12	
14	Yes					Wife in law Miss Juliet Sanford Me						55	Blue			St Louis		" 12	"	" 12	
15	Yes											54	Gray					" 12	"	" 12	
16	Yes					Wife in law Alfred Fals Whiting Mass						57	Brn			Armaet		" 12	"	" 12	
17						No Address						59	Gray Blue			St Marguerite		" 12	BTM 32	" 12	
18												58	Brn			St Frederick		" 12	"	" 12	
19						Wife in law Miss Refangus Lancaster N.H.						55	Brn			Port St Maurice		" 12	Feb 15	" 12	
20	Yes											52				Yamachiche		" 12	"	" 12	
21	Yes											53				St Peters		" 12	"	" 12	
22												56						" 12	"	" 12	
23												52						" 12	"	" 12	
24												52						" 12	"	" 12	
25												52						" 12	"	" 12	
26	Yes					Should Louis Duchene Julien St						54	Blk Brn			Yamachiche		" 12	"	" 12	
27												Med Brn						" 12	"	" 12	
28	Yes					Wife in law Condeau 30 Cumberland St						57	Gray			St Bartholome		" 12	"	" 12	
29	Yes					Bro August Touper 265 Pine St						58	Brn			Emberton		" 13	BTM 32	" 13	
30	Yes											55						" 13	"	" 13	

Daniel J. McDermott  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Jucharme	Medard	20	M	Labourer	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lapatrie	Father, P. 2, Lapatrie P. 2	N.H.	Nashua
SB 2		wife Cordelia	29	F	None	Yes							
SB 3		son Medard	4	M		No							
SB 4					fisher	Yes		English	Magog		No Relatives	Mass	Boston
SB 5	Bloude	Ludon	52	M	S. Carpenter			French	St Patrick	St Patrick P. 2	Edmond Penard		Southampton
SB 6	Conard	Demond	18	M	S. Suppliat				St Camille	St Camille P. 2		Vt	Montpelier
SB 7	Laudroy	Richard	52	M	Mechanic				Plessisville		No Relatives	N.H.	Newmarket
SB 8	Pellefueille	Abonast	24	M	Labourer				St Angel	St Angel P. 2	Father Joseph Bellefueille	Mass	Lominator
SB 9		wife Marie	23	F	None								
SB 10	Debarred	Abonast	35	M	Labourer				Montreal		Wife Elouise Charest		Boston
SB 11		Anna	16	F	Domestic				Sherbrooke		Father Christian Jette		Lawrence
SB 12	Matthew	Thomas	32	M	Farmer			English	Shelford	Shelford P. 2	Sawyer'sville P. 2	Vt	Barnet
SB 13	Lezot	John	46	M	Labourer			French	Zurbe		Wife Abraham Dornier	Mass	Lowell
SB 14		son Albert	15	M	None								
SB 15	Debarred	John	57	M	Reddar	No	No	English	Bury		Wife Fred Boreau	Vt	Johnson
SB 16	Durambeau	Lylea	20	F	None	Yes		French	Granby		Sister Philomen Brodeur	N.H.	Manchester
SB 17	Salomon	Dexter	21	M	S. Farm Lab			English	Hindson		Granby P. 2	Mass	Fitchburg
SB 18		sister Anne	19	F	Domestic								
SB 19	Livonia	Maria	15	F				French	St Prime		Father Jules Lavoie	N.H.	Franklin Falls
SB 20		sister Annadette	6	F									
SB 21	Bliveau	Emel	30	M	Labourer				St Belletin		Father Delphie Beliveau		
SB 22		wife Maria	33	F	None								
SB 23	Trimmer	Ernyon	19	M	Domestic				Tingwick		Father Edward Bronson	Me	Sanford
SB 24	Latawneau	Frank	28	M	Labourer				St Paul, P. 2		Father Joseph Latawneau	Mass	Fall River
SB 25		wife Williamine	29	F	None								
SB 26	Parson	Nora	32	F					Stanford, P. 2		Father on List as above	N.H.	Franklin
SB 27		daughter Emone	1	F		No	No						
SB 28	Chainard	Umedel	35	M	Labourer	No	No		Lellette, P. 2		Sister Angeline Parson	Me	Ellist
SB 29	Belvoad	Felix	28	M		Yes	Yes		St Guillaume, P. 2		wife Ellen Belvoad	N.H.	Claremont Jct
SB 30	Drolette	Elyzabeth	50	F	Domestic				St David, P. 2		Brother on List as above	N.H.	Claremont

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1908

366

(OVER)

*Class E*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by land to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	1905	Bro. Peter Girouard 24 Park St	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Brn	None	Canada	Lebanon	Newport	May 13	BDM 32	May 13
2	Self	Self	1908							5'3"							May 13		May 13
3																	May 13		May 13
4	Self	Self	1903	Friend Arthur Hadley 48 Saughton St Lynn						5'7"	Str	Brn		England	Newt	Quebec	May 29	Baranov	May 13
5	Self	Self	1890	No address						5'10"	Med	Brn		Canada	St Patrick	Newport	May 13	BDM 4	May 13
6	Self	Self		Uncle Daniel Fougere Montpelier Vt						5'7"					St. Camille		May 13		May 13
7	Self	Self		Uncle Henri Landry Newmarket N.H.						5'9"					Plumville		May 13		May 13
8	Self	Self	1901	Bro. Denis Bellefleur St. Auguste						5'8"	Str				St. Auguste		May 13		May 13
9	Self	Self								5'3"	Med				Segouin		May 13		May 13
10	Self	Self	1909	Bro. Edward Charest Boston Mass						5'6 1/2"					Quebec		May 14	CP 15	May 15
11	Self	Self		Bro. in Law Philomon Landry Lawrence						5'2"	Str	Blk			Herbrooke		May 14	BDM 4	May 14
12	Self	Self	1901	No address						5'8 1/2"	Med	Brn			Nelson		May 14	Bright	May 14
13	Self	Self	1898	Bro. Marcel Legot Lowell						5'7"					Quebec		May 16	CP 15	May 16
14	Self	Self								5'5"					St. Remi		May 16		May 16
15	Self	Self		Bro. Joseph Fuller Johnson Vt				Blind		5'10"	Gray	Blk	Blind		Lebanon		May 16		May 16
16	Self	Self	1908	Bro. Arthur Duranbeau 232 Spruce St				Good		5'0"		Brn	None		St. Joseph		May 16	11	May 16
17	Self	Self	1901	Bro. Andrew Solomon Fitchburg Mass						5'7"	Brn				Windsor Mills		May 16	BDM 4	May 16
18	Self	Self	1901							5'1"	Str	Brn	Blk		Melbourne		May 16		May 16
19	Self	Self		Bro. Louis Lavoie Franklin Falls N.H.						5'6"	Med	Brn	Brn		Rec		May 16		May 16
20	Self	Self								5'3"							May 16		May 16
21	Self	Self	1908	Bro. Joseph Beliveau Franklin Falls N.H.						5'8"	Str				St. Celestin		May 16		May 16
22	Self	Self	1908							5'4"		Blk					May 16		May 16
23	Self	Self		Uncle Joe Buxton Sanford Me						5'4"	Med	Brn	Brn		Songwick		May 16		May 16
24	Self	Self	1907	Bro. Joseph Beliveau Fall River Mass						5'9"	Med	Brn	Blk		St. Paul		May 17	BDM 4	May 17
25	Self	Self								5'4"							May 17	BDM 4	May 17
26	Self	Self	1908	Bro. Amel Patural Franklin N.H.						5'5"		Blk			St. Louis		May 17		May 17
27	Self	Self										Blk			Stamford		May 17		May 17
28	Self	Self	1907	No address, Elliot. Me						5'6"	Str	Blk	Blk		Lilletoe		May 17		May 17
29	Self	Self	1907	Bro. Joseph Beliveau Fall River Mass						5'6"	Med	Brn	Blk		St. Paul		May 17	CP 15	May 17
30	Self	Self		Bro. Joseph Beliveau 64 Grand St, Barre Vt						5'6"	Str	Brn	Blk		St. David		May 17		May 17

Daniel J. M. Seematt  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Leipzig, Vermont

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Narreau	Mrs Amelie	44	F	Wid	None	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Quebec	Canada	Leicester	Mass.	Lowell	
SB 2		Son Joseph	14	M	S	Student									
SB 3		Daughter Louise	11	F	S					Montville, P.	Father Antoine Gardin	St Charles de Montville, P.	R.S.	Manchester	
SB 4		Son Henri	8	M	S					St Charles de Montville, P.					
SB 5	Gardin	Louis Brechette	26	M	M	Labourer	No	No			Mother Adelle Beaudoin	St Charles de Montville, P.			
SB 6		wife Lea	15	F	W	None	Yes	Yes			Father Pierre Farland	St Charles de Montville, P.			
SB 7	Beaudoin	Louis	45	M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No							
SB 8	Farland	Ricard	57	M	W	Farm	Yes	Yes							
SB 9		wife Marthe	47	F	W	None									
SB 10		Daughter Caroline	23	F	S	Teacher									
SB 11		Son Yaguarre	21	M	S										
SB 12		Alma	9	F	S										
SB 13		Daughter Deima	11	F	S	None			English	Hamilton, Ont.	Father Darwin Beaudin	Hamilton, Ont.	N.D.	Deser	
SB 14	Cartier	Howard	34	M	W	Engineer			French	Windsor Mills	St Francis P.			Lowell	
SB 15		wife Marie	29	F	W	Carpenter									
SB 16		adopted son Joseph	12	M	S										
SB 17	Parent	Joseph	47	M	W	Farmer									
SB 18	Leblond	John	16	M	S	None									
SB 19		wife Malena	11	F	S										
SB 20		Daughter Marie	8	F	S										
SB 21		Son Louis	12	M	S										
SB 22		Daughter Anna	12	F	S										
SB 23		Adeline	50	F	W	None	Yes	Yes							
SB 24	Prattis	Lois	60	F	W	None									
SB 25		Daughter Marie	16	F	S	Domestic									
SB 26		Son Hubert	24	M	W	Labourer									
SB 27		Lucien	15	M	S	None									
SB 28		Joseph	23	M	W	Labourer									
SB 29		wife Juliette	20	F	W	None									
SB 30	Givard	George	63	M	W	Labourer	No	No							

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Handwritten initials*

19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Leipzig, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
SB 1	Narveson	Mrs Annie	41	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leicester	Or	Leicester, P. Q.	Mass Lowell
SB 2	"	son Joseph	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 3	"	daughter Louise	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 4	"	son Henri	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 5	Lordon	Louis Bricette	26	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Montville, P. Q.	St Charles de Montville, P. Q.	R. D.	Manchaug	
SB 6	"	wife Lea	15	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 7	Leandoin	Louis	45	M	Farmer Lab.	No	No	"	✓	"	St Charles de Montville, P. Q.	"	"	
SB 8	Farland	Ricard	57	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	St Charles de Montville, P. Q.	"	"	
SB 9	"	wife Marcelline	47	F	Wife	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 10	"	daughter Caroline	23	F	Labourer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 11	"	son Nazaire	21	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 12	"	" Alma	19	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 13	"	daughter Delina	11	F	Wife	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 14	Cartier	Louise	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	N. H.	Dennis	
SB 15	Morissette	Marie	29	F	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Mudon Mills	St. Francois P. Q.	Land	Hartford	
SB 16	"	wife Marie	"	F	None	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 17	Parent	Joseph	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 18	Bublette	John	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	✓	St. Maglaire	St. Maglaire P. Q.	"	Putnam	
SB 19	"	wife Melina	44	F	None	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 20	"	daughter Marie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 21	"	son Louis	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 22	"	daughter Anna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 23	"	daughter Marie	50	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	✓	Calcutt	Or	St. Jean de la Riviere, P. Q.	Mass New Bedford	
SB 24	Prattier	Antonia	60	F	"	"	"	"	✓	Victoriaville	Victoriaville P. Q.	Me	Springvale	
SB 25	"	daughter Marie	16	F	Domestic	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 26	"	son Marie	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 27	"	son Louis	15	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 28	Prother	Genevieve	23	F	Labourer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
SB 29	"	wife Juliette	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 30	Lisard	George	63	M	Labourer	No	No	"	✓	3 Rivers	No Relatives	N. H.	Manchester	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

367

MONTH OF March, 1907

Class E

11-1504

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether serving by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	Canada	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Maline	Newport	May 17	Boon	May 17
2		Mother	No	No									4	10						St. Felix		17		17
3			No	No																St. Felix		17		17
4			No	No																St. Felix		17		17
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Napoleon Casadon							5	6	Med	Br	Br			St. Charles des Monts		17	CRP 15	17
6		Friend	No	No									5	4	Med	Br	Br					17		17
7	Yes	Self	Yes	3	1898	Friend Napoleon Casadon							5	4	Med	Br	Br					17		17
8		Self	Yes	4	1898	Friend Napoleon Casadon							5	7								17		17
9		Friend	No	No									5	2								17		17
10		Friend	No	No									5	4								17		17
11			No	No									5	6								17		17
12			No	No									5	4								17		17
13			No	No									5	4								17		17
14	Yes	Self	Yes	3	1898	Friend Revue Prevost							5	11	Med	Br	Br					17	CRP 11	17
15		Friend	No	No		John Rousseau							5	8								18	BRM 4	18
16		Friend	No	No									5	3								18		18
17		Friend	No	No									5	3								18		18
18		Self	Yes	1	1900	Friend Claude Lavelle							5	8	Med	Br	Blue					18		18
19		Friend	No	No									5	4								18		18
20		Friend	No	No																		18		18
21			No	No																		18		18
22			No	No																		18		18
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1	1900	Friend Angeline Lizon							5	4								18		18
24		Friend	No	No		Joseph Gauthier							5	5								18		18
25		Mother	No	No									5	4								18		18
26		Self	Yes	1	1900								5	7								18		18
27		Mother	No	No									5	0								18		18
28		Self	Yes	1	1900								5	7								18		18
29		Friend	No	No									5	6								18		18
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1	1900	Friend Philp							5	7								18	CRP 15	18

Daniel J. McDeermott  
Inspector in Charge  
**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
SB M 1	Renard	Lucy	62		F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	3 Rivers	No Relatives		N.S.	Manchester
SB 2	Renard	George	31		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Bay St Paul	Bro Joseph Dumelle	Bay St Paul P.2	"	"
SB 3		Armeline	30		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 4		Marie	17	10	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 5		Thereseanne	4		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 6		Marie	2		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 7		George	2		M				"	"	"	"	Or Father Joseph Pouchet		"	"
SB 8	Marchand	Marie	17		F	Domestic	Yes		"	"	"	St Colville	Or Father Louis St Helare	St Colville P.2	"	Concord
SB 9	Marchand	Therese	20		F	None			"	"	"	Bay St Paul	Or Father Louis St Helare	Bay St Paul P.2	"	Manchester
SB 10		Marie	1		F		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 11	Marchand	Marie	17		F	Domestic	Yes		"	"	"	"	Or Bro Albert Beattie		"	"
SB 12	Marchand	Therese	20		F	None			"	"	"	Plessisville	Or Father Louis St Helare	Bay St Paul P.2	"	"
SB 13		Marie	20		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 14	Marchand	Marie	31		F	None			"	English	"	Vancouver	Or Cousin Emily Nelson	Moncton N.B.	"	Barleymills
SB 15	Marchand	Marie	17		F	None			"	French	"	St Pierre	Or Father in Law Zepher Nault	St Pierre P.2	"	Manchester
SB 16		Marie	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 17		Marie	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 18		Marie	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 19		Marie	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	Or Son Adolphe Pandey	Plessisville P.2	"	New Market
SB 20		Marie	31		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 21		Marie	17		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 22		Marie	16		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 23		Josephine	19		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 24		Marie	13		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 25		Marie	5		F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 26		Marie	19		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Or Father Maxime Beaudoin	St Raphael P.2	"	Mass Lawrence
SB 27		Marie	17		F	None			"	"	"	"	Or Father Adolphe Beaudoin	St Raphael P.2	"	Lowell
SB 28		Marie	2		F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 29		Marie	4		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 30		Marie	2		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90

90

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1900

Class E

368

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Y <sup>h</sup> landed	for 2 yrs. Manchester 1908					See in law Philip Dennis 140 Central St. See in law M <sup>r</sup> St. Laurent Lake Avenue	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	2	Med	Gray Brn	None	Canada	St. Barnaby	Newport	May 18	CP 15	May 18		
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Bay St. Paul	"	"	19	B.M.H.	"	
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aboulements	"	"	19	"	"	
4	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St. Paul	"	"	19	"	"	
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	
8	"	"					See in law Adolard August Concord N.H. See in law Edward Gagnon Manchester N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	St. Laurent	"	"	19	"	"
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St. Paul	"	"	19	"	"	
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	
12	"	"					See in law Edward Coullin Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Plessisville	"	"	19	"	"
13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Falls	"	"	19	"	"	
14	"	"					See in law Daniel Nelson Bayville N.H. See in law Michelle Haulton 311 Auburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Moncton	"	"	19	CP 11	"
15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	19	"	15	"
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	"	"	19	"	"	"
17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
19	"	"					See in law Louis Gendry Newmarket N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Plessisville	"	"	20	B.M.H.	"
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
21	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Brn	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
26	"	"					See in law Charles Gendry Lawrence Mass. See in law Joseph Gendry Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	"	"	20	"	"
27	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Emily	"	"	20	"	"
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"

Daniel J. McDermott  
Insp in Charge

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

11-1594

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Johann	Augusta	21	F	Widow		Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro Joseph Dubord Montreal P2	Mass	Worcester
SB 2	John	John	41	M	None					Shebam	Shebam P2		New Bedford
SB 3	"	Lana Eva	14	F	None								"
SB 4	"	Lee Albert	7	M	None								"
SB 5	Hunderberg	Oscar	18	M	None		Scandinavian			Montreal	Mr Michel Clara Lundberg Hagerville P2		Chippewa Falls
SB 6	"	Frank	31	M	None		English			St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand P2	N.H.	Manchester
SB 7	"	Edie	17	F	None		French			"			"
SB 8	"	Joseph	41	M	None		French			"	Bro Cyrille Cote St Ferdinand P2		"
SB 9	Stastineau	Jeanne	26	F	Domestic					Quebec	Bro Ferdinand Cote Quebec P2		Con. Winsted
SB 10	Hutchinson	Edie	32	F	None					Hudson Mills	Hudson Mills P2		Belmont
SB 11	"	"	15	F	None					"			"
SB 12	CAT-5-29	John	13	M	None					"			"
SB 13	"	"	10	F	None					"			"
SB 14	"	"	"	M	None					"			"
SB 15	CAS-16-29	"	6	F	None					"			"
SB 16	"	"	2	F	None					"			"
SB 17	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 18	"	"	"	"	"					"	Bro Edward Robinson Hudson Mills		R.I. Pawtucket
SB 19	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 20	"	"	"	"	"					Montreal	Bro Maxim Godreau Cap St Ignace P2	Con.	Danielsonville
SB 21	"	"	"	"	"					Summondville	Bro in law Henry Parent Summondville P2	N.H.	Penacook
SB 22	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 23	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 24	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 25	"	"	"	"	"					St. Anne	Bro Joseph Foley St. Anne P2	R.I.	Central Falls
SB 26	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 27	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 28	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 29	"	"	"	"	"					"			"
SB 30	"	"	"	"	"					St. Flore	Bro Rene Lafreniere St. Flore P2	N.H.	Manchester

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

14

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 19*10*

*(Mass) E*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether having the means of support, or whether dependent on others, and if so, by whom, and in what country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1													55	Med Bro. Bro.	None	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	May 21	CP. 11	May 31
2													53	Bay			Amesbury		23	Bro 4	23
3														Bro			Sheeham		23		23
4																			23		23
5													56				Waterville		23		23
6													50				St. John		23		23
7													53				St. Ferdinand		23		23
8													59	Blue					23		23
9													54	Bro			Lumber		23		23
10													55				Hendersonville		23		23
11																			23		23
12																			23		23
13																			23		23
14																			23		23
15																			23		23
16																			23		23
17													59	Blue			Victoria		23		23
18													54	Bro			St. John		23		23
19													55	Med Bro			Cap St Ignace		23	CP. 15	23
20													53	Med Bro			St. Gabriel		24	" 11	24
21													54	Bro			Drummondville		24		24
22													54	Bro					24		24
23													55						24		24
24													57				St. Francis		24	Bro 11	24
25													53				St. Honoré		24		24
26																	Cherley		24		24
27																			24		24
28																			24		24
29																					
30													54	Med Bro			St. John		24	CP. 15	24

Samuel J. McKeown  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ISSUED	PENDING	DIP. REFUSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7				2
<i>Maxwell</i>	1	1				
<i>Maxwell</i>	1	1				
CLASS C	5	5				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	3	2				
CLASS E	459	455	4			
TOTAL	474	470	4			2

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NUMBER  
NUMBER

NOT USED  
DATE  
DATE  
WRITTEN BY

CLASS B											
MISCEL.		DOMINION.		C. P. R. Po.		C. P. R. AT.		MISCEL.		MISCEL.	
2	3	2									

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	10

WRITTEN BY  
DATE 6-24-10  
DATE

NUMBER 474  
NUMBER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED  
JUN 26 1910  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1504

PORT OF Newport VA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Flour</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Flour</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Father Louis Lafreniere</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
SB 2	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Flour</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Flour</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Father Joseph Paille</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Louise</i>	
SB 3														
SB 4														
SB 5														
SB 6														
SB 7														
SB 8														
SB 9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

**CLASS E** determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1908

370

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes																Canada	St. John's	Newport	May 24	CP 15	May 24	
2												5 5		Bra								24	24
3												4 9										24	24
4												5 3										24	24
5																						24	24
6																						24	24
7																						24	24
8																						24	24
9																						24	24
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Daniel J. Mc Dermott CLASS E  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3  
/  
/  
/  
/  
/

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT  
NOT  
NOT  
NOT



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
11112 10454 SB 1 Transit	Johnston	John	33	M	M. Home Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Wife: Mary 46 King st. Montrose, Scotland.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
SB 3 Transit	Gravelok	Francis	48	M	M. Coal Miner	"	France	French	Canada	Valduberg	Transit	France	
SB 4	Headington	Herbert	45	M	M. Mechanic	"	England	English	England	Warrington	Transit	England	
SB 5	McLean	Arthur	23	M	S. Student	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Letitia Falkland, Scotland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 6	Smith	James	40	M	S. Coal Miner	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Father: W. William, Manchester, England.	Pa.	Pittsburg
SB 7	Cuswell	Car	28	M	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Port Hill	Mother: Emma Dorset, England.	Mass	Dorset
SB 8	McManis	Mary	20	F	S. Cook	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Brantford	No relatives.	N.Y.	King Falls
SB 9	Mitchell	Leah	21	F	S. Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Hill	Mother: Margaret, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 10	James	William	35	M	M. Merchant	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Povish - Rule 41 - C.	England	
SB 11	James	Clara	25	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Povish - Rule 41 - C.	England	
SB 12	Wood	Charles	52	M	M. Medical	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Povish - Rule 41 - C.	England	
SB 13	Wood	Mary	52	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Povish - Rule 41 - C.	England	
SB 14	McGlashan	John	26	M	S. Manufacturer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit	Scotland	
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls* MONTH OF *May*, 19*06*

*Class D*

371

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	<i>Self</i>		<i>30.70</i>				<i>Friend: Chas Lovell, 509 W 23rd St, N.Y.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>55 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Montrose</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 22 1910</i>	<i>Victorian</i>	<i>Apr 27</i>	
2			<i>100.</i>				<i>In Transit Def 11490</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Feb 10</i>		<i>20</i>	
3			<i>100.</i>				<i>In Transit Def 11492</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Feb 11</i>	<i>13 CABIN</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>May 30</i>
4			<i>70.</i>				<i>No address</i>					<i>510</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Falhouse</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 24 1909</i>	<i>Champion</i>		<i>4</i>
5			<i>71.</i>									<i>51</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>May 3/10</i>	<i>Journey</i>		<i>4</i>
6			<i>100.</i>				<i>born in Boston Mass</i>					<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>			<i>Shamuttlet</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Nov 11</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>8</i>
7			<i>16.</i>				<i>100 Niagara Falls, Ont.</i>			<i>Yes</i>		<i>53</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>unk</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>12</i>
8			<i>25.</i>				<i>100 Delaware Ave, Buff 1614</i>			<i>No</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>		<i>Sept 20/10</i>	<i>Journey</i>		<i>19</i>
9			<i>100.</i>				<i>Powish - Pub 448</i>					<i>56</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Powish</i>				<i>May 7/10</i>	<i>Ugrian</i>		<i>20</i>
10							<i>Powish - Pub 448</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Powish</i>							<i>20</i>
11							<i>Powish - Pub 448</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Powish</i>				<i>May 21 1910</i>	<i>Victorian</i>		<i>21</i>
12							<i>Powish - Pub 448</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Powish</i>							<i>21</i>
13							<i>In Transit Def 11651</i>					<i>6</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>In Transit</i>				<i>May 11 1910</i>	<i>13 CABIN</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>23</i>

A. C. L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-1923

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Daylor	Annice	24	F	Single	Domestic		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth Taylor Red Lane End, Princess Victoria, Engl.	N.Y.	Batavia	9. 8
SB 2	Bell	Samuel	24	M	Single	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	"	Kingale	Wife: Margaret, Herby, Ireland.	Mass	Boston	"
SB 3	Heath	Archibald	44	M	Married	Business		India	English	England	London	Transit	England	"	
SB 4	Heath	Mabel	20	F	Single	Wife		Ceylon	Irish	"	"	Transit	England	"	
SB 5	Dubrovny	Michal	29	M	Single	Business		Austria	Austrian	Canada	Welloville	Wife: Anna, Ameliska, Austria	N.Y.	Ruffalo	"
SB 6	Whiston	James T.	35	M	Single	Business		Scotland	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Transit	England	WV	
SB 7	Pelheim	Mathias	37	M	Single	Business		Germany	German	Canada	Harleyburg	Father: Franz, Thalen, Germany	Ill	Chicago	"
SB 8	Poroncal	Andrej	44	M	Single	Business		Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Barbara, Janoff, Russia, born New Britain	Mass	New Bedford	"
SB 9	Mason	Margaret	25	F	Single	Business		England	English	"	Stratford	Wife: Flora, 124 Broadway Oldham, England.	Mass	New Bedford	"
SB 10	Palby	Laura	43	F	Single	Business		"	"	"	Brookstock	Bro: John Buggles etc, England.	N.Y.	King Falls	"
SB 11	Lagubik	Clara	19	F	Single	Business		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: S. Samuel, 84 Chestnut St. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Wesbury	"
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

372

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Augusta Falls, Me.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*10* "*Class B*"

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	100.	No			Mrs. H. A. Morse, 433 E. Main St. Batesville, Ky. Mrs. James Madison, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	59	DK	Br	None	England	Gylesbury	F. John	Aug 19 1909	E. of Ireland	Apr 26	
2	"	"	30.	"			"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br	"	Ireland	Kerry	Quebec	May 22 1909	L. Manitoba	" 27	
3	"	"	100.	"			In Transit Ref 11488	"	"	"	"	510	P	Br	Bl	France	"	F. John	Apr 14 1910	E. Ireland	" 28	
4	"	"	"	"			In Transit Ref 11489	"	"	"	"	56	P	Br	Bl	France	"	"	"	"	" 28	
5	"	Self	"	"			Friend R. Gowan, 47 Murray Rd. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	P	Br	Bl	Sea. off. deck bone.	Austria	Chiusola	Quebec	Nov 4 1909	St. Paul	May 4
6	"	"	100.	"			In Transit Ref 11494	"	"	"	"	61	P	Br	Bl	France	"	F. John	Apr 14 1910	E. Ireland	" 8	
7	Self	"	350.	"			Mr. Francis J. Gowan, 47 Murray Rd. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Br	Bl	None.	Germany	Phalen	Montreal	Sept 1 1909	Montreal	" 8
8	Self	"	75.	"			Geo. in Law, Higgins, 483 Main St. N. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	53	P	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Jaroff	Quebec	May 2 1910	Montreal	" 16
9	"	"	32.	"			Friend James Simpson, 164 Broad St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	P	Br	Bl	"	England	Oldham	F. John	Apr 10 1910	L. Manitoba	" 18
10	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Mary Thomas, 759 1st St. May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	53	P	Br	Bl	"	"	Wimbleton	"	Apr 4 1910	E. Ireland	" 18
11	"	"	"	"			Friend Lou Gendry, 527 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	51	P	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Kiev	Quebec	Sept 14 1909	Montreal	" 21

CLASS B

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
2  
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-2943

PER *Canadian Pacific Ry (Pacific)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>SB Transit</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Danish</i>		<i>England</i>	
<i>SB Transit</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Olga Anne</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>torfe</i>					<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Danish</i>			<i>England</i>	
<i>SB Transit</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clayman</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hankow</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Rule 41-C.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

373

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*07* *Class B*

11-3068

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by whom, and in what capacity, and amount.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>In Transit Ref 11498</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>Apr 6 1910</i>	<i>Marana</i>	<i>May 13</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>In Transit Ref 11499</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Transit Rate 41 Co.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 15 1910</i>	<i>E. China</i>	<i>21</i>
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

4

11-2013

PER Dominion (White Star) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
S13 Transit	Hiltman	Fred W.	20	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Transit	England	97
S132	Quintel	Jacob	23	M	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	May Mills	Amsterdam, Holland.	Mother: Alida	NY	New York
S13 Transit	Goodland	William	24	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	High St. Port	High St. Port, Scotland	Transit	Canada	11
S13 Transit	Goodland	Mary	25	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	High St. Port	High St. Port, Scotland	Transit	Canada	"
S135	Loudgen	Arthur	26	M	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Morley	Mother: John	NY	Clear
SB 6	Cooper	George W.	27	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, England.	"	"
SB 7	Wester	Walter J.	27	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Hannah, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
SB Fuller	Lee	Thomas A.	29	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Rule 4B-C	Canada	"
S139	Crabtree	Walter	29	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	NY	Wells River
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS B. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

374

OF *Kingston Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*06*

*'Class B'*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, contract, or other arrangement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1													55	Bn Bn	Prussia			Quebec	Oct 2 1909	Dominion	Apr 26 1910	
2							No address						57	Bn Bl	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	Sept 4 1910	Canada	May 3 1910	
3							In Prussia Ref 1149						59 1/2	Bn Bl	Prussia			Montreal	May 1910	Laurentie	May 11 1910	
4							In Prussia Ref 1149						55	Bn Bl	Prussia			"	"	"	May 11 1910	
5							Widow of own brother 71. 18th St. Clean, N.Y.						57	Bn Bl	None	England	Worley	Quebec	May 1910	"	"	May 12 1910
6							"						52	Bn Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12 1910
7							Widow of own brother 71. 18th St. Clean, N.Y.						58 1/2	Bn Bl	"	"	Bradley	"	"	May 1910	Dominion	May 17 1910
8							Widow of own brother 71. 18th St. Clean, N.Y.						58	Bn Bl	Visitor			"	"	May 1910	Laurentie	May 18 1910
9							Widow of own brother 71. 18th St. Clean, N.Y.						52	Bn Bl	None	England	Hayfield	Montreal	May 1910	Canada	May 20 1910	

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PER Donaldson LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
S13 1	Marshall	Carroll	42	M	M	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife: Martha, Edinburgh, Scotland.	NY	King Falls
S13 2	Menzies	Cumman	27	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Angus, Glenloch, Scotland.	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

II CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Magara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*10* "Class B"

375

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien passenger, whether paid by individual person, or by association, firm, society, or company, or government?</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	15.70	No			No address.	No	No	No	No	5 7	D	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Stirling	Quebec	Sept 20 1909	Kassandra	Apr 27 1910
2	"	"	10	No			Residence #133, House St. May, Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	D	Br	Bl	"	"	Portsmouth, N. York	Apr 5 1910	"	May 22	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

6

11-1003

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
SB 11	Volajinski	Promislan	35	M	Subota	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Cochran	wife: Bronislava, Russia. Konoff, Russia.	Ny	Buffalo	25.
SB 13	Cresse	August	46	M	Subota	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Rosa, Germany.	Ny	Buffalo	me.
Debarred	Serna	Subota	47	M	Subota	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	wife: Lucia, Borama, Italy.	Ny	Outalk	
Debarred	Facci	Antonio	25	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Domina, Borama, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Cotaci	Sivatore	11	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa, Borama, Italy.	"	"	
SB 6	Lubian	Paplo	39	M		No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Wag Falls	wife: Eva, Kivka, Russia.	Ny	Wag Falls	
SB 7	Lorlanoff	Luca	11	M		No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mother: Ivan, Origo, Turkey.	Mo	St Louis	25.
SB 8	Crippio	Alfonso	21	M		No	No	Italy	South Ital & Italy	"	Brookville	wife: Maria, Civitella, Italy.	Ny	Wag Falls	25.
SB 9	Martino	Antonio	21	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Tabari, Italy.	"	"	
SB 10	Di Vampato	Cristoforo	21	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela, Moschupo, Italy.	"	"	
SB 11	"	Concetto	21	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Domenico, Moschupo, Italy.	"	"	
SB 12	Parrella	Carmine	46	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria, Barasotta, Italy.	"	Frankfort	me.
SB 13	Petroci	Antonio	21	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta, Benevento, Italy.	"	"	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BORN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 190*6*

*"Class B"*

376

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for this passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or corporation.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work, or other occupation, for hire or salary in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>4</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>No address</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>710</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Scar left chest</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Honok</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 19 1909</i>	<i>W. K. K. ad</i>	<i>Apr 26</i>	<i>1910</i>	
2		<i>250</i>				<i>Visitor - Raleigh, E. male; Ontario, Canada, 119-55 St. Duluth, Minn.</i>						<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Boranga</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 28 1910</i>	<i>Pallanza</i>	<i>May 3</i>		
3	<i>4/24</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>Friend: Michele Ricci, 129-55 St. Duluth, Minn.</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Boranga</i>	<i>Apr 1910</i>	<i>und</i>		<i>3</i>		
4		<i>3</i>				<i>Friend: " " " "</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	
5		<i>40</i>				<i>Friend: Michele Ricci, 129-55 St. Duluth, Minn.</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	
6	<i>20</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>Friend: Michele Ricci, 129-55 St. Duluth, Minn.</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Cortsa</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov 1909</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	
7	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>				<i>Bro: Nicola, 503-87 St Louis, Mo.</i>						<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Orgoo</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 26 1910</i>	<i>Carl. P. Pine</i>	<i>14</i>		
8	<i>10</i>	<i>75</i>				<i>No address</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blind left eye.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lavelino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Collino</i>	<i>15</i>		
9		<i>11</i>				<i>"</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dr</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pabani</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>		
10		<i>11</i>				<i>"</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Dark marked.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moschup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>		
11		<i>6</i>				<i>"</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>		
12		<i>1</i>				<i>Bro: m. Ricci, Pietro Ricci, 104 130 P.O. Newark, N.J.</i>						<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>		
13		<i>4</i>				<i>Friend: " " " "</i>						<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Baccanta</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 19 1910</i>	<i>Royal Edward</i>	<i>22</i>		
14						<i>"</i>											<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>		

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
2  
2  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1294

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 Race or People.		10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.			
SB 1	Langston	John	26	m	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Canadian	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Parents: S.K.O. Luko, Austria	Pa	Allentown	N.Y.			
SB 2	Himmick	Samuel	22	m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"	Bro: Harry, Toronto, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	NY City				
SB 3	Partinon	Joseph	35	m	M	Printer	"	"	English	English	"	Dorset	Bro: John, Chosley, England	Mass	New Bedford					
SB 4	Agostini	Giuseppe	27	m	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Antonio, Mlle Leon, Italy	"	Pittsfield					
SB 5	Transit	Andre	25	m	M	Proseuter	"	"	France	French	"	Port of New York	Parents: Andre, Maria	"	Brazil					
SB 6	Winkel	Mitko	39	m	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	Parents: Andre, Maria	Pa	Pittsburg					
SB 7	Debarred	Wolaki	30	m	M	wd.	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo					
SB 8	Alincio	Lucrezio	28	m	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital	"	"	wife: Francesca, Italy	"	Niagara Falls					
SB 9	Paolo	Diederico	46	m	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Giovanna, Italy	Pa	Sharon					
SB 10	Debarred	Di Crocco	21	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eugenia, Italy	"	Philadelphia					
SB 11	Transit	Malesco	47	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Ital	Welland	Transit	"	Italy					
SB 12	Transit	Malesco	17	m	M	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port of New York	Transit	"	Italy					
SB 13	Transit	Malesco	16	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port of New York	Transit	"	Italy					
SB 14	Legato	Antonio	21	m	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	South Ital	Guelph	Father: Domenico, St. George, Italy	Pa	Sharon					
SB 15	Di Stefano	Raffaele	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Maria, Caserta, Italy	"	Pittsburg					
SB 16	Calvick	Rachael	24	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No relatives.	N.Y.	NY City					
X 17	Whitton	Harry	24	m	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Parents: Peter, Agnes, England	Pa	Dublin					
SB 18	Mazzali	Giovanni	29	m	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Teodora, Philadelphia, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo					
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

CLASS C. Taxable

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

377

MONTH OF *May*, 190*0*

*"Class C" Favorable.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self	\$150.	Yes	May '09	Yes	Bro: Michal, Dagsville, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	2 1/2	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Durke	Ny	May '09	Ins. Landy	Apr 30
2	"	25.	"	Jan '10	"	Bro: Joel, 1148 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	2 1/2	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Minist	Atlant	Oct '09	Canada	May 1
3	"	100.	"	Apr '10	"	Sister: James Pearson, 57... Salisbury St. Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 8	2	Br	Bl	None.	England	Chorley	Ny	"	Barmaia	" 3
4	"	143.	"	May '09	"	Sister: ... Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5	2 1/2	Br	Bl	None.	Italy	Mt Leone	"	May '10	St. Paul	" 3
5	"	300.	"	Apr '09	"	Bro: ... Ref 11498	"	"	"	"	5 5	2	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	Ny	Sept '09	La Savie	" 5
6	"	21.	"	Dec '09	"	Sister: Milan Lestovic, 107 Butlers St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	2	Br	Bl	None.	Hungary	M. Bostica	"	Dec '09	St. Louis	" 7
7	Yes	30.	"	Nov '09	Sec. II	Bro: ... Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	2	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Vosolov	"	Nov '09	unk	" 9
8	"	10.	"	Mar '10	"	Bro: ... 35 Park St, May, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	2	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Apiliano	"	Mar '10	Oceania	" 9
9	"	70.	"	May '10	"	Bro: ... Chicago, Pa	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	2 1/2	Br	Bl	"	"	Branchi	"	May '10	Louisiana	" 10
10	"	50.	"	Dec '09	D. C. D.	Sister: ... 1620 ... St. Phila, Pa	"	"	Problems	"	5 5	2 1/2	Br	Bl	"	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Ayres	"	Dec '09	Exclud.	" 14
11	"	100.	"	Dec '09	"	Sister: ... Ref 11001	"	"	Good	"	5 8	2	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
12	Decker	-	"	Dec '09	"	Sister: ... Ref 11002	"	"	"	"	-	2	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
13	"	-	"	Dec '09	"	Sister: ... Ref 11003	"	"	Alcohol	"	5 5	2	Br	Bl	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
14	Self	25.	"	Dec '09	"	Sister: ... 102 N. Penn Ave, Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	Good	"	5 1	2 1/2	Br	Bl	None.	Italy	S. Giorgio	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	16.	"	May '10	"	Sister: ... 420 ... Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 9	2 1/2	Br	Bl	"	"	Losenza	"	May '10	Barbarosa	" 23
16	"	"	"	Oct '09	"	Bro: ... 111 ... address	"	"	Prognath	"	5 6	2	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Caplay	"	Oct '09	Londonia	" 23
17	Self	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	2 1/2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	20	Yes	Nov	"	Bro: ... 14 ... Buffalo, Pa	"	"	Good.	"	5 1	2 1/2	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Philadelphia	Ny	July 1909	Corona	" 24

CLASS C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Gratwick	Henrich	32	M	metal		Austria	German	Canada	Toronto	Father: Wenzel, Vienna, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
SB 2	Schlaja	Abner	29	M	Painter		Finland	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	No relatives.	Mass	Pittsburg
SB 3	Habitats	John	20	M	Electrician		Holland	Dutch	"	Cobalt	wife: Agnes, 71, Cobalt, Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
SB 4	Morrison	John	31	M	S. Weaver		Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Samuel, Knockree, Ireland	Conn	Bridgport
SB 5	Lougan	James	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
SB 6	Retello	Louis	22	M	S. Shoemaker		Italy	Italo Ital.	"	Thorold	Father: Giuseppe, Proli, Italy	N.Y.	Pittsburg
SB 7	Steinmetz	Abner	24	M	S. Ubr. Driver		Germany	German	"	Hamilton	No address.	"	"
SB 8	Brunelli	Stefano	42	M	S. Shoemaker		Italy	Italo Ital.	"	Brockville	wife: Virginia, Cividella, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
SB 9	Agarito	Charles	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Fortunata, Cividella, Italy	"	"
SB 10	Lajo	Joseph	27	M	S. Shoemaker		Austria	Slovak	"	St. Hope	wife: Elizabeth, St. Peter, Hungary	Ohio	Lakewood
SB 11	Linger	Israel	26	M	S. Baker		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Cleveland
SB 12	Lealand	May	30	P	S. Domestic		England	English	"	"	Bellevue Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 13	Koga	John	30	M	S. Coal Miner		Russia	Polish	"	Sydney	Sister: Mrs. Millie Spruce, 41	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 14	Karsinski	Karwolic	31	M	S. Laborer		"	"	"	"	wife: Helena, Pulaw, Russia.	"	Davenport
SB 15	Lara	James	27	M	S. Iron Moulder		Scotland	Scottish	"	Galt	wife: Marriana, Galt, Russia.	"	"
SB 16	Colleran	Alexander	35	M	S. Coal Miner		Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James, Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	New Britain
SB 17	Whorton	Harry	24	M	S. Coal Miner		England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NOT USED CLASS C.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1906

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid by any other person, or by association, or by membership, or otherwise.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	Yes	\$123	Yes	Apr '06	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dr Br Bl	None	Austria Vienna	NY	Apr '06	Deutschland	Apr 27	
2	"	40	"	Apr '03	"	Wife: Olga, 10 Highland St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr Br Bl	"	Ireland Limerick	Boston	Mich 7 1903	Lovina	May 4	
3	"	120	"	Apr '08	"	Wife: Helen, 100 E. 102 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr Br Bl	"	Holland Maastricht	NY	Dec '08	Laaderland	" 7	
4	"	40	"	May '10	"	Wife: Joseph, 200 E. 102 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Bl	"	Ireland Breagh	"	Sept '08	California	" 7	
5	"	160	"	May '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr Br Br	"	" Lurgan	"	May '08	Columbia	" 7	
6	"	25	"	Apr '03	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dr Br Br	"	Italy Piroli	"	Dec 7 '08	Lena	" 13	
7	"	12	"	Apr '03	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	6 9	Dr Br Br	"	Hungary Ramstath	"	Apr 2 '03	St. Joseph	" 14	
8	"	120	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dr Br Br	"	Italy Ajello	"	June '05	Hamburg	" 14	
9	"	120	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Br	"	" "	"	July '03	St. Joseph	" 17	
10	"	105	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dr Br Br	"	Austria St. Peter	"	Feb 19 1903	St. P. Tom.	" 18	
11	"	105	"	May '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Br	"	" Dombrow	"	1900	St. Walden	" 18	
12	"	26	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Bl	"	England Warwick	Halifax	Mich 1904	Parisian	" 19	
13	"	140	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr Br Bl	"	Russia Pulaw	Amber	June '08	unk	" 20	
14	"	125	"	May '09	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dr Br Bl	"	" Jelut	NY	May '07	"	" 20	
15	"	121	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr Br Bl	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	Apr 3 1907	Caroia	" 21	
16	"	180	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr Br Bl	"	Ireland Copley	"	-1895	unk	" 23	
17	"	15	"	Apr '10	"	Wife: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr Br Bl	"	England Wigan	"	Nov 14	Majestic	" 24	

CLASS C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
SB 1	Novis	Mihal	25	M	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochran	Father: Dmitri Chernovic, Russia	Ny	Buffalo	91
SB 2	Novis	Michele	21	M	no	no	Italy	South Ital		Toronto	Father: Antonio Petola, Italy	"	"	Mc
SB 3	Novis	John	25	M			Austria	German		Niag Falls	Father: John, Gadiska, Austria.	"	"	"
SB Transit	Marcisz	Peter	20	M			Germany	Polish		Cobalt	Transit	Germany		91
SB Transit	Laska	Joseph	20	M						Cobalt	Transit	Germany		"
SB Transit	Novis	Jakob	20	M			Hungary	Croatian		Toronto	Transit	Austria		"
SB 7	Novis	Jankka	40	M			Denmark	Finnish		Cobalt	No relatives.	Ohio	Comeau	"
SB 8	Novis	Luigi	20	M			Hungary	Magyar		Hamilton	Father: Charles Castar, Hungary, wife: Louise, 205 Toronto, Canada.	Da	South Buffalo	
SB 9	Novis	John	29	M			Germany	Polish		Toronto	Father: Joseph, Weymouth, England.	Ny	Buffalo	
SB 10	Novis	William	20	M			England	English		Preston	Father: James, Weymouth, England.	Mass	New Bedford	
SB 11	Novis	Samuel	22	M			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Father: Solomon, Cosa, Russia.	Ny	Buffalo	
SB 12	Novis	Joseph	24	M			Austria	Ruthenian		Brautford	Father: Michael, Adgechera, Austria.	"	"	Mc
SB 13	Novis	Mija	21	M			Hungary	Croatian		Hamilton	No relatives.	"	"	"
SB 14	Novis	John	20	M			Russia	Polish		"	"	"	"	"
SB 15	Novis	John	20	M			"	"		"	"	"	"	"
SB 16	Novis	Joseph	20	M			Italy	South Ital		Niag Falls	Father: Rosco, Liderni, Italy.	"	Lockport	
SB 17	Novis	Charles	40	M			Denmark	Finnish		"	No relatives.	"	Niag Falls	
SB 18	Novis	Leonardo	20	M			Italy	South Ital		London	Mother: Lorenzo, Mrs. Luigi, Italy.	"	Little Falls	
SB 19	Novis	Maria	22	M			Hungary	Croatian		Niag Falls	Mother: Stanis, Popovac, Hungary.	"	Tonawanda	Mc
SB 20	Novis	Joseph	24	M			"	"		"	Father: Ilya, Popovac, Hungary.	"	"	
SB 21	Novis	Frank	29	M			"	Magyar		"	wife: Maria, Zathmar, Hungary.	"	Niag Falls	
SB 22	Novis	Anton	21	M			"	Slovak		"	Mother: Ella, Sina, Hungary.	"	"	
SB 23	Novis	Nicodemus	20	M			Italy	South Ital		"	wife: Angela, Mammola, Italy.	"	"	
SB 24	Novis	Theodore	19	M			Russia	Polish		"	Father: Alex, Niagara Falls, Canada.	"	"	
SB 25	Novis	Medori	39	M			Italy	South Ital		Cobalt	Transit	Italy		
SB 26	Novis	Charles	27	M			Greece	Greek		Toronto	Father: George, Sparta, Greece.	Ny	Syracuse	
SB 27	Novis	Romulo	22	M			Italy	South Ital		Guelph	Father: Carmine, Aprecina, Italy.	"	Buffalo	
SB 28	Novis	Assunta	21	M			"	"		"	wife: Maria, Aprecina, Italy.	"	Rochester	
SB 29	Novis	Charles	19	M			England	English		Toronto	Father: James W., Eastham, England.	"	Buffalo	
SB 30	Novis	Christina	22	M			Austria	Polish		"	Father: Michael, Wiesz, Austria.	"	"	

NOT USED  
CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1907

*Class C C*

379

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1											5 7	2	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Chernovik	Ny	Feb '06	Peterson	Apr 26	
2											5 2	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Italy	Petola		Aug '07	Francosa	27	
3											5 3	2	Br	Bl		Austria	Bradista		Feb '06	Amsterdam	27	
4											5 9	2	Br	Bl	Transit				Apr '06	unk	28	
5											5 10	2	Br	Bl	Transit				May '06	H. Walden	28	
6											5 6	2 1/2	Br	Bl	Transit				Apr '08	unk	28	
7											5 9	2	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Wasalene	Halifax	Jan '06	Peterson	28	
8											5 6 1/2	2	Br	Bl		Hungary	Castar	Ny	Feb 15 '07	Amsterdam	28	
9											5 5	2	Br	Bl		Germany	Bozenowitz		Apr 12 '09	Muecher	29	
10											5 9	2	Br	Bl		England	Brewfield	Boston	Apr 30 '09	Deema	May 3	
11											5 3	2	Br	Bl		Russia	Ovra	Quebec	Aug '07	Parison	5	
12											5 9	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Austria	Udzechora	Ny	July '07	Peave	5	
13											5 3 1/2	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Hungary	Stena		May '02	unk	5	
14											5 9	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Russia	Poratce		Feb '09		5	
15											5 7	2	Br	Bl							5	
16											5 10	2 1/2	Br	Bl	Scar right side of chin	Italy	Siderini		Feb '04	Eda di Napoli	5	
17											5 9	2	Br	Bl	None	Finland	Elonborg		May '02	Aronlund	5	
18											5 2	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Italy	Ute Leone		Apr 1 '07	Lazio	5	
19											5 6	2	Br	Bl		Hungary	Popovac	Phila	1903	unk	6	
20											5 9	2	Br	Bl					Ny	Aug '07	6	
21	D. C. D.										5 6	2	Br	Bl						Feb 27 '05	6	
22											5 9 1/2	2 1/2	Br	Bl						Jan '02	9	
23											5 7	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Italy	Mamola		Feb 14 '09	Genoa	9	
24											5 3 1/2	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Russia	Podol	Quebec	Feb '08	unk	9	
25											5 5	2 1/2	Br	Bl	Transit				Sept 1907	Louisa	12	
26											5 5	2 1/2	Br	Bl	None	Greece	Sparta	Ny	Apr '07	Hohenberg	13	
27											5 6	2 1/2	Br	Bl		Italy	Apecina		July 4 '07	St. Jean	14	
28											5 6	2 1/2	Br	Bl					St. John	Feb '05	Montreal	14
29											5 5	2	Br	Bl		England	Carlham	Quebec	Apr '09	Emp. Island	14	
30											5 6	2	Br	Bl		Austria	Wiesz	Ny	Feb '07	Moscow	14	

CLASS CC.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 11-1904

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
SB 5 Debarred	Szyja	Vincenty	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Father: Jan, Diminoff, Russia.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
SB 6 Debarred	Jancovic	Jan	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, Gpatow, Russia.	"	"	
SB 7 Debarred	Majka	Wacista	50	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jan, Roszeski, Russia.	"	"	
SB 8 Debarred	Kubic	Waciszech	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pawel, Gpatow, Russia.	"	"	
SB 5	Kasica	Jan	45	M	wd.	"	No	No	Austria	Roumanian	"	Cochrane	Son: Jan, Hozgas, Austria	Ohio	Freithers
SB 6	Szotko	Jan	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna, Hozgas, Austria	"	"	
SB 7	A. Acostum	Michale	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	"	Toronto	Father: Paolo, Salerno, Italy	N.Y.	Herkimer
SB 8 Debarred	May	Josef	40	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Josephine, Megyus, Austria	"	Niagara Falls
SB 9 Debarred	Walker	James	22	M	S	Steam fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Mother: Isabella, Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.J.	Newark
SB 10 Debarred	Sariman	Joseph	32	M	M	Redden	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto	Wife: Sabas, Joffa, Syria.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
SB 11 Debarred	Joseph	Michael	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
SB 12 Debarred	Quinn	Siavanni	23	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Praxinda, Rome, Italy.	"	"
SB 13 Transit	Barlow	Joseph	35	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Brezzi, Italy.	"	"
SB 14 Transit	Vacancovitch	Joseph	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paul, at New York.	"	Russia
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS CC

Persons are determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

380

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 190*6*

*Class 66*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	2	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Linnitoff	Ny	Jan '08	unk	May 15
2	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	54	2	Br	Bl	"	"	Czestoch	"	Apr '04	"	" 15
3	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	2	Br	Bl	"	"	Pozzani	Quebec	Apr '09	"	" 15
4	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	57	2	Br	Bl	"	"	Chator	Ny	June '08	"	" 15
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	54	2	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Stozas	"	1908	Sharonia	" 16
6	Yes	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	55	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Baltimore	1907	M. News	" 16
7	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	57	2	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Salerno	Ny	May '07	Liguria	" 18
8	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Independent	"	57	2	Br	Bl	"	Hungary	Megyer	"	1906	unk	" 21
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	58	2	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Abdeen	Montreal	Apr '08	"	" 21
10	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Teacher	"	59	2	Br	Bl	"	Turkey	Joffa	Quebec	1908	unk	" 22
11	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Teacher	"	56	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	1908	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Teacher	"	5 1/2	2	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Breggi	Boston	Jan 1908	Europe	" 23
13	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	54	2	Br	Bl	Travert	"	"	Ny	Mich '09	unk	" 23
14	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	59	2	Br	Bl	Travert	"	"	"	"	"	" 23

CLASS 66

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB Transit	Joseph	John	25	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Asian	Canada	Dublin	Transit			Turkey
SB Transit	Ladko	Luzlo	26	M	"			Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Niagara Falls	Transit			Austria
SB Transit	Udovicki	Alexander	38	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.	New York	Transit			Russia
SB 4	Laska	Joseph	38	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish		Belleville	wife: Francisca, Gajice, Austria			Pa Newcastle
SB 5	Yago	Ludwig	29	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	No relatives.			"
SB 6	Pechmayer	Karl	28	D	Wife			Germany	German		Toronto	Mother: Augustas Schiffhorn, Germany. wife: Dorisilla.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB 7	Moly	Peter	29	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish		Belleville	wife: Madriszuffa, Austria			Buffalo
SB 8	Mazur	William	36	M	Carpenter			"	"		Toronto	wife: David, Ont. Canada.			"
SB 9	Solvi	Giuseppe	20	M	Shoemaker			Italy	South Ital.		Niagara Falls	Father: Antonio Simili, Italy.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB 10	Leppo	Jakki	35	M	Labourer			Ireland	Dennish		Cobalt	Mother: Lizzie Washburn, Finland.			Ohio Cosmoct
SB 11	Leppo	Lizzie	31	D	Wife			"	"		"	Mother-in-law:			"
SB 12	Leppo	Matti	8	M	Child	No	No	"	"		"	Grand mother:			"
SB 13	Charanian	George	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	in Armenian		St. Catharines	Mother: Chornar, Van, Turkey.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB Transit	Markos	Lago	52	M	"	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	St. Catharines	Mother: Lizzie, Opator, Russia.			Austria
SB 14	Kacmariski	Joseph	27	M	"			Russia	Polish		Niagara Falls	Father: Michel, Opator, Russia.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB 15	Chlonica	Thomas	23	M	"			"	"		"				"
SB 16	Ulanasian	Neshan	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	in Armenian	U.S.	New York	Transit			Turkey
SB 17	Garcian	Garabed	45	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	U.S.	New York	Transit			Turkey
SB 18	Picciardelli	Stovanni	33	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Humberton	wife: Rossina, Pignonte, Italy.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB 19	Mazzono	Secundo	49	M	"			"	"	U.S.	New York	Transit			Italy
SB 20	"	Agata	41	D	Wife			"	"	U.S.	New York	Transit			Italy
SB 21	"	Maria	"	D	Child			"	"	U.S.	New York	Transit			Italy
SB 22	Schmidh	Joseph	20	M	Labourer			Germany	German		Hamilton	No relatives.			Ny Buffalo
SB 23	Bosarac	Matijal	20	M	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian		Niagara Falls	Father: Toma, wife: Rosa, Hungary.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB 24	Morel	Sloan	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar		Hamilton	wife: Hamilton, Ont. Canada.			Buffalo
SB 25	Hanton	Patrick J.	31	M	Sailor			Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Dunville	Father: Patrick, Dunville, Newfoundland.			"
SB 26	Kordas	Paul	31	M	Labourer			Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Transit			Russia
SB 27	Locca	Paola	25	M	"			Italy	South Ital.		Welland	Father: Pasquale, Welland, Ont. Canada.			Ny Niagara Falls
SB 28	"	Carmella	20	D	Wife			"	"		"	Pro-m-law: Amelia.			"
SB 29	Banat	Joseph	35	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish		"	wife: Wachs, Austria.			"

NOT USED CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

381

MONTH OF *May*, 19*07*

*"Class D"*

11-1904

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	187	Yes	Trans	Yes	1907	Trans	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	ny	-1907	unk	Apr 27	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	Mich'07	Carpathia	28	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Oct'08	unk	29	
4	"	146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Feb'07	"	30	
5	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June'06	Baltimore	30	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Aug'08	Bluecher	May 3	
7	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Oct'08	unk	4	
8	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Jan'02	"	4	
9	"	145	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Bl	Scar on forehead.	"	"	"	Feb'05	Germania	6	
10	"	1100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	May'02	St Louis	7	
11	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May'03	Philadelphia	7	
12	Patron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	May'04	"	7	
13	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Br	Br	Postmarked	"	"	"	"	-1907	unk	7
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	Oct'08	"	8	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br	Br	Bl	Postmarked	"	"	"	Mich'09	"	8	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	Halifax	1907	8	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	ny	Apr'06	8	
18	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	-1904	"	8	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Apr'06	Campania	9	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr'07	La Lorraine	10	
21	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	10	
22	Patron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	Br	Br	Transit	✓	✓	"	"	"	10	
23	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Bl	None	"	"	"	Mich'07	La France	10	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	Mich'07	unk	11	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	1905	unk	12	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	May'12	St. 10	12	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	"	ny	Mich'07	unk	13
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Mich'09	California	14	
29	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	May'14	Mich'80	14	
30	Self	-50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Br	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	May'10	1909	Philadelphia	14

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED  
NOT RECORDED  
NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB Debarred	Solomon	Solomon	26	M	Porter	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 2	Eckerman	Eckert	20	F	Student		Russia			St. Catharines	Father: Jacob, 285 St. Paul St. Sh. Catherine, Ont., Canada, Mass	Mass	Boston
SB 3	Homburg	Ester	19	F	Student		Germany			Hamilton	Bro. in law: Norman Hutson, 150 Wellington St., Hamilton, Canada, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 4	Kulman	Adela	21	F	Wife						Husband:		
SB 5		Jacob	13	M	Child						Father:		
SB 6		Mary	14	F									
SB 7		Samuel	11	M									
SB 8		Sarah	7	F									
SB 9	Calomisa	Mija	25	M	Labourer		Hungary	Croatian		Niagara Falls	No relatives.	Ill	Chicago
SB Transit	Bogdan	Marta	26	M			Russia	Ukrainian	U.S.	St. Catharines	Transit	Turkey	
SB 11	Demiani	Giuseppe	27	M	Labourer		Italy	South Ital.		Niagara Falls	Mother: Giuseppina, Siracci, Italy.	Mass	Springfield
SB Transit	Whitico	Dileo	33	M	Labourer		North Ital.		U.S.	Welland	Transit	Italy	
SB 13	Seulie	Giuseppe	30	M			South Ital.			Toronto	Wife: Caterina, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
SB 14	Heidson	Robert	23	M			Sweden	Scand.		Dresden	No relatives.	N.Y.	Conning
SB Debarred	Steinatz	Paul	27	M			Hungary	Croatian		Stagersville	Mother: Kata, Pochin, Hungary.		Tonawanda
SB 16	Manini	Salvatore	23	M			Italy	South Ital.		Hamilton	Father: Antonio, Rocolmulo, Italy.		Buffalo
SB 17		Luciana	28	F	Wife	No No					Father-in-law:		
SB 18		Stevanin	7	M	Child						Grandfather:		
SB 19		Alfonso	7	M									
SB Transit	Liana	Lamercio	29	M	Labourer				U.S.	Niagara Falls	Transit	Italy	
SB 21	Nerechie	John	20	M	Labourer		Russian	Polish		Toronto	Father: Ignace, Opaloff, Russia.	N.Y.	Peperaw
SB 22	Geoff	Lara	23	F	Student		Russia	Bulgarian		Galt	Stepfather: Phance Stankov, Scarstroof, Bulgaria		N.Y. City
SB Debarred	Lony	Maria	60	F	None		Russian	Hebrew		Hamilton	Son: Meyer, Hamilton, Canada, Wife: Olga, 24 Hickory St., Toronto, Canada.		Rochester
SB 24	Miller	Jacob	24	M	Student	No No	Russia	Hebrew					Buffalo
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

382

MONTH OF *May*, 190*6*

*Class D*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same passage whether paid by any other person, or by means of special ticket, or by means of liability or guarantee.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	D	Br	Bl	None.	Hungary	Soloth	Montpel	1905	unk	May 14	
2													5 4	D	Br	Bl		Russia	Bukie	NY	Sept 25 1907	unk	15	
3													5 7	D	Br	Bl		Hungary	Berlin	Montpel	Sept '06	unk	16	
4													5 5	D	Br	Bl							16	
5													-	D	Br	Bl							16	
6													-	D	Br	Bl							16	
7													-	D	Br	Bl							16	
8													-	D	Br	Bl							16	
9													5 8	DK	Br	Bl		Hungary	Voladen	NY	Jan 26 '07	Deutschland	17	
10													5 6	DK	Br	Bl		Prussia				May '06	unk	17
11													5 4	DK	Br	Bl		Italy	Imacci		Nov '03	California	17	
12													5 11	DK	Br	Bl		Prussia				Halifax	Jan '09	18
13													5 7	DK	Br	Bl		Italy	Arata	NY	Nov '05	Lombardia	18	
14													5 10	Lt	Br	Bl		Sweden	Borgholm		Nov '01	1892	19	
15													5 6	DK	Br	Bl		Hungary	Osizid		July 4 '08	Sofia	21	
16													5 3 1/2	DK	Br	Bl		Italy	Pocobute		Nov '09	P. D. Monte	21	
17													5 2	DK	Br	Bl							21	
18													-	DK	Br	Bl							21	
19													-	DK	Br	Bl							21	
20													5 8	DK	Br	Bl		Prussia				June 21 1905	22	
21													5 4	DK	Br	Bl		Russia	Opotoff	NY	May '06	unk	23	
22													5 7	DK	Br	Bl		Bulgaria	Paarstrop	Halifax	Oct '07	Louisiana	23	
23													5 1	DK	Br	Bl		Rumania	Kojowa	NY	-1906	unk	24	
24													5 0	D	Br	Bl		Russia	St. Ison		Oct '06	Baltic	24	

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
SB 2	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
SB 3		Higginson	29	F	Wid. Waitress			Scottish		Toronto		No relatives.		Niagara Falls
SB 4		"	15	M	Child			English		"		"		"
SB 5		"	14	M	"			"		"		"		"
SB 6		"	"	M	"			"		"		"		"
SB 7		Smith	17	F	Elementary School			"		"		"		"
SB 8		Wilson	29	M	Drummer			Scottish		"		Father: George Pitlochry, Scotland.		Buffalo
SB 9		Clark	38	M	Sailor			English		"		No relatives.		"
SB 10		Stanley	23	M	Bookbinder			"		"		Wife: Ella, 422 Belleville Ave, Toronto, Canada.		Niagara Falls
SB 11		Gardie	34	M	Laborer			"		"		Wife: Harriette, Toronto, Ont., Canada.		Binghamton
SB 12		Mason	21	M	"			"		"		Father: Robert, Manchester, England.		Corneah
SB 13		Laurie	22	M	Loganville Drummer			Scottish		"		Father: John, Edinburgh, Scotland.		"
SB 14		Thomas	24	F	House			English		Hamilton		No relatives.		Buffalo
SB 15		Cault	34	F	Wife			Scottish		London		Husband: Deane, London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
SB 16		Cault	17	F	Child			"		"		Father: Philip, Denton, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Borg
SB 17		Government	10	F	Domestic			Irish		Denton		Father: Philip, Denton, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Borg
SB 18		Schuster	38	M	Inspector			German		Clifford		Wife: Ethel, Plattville, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Broghan
SB 19		Smith	29	M	Laborer			Irish		Toronto		Sister: Mrs. George Snyder, 56 Queenston St., St. Catharines, Can.	"	Niagara Falls
SB 20		Jenkinson	30	F	Domestic			"		"		Sister-in-law: Ruth, 834 Manning Ave, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Belleville
SB 21		Mitchell	28	F	Housewife			English		Braintree		No relatives.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
SB 22		"	4	M	Child	no	no	"		"		"		"
SB 23		"	1	M	"			"		"		"		"
SB 24		Eastman	18	M	Domestic			"		Welland		Father: Allick, Welland, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls
SB 25		Lambert	25	M	"			French		Stanford		Wife: Susan, 7 Pelham, Ont., Canada.		"
SB 26		Rainnie	33	F	Wife			Scottish		Catville		Bro: James, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Astabula
SB 27		Milner	10	F	Child			German		Dundas		Uncle: Jacob, Miller, Dundas, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
SB 28		Young	10	F	"			"		"		Mother: Mary, Dundas, Ont., Canada.		"
SB 29		"	7	F	"			"		"		"		"
SB 30		Kriston	50	M	Shoemaker			English		Orillia		No relatives.		St. Byron

NOT USED CLASS E.

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

383

MONTH OF *May*, 1907

*Class E*

11-1084

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
				If Yes—	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	20	5 10	Brn	None	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Wag Falls, 1910	Apr 25	U.S.	April 25
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	St. Catharines	"	"	"	25
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn	Bl	"	Newfoundland	Harbour Grace	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	B.W.I.	Barbados	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	U.S.	Amherst	"	"	"	25
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	U.S.	Dogon, Me.	"	"	"	25
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"	25
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Bl	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	"	"	"	25
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Bl	"	England	Alvinton	"	"	"	25
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	25
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brn	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	Bl	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"	25
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	"	"	25
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	"	25
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn	Bl	"	Italy	Messina	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	London	"	"	"	26
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn	Bl	"	"	Trenton	"	"	"	26
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Bl	"	"	Clifford	"	"	"	26
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn	Bl	"	U.S.	Buffalo	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Bl	Bl	"	Ireland	Portadown	"	"	"	26
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn	Bl	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"	26
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	"	26
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brn	Bl	"	"	Piedway	"	"	"	27
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brn	Bl	"	"	N. Pelham	"	"	"	27
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	27
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	Soldway	"	"	"	27
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Brn	Bl	"	"	Trenton	"	"	"	27
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brn	Bl	"	France	Boulogne	"	"	"	27

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Bristow	Marjorie C.	34	F M	wife			Canada	English	Canada	Quilley	No relatives.	N.Y.	Ch. Byron
SB 2	Bristow	Minnie D.	11	F S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 3	Bristow	Ernest E.	10	M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 4	Bristow	Reginald W.	8	M S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 5	Pickles	Arthur	29	M M	Book keeper			"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	Richmond Hill
SB 6	Pickles	Beatrice	26	F M	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 7	Hinsdon	Minnie	21	F S	Book keeper			"	Irish	London	Father: Robert, London, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Rochester
SB 8	Holles	Mary	21	F S	Student Nurse			"	English	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	"	"	N.Y.C.
SB 9	Rozel	Alberk	23	M M	carpenter			"	Rumanian	"	wife: Agnes, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Niagara Falls
SB 10	Seary	Annie	45	F S	none			"	Irish	Belleville	Bro: Nancy Seary, Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Brooklyn
SB 11	Collins	Mary A.	70	F Wd	"			"	"	"	Bro: William, Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
SB 12	Kell	Charles	21	M S	mechanic			"	Scotch	Chatham	Father: Harry, Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	Auburn
SB 13	Crautler	John W.	23	M S	labourer			"	English	Larnia	Father: James, Larnia, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Buffalo
SB 14	Kelly	Peter	21	M S	Domestic			"	"	Kingston	Mother: Catherine, Sydney, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	"	Cleveland
SB 15	Hartel	Frank	21	M S	"			"	Irish	Cades	Father: William, Cades, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
SB 16	Anderson	Donald	48	M S	labourer			"	Scotch	Toronto	Bro: John, Cardiff, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	"	Niagara Falls
SB 17	Hawlett	Richard B.	57	M M	Missionary			"	English	London	Wife: Emma, London, Ont., Canada.	Mass	"	Fall River
SB 18	Morley	Walter K.	24	M S	Electrician			"	"	Toronto	Father: Walter, 1672, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	"	Buffalo
SB 19	Quigley	Red	21	M S	"			"	"	"	Father: Frank, 120, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"
Transit	Allison	Thomas	28	M S	Member			"	"	Hamilton	† U.S. at New York	Transit	"	Panama
SB 21	Hollins	Hollis	25	F M	Tailor			"	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"	N.Y. Rochester
SB 22	Hollins	John	26	M M	Tailor			"	"	"	Father: Edwin, Watawood, Canada.	"	"	"
Transit	Murdock	John	28	M M	labourer			"	Scotch	Hamilton	† U.S. at New York	Transit	"	Scotland
SB 24	Wickinson	Thomas	33	M S	artist			"	English	Hamilton	Father: Thomas, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	"	New York
SB 25	Bain	Effie	22	F S	Student Nurse			"	Scotch	Paisley	Mother: Effie, Paisley, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Bliffler, N.Y.
Transit	Usher	Alfred	23	M S	Elect. Eng.			"	English	Toronto	† U.S. at New York	Transit	"	England
SB 27	Dark	Henry M.	38	M M	Book keeper			"	"	Montreal	Father: William, St. Lambert, Canada.	N.Y.	"	Niagara Falls
SB 28	Dickey	John	54	M M	Farmer			"	Irish	Rockport	wife: Mary Jane, Rockport, Canada.	"	"	Buffalo
SB 29	Rogers	Percy R.	26	M M	Seaman			"	English	Niagara Falls	Father: Richards, Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Niagara Falls
SB 30	Rogers	Ada	25	F M	Wife			"	Scotch	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
8  
1  
1  
2  
1  
2  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Rogers	Wellesley R	5	M	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	Grandfather: Richard Rogers	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
SB 2	Craig	Archibald	33	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes			Shewanigan		No relatives.		Buffalo	
SB 3	"	Anna	29	F	Wife					"		"		"	
SB 4	"	Thomas	7	M	Child	No	No			"		"		"	
SB 5	Haynes	Leonard	27	M	Wine Dealer	Yes	Yes			Toronto		Father: Charles Halifax, England	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB 6	Ham	George	24	M	Bookkeeper					"		Father: John Toronto, Ont., Canada		"	
SB 7	Tomlinson	Maurice	19	M	Wagoner				Irish	Coburg		Father: John Coburg, Ont., Canada	Pa	Pittsburg	
SB 8	Murdock	Charles	21	M	Shoemaker				English	"		Father: William Coburg, Ont., Canada		"	
SB 9	Hawkins	Edward	23	M	Black					Minico		Father: John Reading, England	Mass	Boston	
SB 10	"	Jeanette	20	F	Wife					"		Father-in-law: " " " "		"	
SB 11	England	Welfred	28	M	Electrician					A. Catharine		Father: Charles St Catharines, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York	
SB 12	Cuthbert	William	41	M	Hotelkeeper				Irish	Toronto		Mother: Elizabeth Toronto, Ont., Canada		Pickton	
SB 13	"	Lillie	38	F	Wife				French	"		Mother-in-law: " " " "		"	
SB 14	"	Frank	15	M	Child				Irish	"		Grandmother: " " " "		"	
SB 15	"	William	13	M	Child					"		Grandmother: " " " "		"	
SB 16	Coburn	Viola	34	F	Student Nurse				English	Bramanville		Father: Cornelius Georgetownville, Ont., Canada		Buffalo	
SB 17	McLean	Leah M.	20	F	Child				Scottish	London		Father: John London, Canada		Buffalo	
SB 18	Finney	Frederic	26	M	Domestic				English	Brooklyn		Father: Charles Brooklyn, Ont., Canada		"	
SB 19	Jones	Millicent	31	F	Domestic				Welsh	Niagara Falls		No relatives.	Pa	Philadelphia	
SB 20	Murdie	Laura	32	F	Wid.				Irish	Toronto		Father: Robert Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
SB 21	Deenberg	Henry	25	M	Painter				Hebrew	Waterloo		Wife: Anna Waterloo, Ont., Canada		N.Y. City	
SB 22	Kydal	Estelle	27	F	Nurse				English	Niagara Falls		Mother: Sarah Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	Wash	Hogueson	
SB 23	Hutchinson	Robert	32	M	Shoemaker				Irish	Toronto		Mother: Catharine Longonderry, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
SB 24	Uylie	James	26	M	Child					"		Father: James Toronto, Ont., Canada		"	
SB 25	Misbet	Kate	28	F	None				English	London		Father: " " " "	England		
SB 26	Hall	Mabel	21	F	Wife					London		Father: " " " "	England		
SB 27	"	Winnifred	10	F	Child	No	No			"		Father: " " " "	England		
SB 28	Brown	William	8	M	Child	Yes	Yes			London		No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
SB 29	"	Clouisa	6	F	Child	No	No			"		"		"	
SB 30	"	Alma	5	F	Child					"		"		"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 1

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

385

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

*"Class E"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?	Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes					No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Ft.				
1	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Bl	None	Canada	King Falls	King Falls	Apr 30 1910	UB	May 1
2	Self	250												5	9	Br	Bl		England	Penistone	Quebec	June 1907	Consington	1
3	Wife													5	3 1/2	Br	Br			Waltham		Sept 29 1907	Tunisian	1
4	Father													5	6	Br	Bl			Baron in-France				1
5	Self	30												5	6	Br	Bl			Halifax	St. John	Feb 20 1909	Brit. Britain	1
6	Self	50												5	6	Br	Bl		Canada	Toronto	King Falls	May 1 1910	ST #10	1
7	Self	4	1906	1908	1908	1908								5	9	Br	Bl			Coburg				1
8	Self	15	No											5	10	Br	Br							1
9	Self	100												6	0	Br	Bl		England	Reading	Montreal	Sept 1907	Ungewiss	1
10	Wife													5	6	Br	Bl			Shamell				1
11	Self	30												5	6	Br	Br		Canada	Montreal	King Falls	May 1 1910	ST #6	1
12	Self	1400	1892	1896	1896									5	8	Br	Br			Parkway		May 2 1910	ST #10	2
13	Wife		No											5	8	Br	Br			Bradford				2
14	Father													5	8	Br	Br			Toronto				2
15	Self													5	8	Br	Br							2
16	Self	60	1905	1906	1906									5	5	Br	Br			Downsville				2
17	Self	6	No											5	7 1/2	Br	Bl			London			ST #6	2
18	Self	100												5	10	Br	Bl			Brooklyn				2
19	Self	100												5	3	Br	Br		England	Stoke	Montreal	1898	unt	2
20	Self	200												5	8	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Sept 6 1908	Vancouver	2
21	Self	2	L.P.C.											5	4	Br	Br		Russia	Rosie		June 1906	L. Michigan	2
22	Self	100	1900	1904	1904									5	7	Mod Br	Br		Canada	Milton	King Falls	May 2 1910	UB	3
23	Self	70	1906	1908	1908							70	blind right eye	5	3	Br	Bl		Ireland	Londonderry	Boston	Apr 1906	Colombia	3
24	Self	24	No									Good		5	7	Br	Bl	None		Quebec		May 16 1906	London	3
25	Self	100												5	7	Br	Bl	Scarwith		King Falls		May 3 1910	ST #6	3
26	Self	100												5	5	Br	Bl	Scarwith		St. John		Apr 1908	Tunisian	3
27	Mother													5	4	Br	Bl	Scarwith		King Falls		May 3 1910	ST #6	3
28	Father													5	5	Br	Br	None	Canada	London				3
29	Self													5	5	Br	Br							3
30	Self													5	5	Br	Br							3

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 53.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2/5  
2/2  
2/1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **16**

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Brown	Isabella	1	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	London	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
SB 2	White	Julia	62	F	Wd	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bradford	"	"	Ohio	Tiffin	
SB 3	Lee	Pearl	21	F	S	Student, Texas	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Mary St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
SB 4	Phillips	Ethel	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	"	"		
SB 5	Walker	Lizzie	24	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: William Kungamson, Ireland.	Mass	Ware		
SB 6	Allen	Arthur	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Clara Coventry, England.	Pa	Burbank		
SB 7	"	Myra	34	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: " " "	"	"		
SB 8	"	Charles	"	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"		
SB 9	"	Ethel	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
SB 10	Villain	Elta	18	F	S	Prep. board	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"		
SB 11	"	Ethel	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father: William Welland, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
SB 12	Marshall	Annie L.	34	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Electa Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	"		
SB 13	Conley	William	24	M	S	Ship builder	No	No	"	"	Chippawa	Bro: William Chippawa, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo		
SB 14	Anderson	Gust	37	M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary, & 9 Waterloo Toronto, Canada.	"	"		
SB 15	Loeffler	Lillian	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Lawrence Queenston, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls		
SB 16	Loeffler	Etta	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	Father: Augustus Campbellford, Ont., Canada.	"	Stonewille		
<del>SB</del>	<del>Conrad</del>	<del>Grace</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Edmonton</del>	Mother: Harriett London, England.	<del>"</del>	<del>Buffalo</del>		
SB 18	Bradshaw	Fred	25	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: George London, England.	Ohio	Cleveland		
SB 19	Hall	Martin	24	M	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William London, England.	"	"		
<del>SB</del>	<del>Christie</del>	<del>Sarah</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Toronto</del>	Father: James, & 41 Helena Ave. Richmond, Toronto, Canada.	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Buffalo</del>		
<del>SB</del>	<del>Farrard</del>	<del>Herbert</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Book keeper</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	Father: James Oshawa, Ont., Canada.	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
SB 22	Wynn	Samuel	49	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Coburg	No relatives. Wife: Elizabeth, & 53 Myrtle Ave Toronto, Canada.	"	Charlotte		
SB 23	O'Donnell	Leo	27	M	M	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret Beaumont, Mass., Canada.	"	Buffalo		
SB 24	Dobbie	Norman	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Mother: Jeanne Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y.	Corning		
SB 25	Brock	Martha	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James St. Catharines, Canada.	"	Buffalo		
SB 26	Weaver	George W.	22	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Step father: Tom M. Shaw St. Catharines, Canada.	"	Buffalo		
<del>SB</del>	<del>McCarthy</del>	<del>Harry</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	Father: James St. Catharines, Canada.	<del>"</del>	<del>Niagara Falls</del>		
<del>SB</del>	<del>Hill</del>	<del>Clarence</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	Mother: Ida St. Catharines, Canada.	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
SB 29	Schuetzler	John	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother: Elizabeth Quebec, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo		
SB 30	Bauchamp	Margel	31	M	M	Wig maker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie Toronto, Canada.	Mass	Brookline		

NOT USED  
30 LASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*0*

*"Class E"*

386

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid, whether paid by agent, or by passenger, or by government, or by other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is entitled to preference in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	No				Accompanies parents	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	None	Canada	London	May Falls, 1910	May 3	ST. 6	May 3			
2	"	100.	Yes	1904	Buffalo, N.Y.	1909	No address.						5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	England	Ile of Man	NY	1891	unk	"	3			
3	"	1.	No		Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	Canada	St. Catharines	May Falls, 1910	May 3	ST. 6	"	3			
4	"	2.	"										5 1	5 1	Br	Bl	"	Frankoe					"	3		
5	"	Friend	7.	"	Friend: "Maggie" McCleary,		33 South St., Ware, Mass.						5 4	5 4	Br	Bl	Ireland	Dungannon	Montreal, 1903	unk	Lawson	"	3			
6	"	Self	150.	"	No address								5 8 1/2	5 8 1/2	Br	Bl	Wales	Llanidloes		July 02	Division	"	3			
7	"	Husband	"	"	"		"						5 2	5 2	Br	Bl	England	London				"	3			
8	"	Father	"	"	"		"						5 2	5 2	Br	Bl	"	"				"	3			
9	"	Father	"	"	"		"						5 2	5 2	Br	Bl	"	"				"	3			
10	"	Self	6.	"	Friend: "Olio" Williams,		Lagowen Hotel, May Falls, N.Y.						5 4	5 4	Br	Bl	Canada	Truro	May Falls, 1910	May 3/10	MB 84	"	3			
11	"	3.	Yes	May 08	Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth Collins,		17 Niagara St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 4	5 4	Br	Bl	"	Welland				"	3			
12	"	10.	Yes	1908	Friend: Mrs. D. Hoffmann,		171 Winalona St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5 3	5 3	Br	Bl	"	Chippawa				UB.	"	4		
13	"	11.	"	1888	No address.								5 6	5 6	Br	Bl	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.		May 4/10	LD	"	4			
14	"	8.	"	1873	Bro: Henry, 15 18 South		Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 11	5 11	Br	Bl	U.S.	N.Y. City				"	4			
15	"	18	No	1885	Sister: Mrs. Alice Phillips,		Stoversville, N.Y.						5 4	5 4	Br	Bl	Canada	Campbellford				ST 10	"	4		
16	"	8.	"										5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Br	Bl	"	"				"	4			
17	"	Geo. Parker	9.	"	Friend: George Parker,		of M. S. Bennett's, Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	5 7	Br	Bl	England	London	Quebec	May 1901	Division	"	4			
18	"	Self	20.	"	Friend: George Gregory,		Cleveland, Ohio						5 9	5 9	Br	Bl	"	Lincoln		May 1907	Division	"	4			
19	"	80.	"	"	Friend: Mrs. John "Polansky"		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 11	5 11	Br	Bl	"	London	Montreal	May 1907	Division	"	4			
20	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. John "Polansky"		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1 1/4	5 1 1/4	Br	Bl	Canada	Toronto	May Falls, 1910	May 4/10	ST. 6	"	4			
21	"	10.	"	"	No address.								5 8	5 8	Br	Bl	"	Oshawa				"	4			
22	"	22.	Yes	1901	No particular address.								5 11	5 11	Br	Bl	"	Blainville				"	4			
23	"	5.	Yes	1905	Bro: Timothy, O'Donnell,		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Br	Bl	"	Toronto				"	4			
24	"	150.	No	"	Bro: Timothy, O'Donnell,		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2	Br	Bl	"	Toronto				"	4			
25	"	50.	"	"	Bro: Timothy, O'Donnell,		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	5 7	Br	Bl	"	Water Corner				"	4			
26	"	26.	"	"	Bro: Timothy, O'Donnell,		Buffalo, N.Y.						5 3	5 3	Br	Bl	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Apr 2 1908	Canada	"	4			
27	"	10.	"	"	Friend: "Hubert" E. Brown,		St. Jay Saloon, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 7	5 7	Br	Bl	Canada	St. Catharines	May Falls, 1910	May 4	LD	"	5			
28	"	150	"	"	Friend: "Hubert" E. Brown,		St. Jay Saloon, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 11	5 11	Br	Bl	"	"		May 5/10	ST. 24	"	5			
29	"	250	Yes	1900	Friend: "Hubert" E. Brown,		St. Jay Saloon, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 5	5 5	Br	Bl	"	"				"	5			
30	"	24.	Yes	1883	Friend: "Hubert" E. Brown,		St. Jay Saloon, Niagara Falls, N.Y.						5 7	5 7	Br	Bl	"	Quincy				ST. 6	"	5		

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12  
E  
1  
1  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Boheri	Sarah	14	D.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Aunt: A. A. Pozinski, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 2	"	Leah	13	D.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 3	McCannagh	Patrick	33	M	M. Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
SB 4	Robinson	James	22	M	M. Buffer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Joseph Robinson, Niagara Falls, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
SB 5	Meinzenger	Joseph	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother: Mrs. Joseph Meinzenger, Berlin, Prussia, Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 6	Walter	Samuel A.	29	M	S. Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Stewart, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 7	Scriven	George G.	45	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Queenston	Brother: John, Putney, London, England.	"	"
SB 8	Cockcroft	Esther	57	D	Wd. None	"	"	"	"	"	New Toronto	Son: Herbert, New Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 9	McMann	Margaret	18	D	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warkworth	Mother: Mary, Warkworth, Canada.	"	Leroy
SB 10	MacKay	Roderick	18	M	S. Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Stirling	Father: John R., Stirling, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 11	Debarred	Turner	31	M	S. Hosp. attend.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Loranda
SB 12	Loudon	Jannette	33	D	M. Wife	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Guelph	"	"	N.Y.
SB 13	"	John	8	M	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 14	"	Isabel	5	D	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 15	Doy	Charles	25	M	S. Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father: David W., Belfast, Ireland.	"	N.Y.
SB 16	Barden	William	25	M	S. Shop Eng.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stamford	Mother: Province, Stamford, Ont., Canada.	"	Waterford
SB 17	Foppo	William	2	M	S. Child	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Second mother: Loggie Papp, Wasalene, Finland.	Ohio	Comeau
SB 18	"	Hilda	14	D	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 19	"	Uroha	2	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 20	"	Killie	5	D	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 21	Brown	Anna R.	27	D	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	London	No relatives.	"	N.Y.
SB 22	Mahoney	Mary	66	D	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Linnac	"	"	Niagara Falls
SB 23	Heiner	Theodore	18	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: Jaak, Berlin, Prussia, Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 24	Debarred	Norgate	19	D	S. Factory hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Grand mother: Mrs. Margaret, Buckingham, 39 Helen St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"
SB 25	Debarred	Norgate	18	D	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 26	Lynn	William	34	M	S. Chef (Cook)	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"
SB 27	MacIntyre	Elbert	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Galt	"	"	Scotland
SB 28	Conroy	Frank	30	M	S.	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother: Henrietta, Dunbridge, England.	"	N.Y.
SB 29	Baker	Pelix	25	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
SB 30	Bolster	Edgar	19	M	S. Clerical	"	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Father: Thomas, Coburg, Ont., Canada.	"	Syracuse

NOT USED

30

GLASS

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

387

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

*"Class E"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Mother	4	No			Mother: <i>Leona, 26 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br	Bl	None.	England	Windsor	Quebec	May 10 1908	Kingston	May 5			
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	5		
3	"	Self	100	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antwerp	St. John	Apr 1905	L. Orie	5		
4	"	"	30	40	1908	1909	<i>1908 May Falls, N.Y. Oct 09 Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	May Falls	May 5 1910	L. Orie	6		
5	"	"	15	70			<i>1908 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulow	"	May 6 1910	G.P. 20	6		
6	"	"	170	40	1909	1910	<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	"	"	"	G.P. 10	6	
7	"	"	200	110			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Boston	Montreal	July 13 1908	Bavarian	6		
8	"	"	10	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	Quebec	May 6 1910	L. Orie	6		
9	"	"	2	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wainwright	May Falls	May 6 1910	G.P. 6	6		
10	"	"	18	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sixfield	"	"	"	"	6	
11	"	"	None	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Sept 7 1904	Mt. Temple	6		
12	"	"	30	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 1908	Sicilian	6		
13	"	Mother	-	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parley	"	"	"	"	6	
14	"	"	-	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	May Falls	May 6 1910	G.P. 14	6		
15	"	"	35	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	St. John	Apr 4 1908	L. Mantoba	6		
16	"	Self	30	70	1908	1910	<i>1908 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stamford	May Falls	May 7 1910	L. B.	7		
17	"	"	"	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	"	"	"	"	7	
18	"	"	"	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
19	"	"	"	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
20	"	"	"	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
21	"	Self	1	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
22	"	"	30	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
23	"	"	25	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
24	"	"	30	70	1891	1909	<i>1891 L.P.C. 1909 Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	G.P. 24	7
25	"	"	"	"			<i>1909 Dec 09 89 Suffolk St. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
26	"	"	70	70	1910	1910	<i>1910 Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
27	"	"	80	70	1902	1907	<i>1902 Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
28	"	"	30	70	1907	1907	<i>1907 Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
29	"	"	190	70	1907	1907	<i>1907 Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
30	"	"	1	70	1895	1895	<i>1895 Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

19  
1  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET No. 18

11-1594

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Waliski	Stefan	12	M	S Child	No	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives.	Ny	Buffalo	
SB 2	Webster	Emily	30	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	"	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	Husband: Miles	"	Buffalo	
SB 3	Harrison	Carrie	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Belleville, Ont., Canada.	Husband: Philip	Ohio	Cleveland	
SB 4	Sprey	John	47	M	M Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	wife: Mary, 19 W. Lincoln Ave.	Ny	Albion	
SB 5	Spils	Charles	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Oshawa, Canada.	Mother: Agnes	"	Gasport	
SB 6	Lovell	Ernest	29	M	M wife	"	"	"	Irish	Bobalk	Bobalk, Ont., Canada.	Husband: William B.	"	Buffalo	
SB 7	O'Brien	Catherine	53	F	M	"	No	No	"	McHope	McHope, Ont., Canada.	Husband: James A.	"	"	
SB 8		John R.	13	M	S Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Same as above.	"	"	
SB 9	Johnston	Lottie	34	F	M wife	"	"	"	Scotch	McBridge	McBridge, Ont., Canada.	Husband: John	"	"	
SB 10	Goff	George	21	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Canada.	wife: Ethel	"	Niagara Falls	
SB 11	Stanforth	William	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Annie	"	"	
SB 12	McCredie	Frank	24	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	Father: Everett	"	Rochester	
SB 13	Simonsen	Mary	48	F	M Domestic	"	"	"	"	Barry	"	No relatives.	Pa	Emsworth	
SB 14	"	Madysa	12	F	S Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 15	Tosarian	Martin	40	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Hamilton	Hamilton, Canada.	wife: U.S. at present	"	Turkey	
SB 16	Stevenson	Annie	51	F	M None	"	"	"	Irish	London	London, Canada.	Daughter: Mrs. Thana Gorman	Pa	Wilkesboro	
SB 17	Whible	Laura	21	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	Father: Frederick James Whible	Ny	East Amherst	
SB 18	Clark	George	30	M	M Assistant	"	"	"	Irish	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	wife: Sadie	"	Niagara Falls	
SB 19	"	Fred	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret	"	"	
SB 20	MacKenzie	Alexander	23	M	M Actor	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Canada.	wife: Eva, 501 King St. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
SB 21	Burke	Leslie	25	M	S Py Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Toledo	
SB 22	Clark	Amanda	62	F	M None	"	"	"	German	Simoby	Simoby, Ont., Canada.	Son: Andrew	Ny	Port Byron	
SB 23	Lindley	Frank	25	M	S Domestic	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Toronto, Canada.	wife: U.S. at present	England	"	
SB 24	Witlinga	Daniel M.	69	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Daughter: Mrs. Donald	Ny	Clear	
SB 25	"	Isabella	58	F	M wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 26	Clynn	Edna	19	F	S Foreigner	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Father: James, 122 Barkley St.	"	Niagara Falls	
SB 27	Halpern	Ida	"	F	S Child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Jacob, 290 Adela St.	"	Rochester	
SB 28	Coelling	Ernest	27	M	S Telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Lillian	Pa	Roulette	
SB 29	Warner	Alexander	44	M	M Paundah	"	"	"	German	Conabrock	Conabrock, Ontario, Canada.	wife: Martha	Ny	West Rush	
SB 30	Drake	John	30	M	M Bookbinder	"	"	"	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Canada.	wife: Willie, 7 Maple St.	"	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

3<sup>rd</sup> CLASS

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

388

(OVER)

MONTH OF *May*, 19*10*

*Class E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Self	110	No	L. P. C. Accompanier father to Sister Debrah, Cayuga, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	54	Br Bl	Canada	Wag Falls	Wag Falls	May 9 1910	L.R.	May 9						
2	Self	10	No	Uncle: Thomas Brockbank, 30 West Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.				54	Br Bl	"	St Catharines	"	"	ST. 20	9						
3	Self	26	No	Sister: Mrs. L. M. ... 135 99 Bond St, Cleveland, Ohio				53	Br Bl	"	Bellville	"	"	"	9						
4	Self	26	No	Sister: Mrs. ... 111 Green, N.Y.				59	Br Bl	"	York	"	"	"	9						
5	Self	26	No	Sister: Mrs. ... 111 Green, N.Y.				58	Br Bl	"	Newtown	"	"	"	9						
6	Self	10	No	Sister: Mrs. ... 202 West, Buffalo, N.Y.				52	Br Bl	"	Bellewark	"	"	"	9						
7	Self	10	No	Sister: Mrs. ... 211 Monticello St, Buffalo, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	"	Baltimore	"	"	ST. 6	9						
8	Self	175	No	Sister: Dr. ... Buffalo, N.Y.				56	Br Bl	"	Scott	"	"	"	9						
9	Self	10	No	No address				53	Br Bl	"	St Catharines	"	"	L.R.	9						
10	Self	10	No	No address				55 1/2	Br Bl	Spain	St. Braltan	Halifax	April 2 1902	Severian	9						
11	Self	10	No	Son: Albert, Emisworth, Pa.				510	Br Bl	Canada	Wag Falls	Wag Falls	May 9 1910	W.B.	9						
12	Self	20	No	Son: Albert, Emisworth, Pa.				55	Br Bl	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	May 15 1908	Victorian	9						
13	Self	230	No	Son: Albert, Emisworth, Pa.				57	Br Bl	England	Newcastle	"	"	"	9						
14	Self	230	No	Son: Albert, Emisworth, Pa.				54	Br Bl	Canada	Middlesex	Wag Falls	May 10 1910	ST. 8	10						
15	Self	10	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				53	Br Bl	England	Wimborne	Halifax	May 31 1903	L. Die	10						
16	Self	10	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				59	Br Bl	Canada	Meriton	Wag Falls	May 10 1910	L.R.	10						
17	Self	10	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				58	Br Bl	"	"	"	"	L.R.	10						
18	Self	10	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				56	Br Bl	Scotland	Leith	Quebec	Aug. 1905	Athenia	10						
19	Self	10	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				6	Br Bl	Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	Apr 26 1904	Parisian	10						
20	Self	10	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				53	Br Bl	Canada	Clinton	Wag Falls	May 10 1910	ST. 20	10						
21	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	Canada	Orono	Wag Falls	May 10 1910	ST. 10	10						
22	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				6	Br Bl	England	Middlesex	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Severian	10						
23	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	Canada	Orono	Wag Falls	May 10 1910	ST. 10	10						
24	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	"	Albion	"	"	"	10						
25	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				54	Br Bl	"	Toronto	"	"	"	10						
26	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				54	Br Bl	"	Toronto	"	"	"	10						
27	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	England	Middlesex	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Severian	10						
28	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				6	Br Bl	Canada	Orono	Wag Falls	May 10 1910	ST. 10	10						
29	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	"	London	"	"	L.R.	10						
30	Self	100	No	Son: Alden Crosby, East Concord, N.Y.				57	Br Bl	"	London	"	"	L.R.	10						

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1904

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
SB 1	Mabee	Fessa	37	F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	London	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
SB 2	Marsh	Pearl	24	F S	Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Joseph, Sylvania, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester
SB 3	Sutherland	James	52	M M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Buffalo
SB 4	Martin	George	18	M S	None	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Father: George, Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
SB 5	Douton	Harry	18	M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: George, Belleville, Ont., Canada.	"	"
SB 6	Stapill	Mailee	21	F M	wife	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Mother: Margaret, St. Thomas, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
SB 7	"	Mable S.	3	F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: " " "	"	"
SB 8	"	Helena M.	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: " " "	"	"
SB 9	Hurrell	Herbert E.	26	M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hagersville	Father: George, Norwich, England.	"	Wilson
SB 10	"	Elizabeth	28	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"
SB 11	Worrey	John	45	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Father: Robert, Edouville, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 12	Arnold	Robert	30	M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Robert, Galanderry, Ireland.	N.Y.	Orleans
SB 13	"	Elizabeth	27	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " "	"	"
SB 14	"	Bernard	1	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father: " " "	"	"
SB 15	Capardla	Angela	11	F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Latvian	"	London	Father: Michael, London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
SB 16	Shuster	Isaac	51	M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Johanna, 68 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	N.Y.	Portsmouth
SB 17	Barnstone	Mary	60	F S	Domestic	No	No	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Father: Archibald, Thorold, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
SB 18	Beattie	Mary	24	F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Archibald, 89 Essex St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Albany
SB 19	Ronaldson	Maggie	33	F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 20	Katovon	Benjamin	27	M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	Wife: Margaret, Lindsay, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Troy
SB 21	McCrack	Robert	23	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	No relatives.	Ohio	Cincinnati
SB 22	Stearford	Red	20	M S	Shaffer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Belmy Beach, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 23	Cohen	Robert	20	M S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	"	Italy	"
SB 24	Mayer	Wilbert	21	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
SB 25	Loose	Leo	21	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
SB 26	Hinzberger	Maurice	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
SB 27	Shultz	Lawrence	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
SB 28	Wood	Willie M.	33	M S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father: Willam, Brantford, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 29	Witken	John P.	28	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shabone	Mother: Eliza, Steaford, Ont., Canada.	"	Hamburg
SB 30	Bellonyay	Ray	27	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Ryng, Litch	Father: Joseph, Ryng, Litch, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

**CLASS E.**

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

389

MONTH OF *May*, 190*7*

*"Class E"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	No	No	Friend: Roy Barton, 70 Broadway Street, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dr	Br	None	USA	Detroit	May Falls	May 10 1910	St. 6	May 10
2	"	"	10	No	"	"	Friend: Mrs. J. Caspary, 120 Broadway, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	None	Canada	London	"	"	"	10
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Dr. Charles J. Medical, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dr	Br	None	"	Jarvis	"	"	"	10
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	None	"	Belleville	"	"	"	10
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian Randall, 120 Canal St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	10
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Edw. J. King, 140 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	None	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	10
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Friend: Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	10
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	10
9	"	Self	100	No	"	"	Friend: Fred H. Smith, Wilson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Br	None	England	Holt	St. John	Dec 1888	Empire	10
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	None	"	Norwich	"	"	"	10
11	"	Self	100	Yes	No	No	Friend: Mr. Francis, 304 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dr	Br	None	Canada	Edville	May Falls	May 10 1910	WB	10
12	"	"	400	No	"	"	Friend: Kalla, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	None	Ireland	Calenderg	St. John	March 1907	Empire	10
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	10
14	"	Partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	None	Canada	Toronto	May Falls	May 10 1910	St. 2	10
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Joseph Lecchitore, 545 Adams St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	Br	None	"	London	"	May 11 1910	St. 8	11
16	"	Partner	"	"	"	"	Son in Law: J. Quinn, 522 Campbell St., Portmouth, Va.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Br	None	Russia	Bira	Halifax	Dec 1906	unk	11
17	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Ella Logan, 1030 Oak Ave., May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	None	Canada	Novator	May Falls	May 11 1910	St. 2	11
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Jessie Mollis, 411 Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dr	Br	None	Scotland	Quince	Montreal	Oct 1907	unk	11
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Mary, 2178 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	None	"	Edinboro	"	1895	unk	11
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Mary, 150 Poplar St., Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	None	Canada	Lindsay	May Falls	May 11 1910	St. 10	11
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Br	None	"	Columbus	"	"	"	11
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	None	England	Brighton	Quebec	July 1901	unk	11
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	May 11 1910	St. 6	11
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	11
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	11
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	11
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	11
28	"	"	7	"	"	"	Friend: Robert, 772 Pennsylvania, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	None	Canada	St. George	"	"	"	11
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: John, Hamburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Br	None	"	Stratone	"	"	"	11
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dr	Br	None	"	Bygonatch	"	"	"	11

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

20

11-1594

PORT OF

Niagara Falls

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Murphy	Agnes	31	F	Domestic Help			Irish		Canada	Batchman	Mother: Catherine Rochester, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
SB 2	Quinn	Ida	20	F				English			St. Catharines	No relatives	Ny	Niagara Falls
SB 3	Piper	Samy	49	M	Labourer			German				wife: Mary St. Catharines, Canada.		
SB 4	Pratty	Eyla	28	F	Student			Irish		Ontario		Father: John Toronto, Ont.		Rochester
SB 5	Quinn	Christina	20	F	Student			English		Toronto		Father: George Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 6	Hobson	Rita	25	F	Student			Scottish				Mother: Josephine St. Catharines, Scotland.	Ny	Buffalo
SB 7	Mason	Hugh	19	M	Labourer					Thorold		Father: Thomas Thorold, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 8	Tranait	Agnes	32	F	Domestic			African (Negro)		Left U.S. at New York Toronto		No relatives		Jamaica
SB 9	Clark	Harriet	26	F	Labourer			English		Niagara Falls		Father: Joseph St. Catharines, England.	Ny	Niagara Falls
SB 10	DeBarred	Mary	28	F	Labourer			Irish		St. Catharines		Mother: Melinda St. Catharines, Canada.		
SB 11	Clark	George	24	M	Labourer					Toronto		Father: Jacob Ashwell, Toronto, Canada.		Buffalo
SB 12	Clark	William	2	M	Child	No	No	English				Grandfather: "		
SB 13	Clark	William	3	M	Child	No	No	Irish				Father: Patrick Lindsay, Ont., Canada.		
SB 14	Murphy	Elizabeth	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes					Mother: Eliza Stoddard, England.		Utica
SB 15	Lalley	Henry	25	M	Labourer			English				Grandmother: "		
SB 16	Lalley	Thomas	9	M	Child	No	No					Grandmother: "		
SB 17	Lalley	Charles	5	M	Child	No	No					Grandmother: "		
SB 18	Morgan	Thomas	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scottish				Sister: Mrs. H. Worsen Leeds, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
SB 19	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish				Father: Thomas St. Catharines, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 20	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish				Husband: Benjamin St. Catharines, Canada.	Conn	New Britain
SB 21	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish				Father: August Allanville, Ont., Canada		
SB 22	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish				Father: August Allanville, Ont., Canada	Ny	Rochester
SB 23	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish				Father: August Allanville, Ont., Canada		
SB 24	Simpson	Isabella	24	F	Domestic			Scottish		Raymore		No relatives. Wife: Henry Hamilton, Ont., Canada.		Brooklyn
SB 25	Patterson	James	48	M	Labourer			English		Windham		Father: James St. Catharines, Canada.		Middleport
SB 26	Alexander	Howard	15	M	Student			Irish		Willow		Father: James St. Catharines, Canada.	Pa	Wilmington
SB 27	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish		Toronto		No address. Father: Charles St. Catharines, Canada.		Pittsburg
SB 28	Tyler	Mabel	23	F	Domestic			Irish		Merriton		Mother: Mabel St. Catharines, Canada.	Ny	Rochester
SB 29	Quinn	Ida	20	F	Student			Irish		Wollard		Mother: Mabel St. Catharines, Canada.		Niagara Falls
SB 30	Haldane	Ida	42	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Scottish		Toronto		No relatives.		Buffalo

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

390

MONTH OF *May*, 19*10*

*Class E*

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	7	Bl	None	Canada	Berthier	May 11	1910	G.P. 6	May 11
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	2	Bl	None	England	Stark	Aug 05	1910	Ingiman	11
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1	2	Bl	None	Canada	Jordan	May 11	1910	G.P. 6	11
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	2	Bl	None	Canada	Amerville				11
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	2	Bl	None	Canada	Porto				11
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	2	Bl	None	Scotland	Stirling	Apr 03	1910	Irishan	11
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	2	Bl	None	Canada	North Bay	May 11	1910	UK	11
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	2	Bl	None	Canada	St. Catharines	May 06	1910	Orinoco	11
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	2	Bl	None	England	Scarborough	Aug 26	1910	Empire	12
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	2	Bl	None	Canada	Pangloss	May 11	1910	G.P. 6	12
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	2	Bl	None	Canada	Porto			G.P. 6	12
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None						12
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None						12
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	2	Bl	None	England	London			G.P. 14	12
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	2	Bl	None	England	Stoddick	Aug 06	1910	Turiston	13
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None						13
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None						13
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	2	Bl	None	Canada	Barrow	1896	1910	Passion	13
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	2	Bl	None	Canada	Shelburne	May 13	1910	G.P. 10	13
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	2	Bl	None	U.S.	West Chester			G.P. 8	13
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None	Canada	Porto				13
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	2	Bl	None	Canada	Altonville			G.P. 6	13
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	2	Bl	None						13
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	2	Bl	None	Scotland	Stonewell	Nov 09	1910	Champion	13
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	2	Bl	None	England	Chavesend	Nov 1888	1910	Catalina	13
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None	Canada	Hellier	May 13	1910	G.P. 14	13
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	2	Bl	None	England	Manchester	May 1900	1910	unk	13
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	2	Bl	None	Canada	St. Catharines	May 14	1910	G.P. 20	14
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	2	Bl	None	Canada	Holland			M 6 80	14
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	2	Bl	None	Scotland	Barhead	Nov 1908	1910	Canada	14

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Haldane	Margaret	11	F	M	wife			Scottish		Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
SB 2	Shurte	Margaret	22	F	M				Irish		Kingston	Kingston, Ont., Canada.	Husband: Alexander	Ohio	Conneaut	
SB 3	Egerton	Louisa	18	F	M	Domestic			French		Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Father: Joseph	N.Y.	Buffalo	
SB 4	Foreman	Richard	24	M	M	Electrician			English				Wife: Emma, 42, Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.			
SB 5	Edmixon	Robert	31	M	M	Labourer			Scottish				Father: James, 1, Brantford, Ont., Canada.			
SB 6	Edmixon	Lillian	21	F	M	Wife			German				Father-in-law: " " " "			
SB 7	Debarred	Jerry	22	M	M				Negro				Husband: Louis, 16, agnes, Toronto, Canada.			
SB 8	Debarred	Liam	19	M	M	Photographer			French				Father: Joseph, 1, Ottawa, Canada.			
SB 9	Larson	Charles W.	26	M	M	Painter			English		Niagara Falls		Father: James, 406 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, Canada.		Niagara Falls	
SB 10	Larson	Edith	22	F	M	Wife							Father: Leonard Price, 30 Woodbine Beach, Toronto, Canada.			
SB 11	Dickson	Oliver	20	M	M	Labourer			Scottish		Richmond		No relatives		Buffalo	
SB 12	Flatten	Maud	22	F	M	Labourer			English		London		Father: Albert, London, Ont., Canada.			
SB 13	York	Hathorn	21	F	M	Labourer			Irish		Richmond		Mother: Mary, 1, York, Ont., Canada.			
SB 14	Adman	Charles	22	M	M	Machinist			English		Richmond		Mother: Julia, Peterboro, Ont., Canada.			
SB 15	Logan	Sabina	11	F	M	Wife			Scottish		Toronto		Mother: Mary, 1, Elgin, Scotland.		N.Y. City	
SB 16	Royal	Harriet	26	F	M	Labourer			Irish		Woodstock		Mother: Estlin, Woodstock, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls	
SB 17	Royal	Margaret	21	F	M	Wife							Mother-in-law: " " " "			
SB 18	Blumenau	Ida	25	F	M				Polish		Toronto		Husband: Morris, 179, Bala, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Newark	
SB 19	Blumenau	Lillie	10	F	M	Child							Father: " " " "			
SB 20	Blumenau	Alexander	7	M	M		No No									
SB 21	Blumenau	Solomon	6	M	M											
SB 22	Blumenau	Ruth	4	F	M											
SB 23	Webster	George	22	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes		Scottish		Richmond		Father: " " " "		Scotland	
SB 24	Burnett	Sarah	44	F	M	Domestic			English		Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
SB 25	Strain	Etta	21	F	M				Irish		Kingston		Kingston, Ont., Canada.		Buffalo	
SB 26	Shepard	Orris	21	M	M	Operator			English		Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls, Canada.		Niagara Falls	
SB 27	Small	Amanda	28	F	M	Wife					London		Father: James, London, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia	
SB 28	Spencer	Anderson	42	M	M	Labourer					Toronto		Wife: Emma, Birmingham, England.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
SB 29	Croftenden	William	27	M	M	Lab. Eng.							Father: Henry, 1, Piquette, London, England.			
SB 30	Pischer	Edith	18	F	M	Domestic			German		Berlin		Father: Sebastian, Berlin, Ont., Canada.		Ponawonda	

NOT USED  
CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

391

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*6*

*Class E*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid for by other parties, and whether the ticket is non-refundable, or otherwise.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1											5 6	In Br Bl	None		Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	May 14		
2											5 6	In Br Bl			Canada	Kingston	Kingston	May 14	ST. 10	
3											5 2	In Br Bl				Murray Bay		May 6		
4											6	In Br Bl			England	London	Halifax	May 14	Maguire	
5											5 5 1/2	In Br Bl			Canada	Bobcaygeon	Kingston	May 14	ST. 10	
6											5 5 1/2	In Br Bl				Bramford				
7											5 1	Blk Br Ln				Toronto				
8											5 2	In Br Bl				Ottawa				
9											5 1 1/2	In Br Bl				St. David			UK	
10											5 5	In Br Bl			U.S.	Detroit Mich				
11											5 3	In Br Bl			Canada	Toronto		May 8	ST. 6	
12											5 7	In Br Bl			Egypt	Cairo	Montreal	1907	Iranian	
13											5 6	In Br Bl			Canada	Maplehurst	Kingston	May 14	UK	
14											6	In Br Bl				Peterboro			ST. 14	
15											5 7	In Br Bl			Scotland	Alberdeen	Boston	Sept '08	Normidian	
16											5 7 1/2	In Br Bl			Canada	Clareville	Kingston	May 14	ST. 14	
17											2 8	In Br Bl				London				
18											5 1	In Br Bl			U.S.	New York				
19												In Br Bl								
20												In Br Bl								
21												In Br Bl			Canada	Toronto				
22												In Br Bl								
23											5 10	In Br Bl	Prunswick				June 4	1907	Corinthian	
24											5 5	In Br Bl	None		Canada	Victoria	Kingston	May 15	UK	
25											5 7	In Br Bl				Kingston			ST. 14	
26											5 11	In Br Bl				Kingston			UK	
27											5 5	In Br Bl				Stratford		May 16	ST. 8	
28											5 6	In Br Bl	Scan on nose		England	Birmingham	Ambes	May 21	L. Erie	
29											5 8	In Br Bl	None			London	May 1905	1905	Peutonia	
30											5 6	In Br Bl			Canada	Porter	Kingston	May 14	ST. 24	

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Fischer	Rose	37	F	Factory hand	Yes	Canada	Germans	Canada	Berlin	Father: Sebastian, Berlin, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Panama
SB 2	Mortimer	Frank	21	M	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father: John, Lynn, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Beaver
SB 3	Gauslin	Albert	27	M	Miner	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas, Clairmont, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
SB 4	"	Theresa	23	F	M. wife	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	Mich. Detroit
SB 5	Ferguson	Ronald E.	18	M	Immigrant Deck	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Ernest, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 6	Price	Red	20	M	Machinist	"	"	English	"	New Market	Father: Walter, New Market, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
SB Transit	Schleder	Emma	47	F	M. wife	"	"	German	"	New York	"	"	Germany
SB Transit	"	Emma	"	F	Child	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Germany
SB Transit	"	Margaret	5	F	Child	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Germany
SB 10	Napoli	Domina	35	F	M. wife	No	No	South Ital.	"	Toronto	Husband: Police, 129 Canton Ave., Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
SB 11	"	Police	10	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 12	Ariceo	Concetta	46	F	M. wife	No	No	"	"	"	Husband: Luigi, 312 Lombard Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 13	"	Lucy	3	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
SB 14	Di Marco	Beatrice	25	F	M. wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Husband: Raffaele, 287 Clairmont St., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 15	"	Giuseppe	3	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 16	"	Alfred	1	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
SB Transit	Paulick	Charles	24	M	Immigrant Lib.	Yes	Yes	English	"	New York	"	"	England
SB Transit	McCartney	Edward	29	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Scotland
SB Transit	Wilson	Squire	53	M	Machinist	"	"	English	"	New York	"	"	England
SB Transit	"	Stella	39	F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	England
SB Transit	Henderson	William	63	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	England
SB Transit	"	Oliver	50	F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	England
SB Transit	"	Edith G.	23	F	M. wife	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	England
SB Transit	"	Violet M.	20	F	Child	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	England
SB 25	Rose	Wellington	40	M	By conduct	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife: Florence, 694 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 26	Blackburn	William	45	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Joseph, Robertson, Ont., Canada.	"	"
SB 27	Wood	Frank	31	M	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Son: John, Hawley, Liverpool, Ont., Canada.	"	"
SB 28	Woo N	Albena	36	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	wife: Lillie, Mullorn, England.	"	"
SB 29	Logan	Ernest	26	M	House	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas, London, England.	"	"
SB 30	Maynard	Alburt	27	M	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Estelle, Salt, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 190*6* *"Class E"*

11-1504

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such person, (Name, address, relationship, citizenship, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any means of transport, (Name, address, relationship, citizenship, or government.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	136-10					No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Bellevue	May 16 1910	May 16	St. 24	May 16	
2	"	125	May 04				Uncle J. S. Rayner Beaver, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Bl	"	"	London Grove	"	"	"	16	
3	"	125	Feb 08				Sister Mrs. Mary Burgess 178 1/2 Cass Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br	Bl	"	"	Clairmont	Lewiston	May 16 1910	May 16	Corona	16
4	"	"	"				Sister-in-law David John Smithers Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	July 19 1905	Southwest	"	16
5	"	15	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Corvino	May 16 1910	May 16	Corona	16	
6	"	"	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Bl	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	May 19 1905	L. Champlain	"	16
7	"	50	1888				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	July 19 1888	Amsterdam	"	16	
8	Mother	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	May 16 1910	St. 14	"	16	
9	"	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	16	
10	Self	25	1888				Chicago Ill 1889	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Pietra	N.Y.	1899	unk	"	16
11	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	May 16 1910	St. 14	"	16	
12	Self	30	1893				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Lorino	N.Y.	1893	unk	"	16
13	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	May 16 1910	St. 14	"	16	
14	Self	50	1899				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Pietra	N.Y.	1899	unk	"	16
15	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	May 16 1910	St. 14	"	16	
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	
17	Self	50	1888				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	N.Y.	Apr 8 1888	Lucania	"	16
18	"	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	Apr 12 1907	Panama	"	16
19	"	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	May 16 1910	St. 14	"	16	
20	Husband	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	16	
21	Self	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	16	
22	Husband	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	16	
23	Self	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	16	
24	"	"	"				Paris	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Bl	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	16	
25	"	11	1901				Edward Edward Reed 1401 9 8 9 W. Perry St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	May 17 1910	Corona	"	17
26	"	23	1902				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br	Bl	"	"	Quebec	"	May 10 1910	"	"	17
27	"	16	1891				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Montreal	1899	L. Ontario	"	17
28	"	20	1897				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Bl	"	"	Ashley	"	June 7 1907	L. Ontario	"	17
29	"	140	"				Bro. in Law James Harvey Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Bl	"	"	Eastbourne	St. John's	June 18 1906	L. Ontario	"	17
30	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Bl	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	June 19 1906	L. Ontario	"	17

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1294

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Mumford	William	20	M	Student			Canada	English	Toronto	Canada	Father: Joseph, Gray's, England.	Pa	Bradford
SB 2	Emerson	George	21	M	Student			"	"	"	"	wife: Jane, London, England.	Ny	Buffalo
SB 3	Debarred: Cassman	William	24	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah, Withyham, Engl.	"	"
SB 4	Mary	Constance	21	M	Student			South Gal.	"	Hamilton	Canada	Father: Giuseppe, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Ny	Orly
SB 5	Crawford	Thomas W.	22	M	Student			Abandoned domicile 4/27/42. Filled 11/23/42 (29/42)	English	Kingston	Canada	Father: Robert, Kingston, Ont., Can.	Pa	Pittsburg
SB 6	Waiace	Alvin	22	M	Student			"	"	Toronto	Canada	Mother: Jane, Woodville, 451 Logan Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Ny	Rockton
SB 7		Ray	21	M	Student	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: " " "	"	"
SB 8	Saebel	Amelia	39	F	M wife	Yes	Yes	"	French	St. Louis	Canada	No relatives.	Pa	Emporium
SB 9	Lunnally	Patrick	60	M	Student			"	Irish	St. Catharines	Canada	Bro: Robert, St. Catharines, Canada	Ny	Niagara Falls
SB 10		Mary	24	F	M wife			"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: " " "	"	"
SB 11		John	22	M	Student			"	"	"	"	uncle: " " "	"	"
SB 12		Amie	20	F	Student			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
SB 13		Jennie	16	F	Student			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
SB 14		Mattie	10	F	Student			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
SB 15	Mac	Margaret	43	F	M wife			"	Scotch	Shedford	Canada	Mother: Jane Campbell, Hopeville, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Washington
SB 16		Kaniel	25	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"
SB 17	Walter	George G.	29	M	Student			"	Scotian	Mildmay	Canada	Bro: Edward, Paisley, Ont., Can.	Ny	Buffalo
SB 18	Walter	Maria	63	F	Student			"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
SB 19	Harris	Thomas	20	M	Student			"	English	Toronto	Canada	Brother: August, 54, Toronto, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls
SB 20		Walter	25	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Eliza White, " "	"	"
SB 21	Dixon	William	21	M	Student			"	Scotch	"	"	72 Victoria St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 22	Balkins	Stewart	29	M	Photographer			"	English	"	"	Father: Charles, 318 Appin St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Ny City
SB 23	Shanley	Stanley	7	M	Student	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret, 190 Downing Ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
SB 24	Walter	Stanley	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Victoria Harbor	Canada	Father: John, " "	"	"
SB 25	Murphy	Joseph	25	M	Student			"	English	Hamilton	Canada	Callingwood, Ont., Canada.	"	"
SB 26	Raper	Emma	29	F	Student			"	Irish	Newcastle	Canada	Brother: John, " "	"	Bluff Springs
SB 27	Winn	Elizabeth	20	F	Student			"	Irish	St. Catharines	Canada	Husband: John, " "	"	Lyndonville
SB 28	Walter	Stanley	47	M	Student			"	English	Waterford	Canada	Mother: Angelina, Waterford, Ont., Canada.	"	Ny City
SB 29	Everett	Margaret	27	F	M wife			"	"	Toronto	Canada	Father: Walter, " "	"	Niagara Falls
SB 30		Mary	42	F	Student	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father: " " "	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

393

MONTH OF May, 1907

"Class E"

11-1294

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or to labor in any business, occupation, or profession in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 19 <u>10</u>			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	10.70				Edward D. W. Robinson, Efford, Bradford, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Br	Br	None	England	Grays	H. John	Aug 28, 1907	unk	May 17		
2	"	"	20				No address.	"	"	"	"	"		55	2	Br	Bl	"	"	London	Quebec	May 1866	Domestic	"	17	
3	"	"	1				Leah Criminal, 450 1/2 St. of Whom to Law Supting	"	"	"	"	"		57	2	Br	Bl	"	"	Worthington	N.Y.	Sept 07	New York	"	17	
4	"	"	200				Constance Angela Parada, 86 Park St, N.Y. City.	No	"	"	"	"		58	2	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	King Falls	May 17, 1910	St. 6	"	17	
5	"	"	70				Edward E. N. Nichol, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		58	2	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston	"	Nov 24, 1907	St. 2	"	17	
6	"	"	100				No address.	"	"	"	"	"		55	2	Br	Bl	"	England	Leicester	Halifax	1907	Domestic	"	18	
7	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	2	Br	Bl	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	18	
8	"	"	10				Husband: Jean, Emporium, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		55	2	Br	Bl	"	Canada	St. Louis	King Falls	May 18, 1910	St. 10	"	18	
9	"	"	10000				Residence: 15th St, King Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		58	2	Br	Bl	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	18	
10	"	Husband	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		54	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
11	"	Father	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		57	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
12	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		52	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
13	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
14	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	2	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
15	"	Self	25				Wife of Harrington, 450 1/2 St. of Whom to Law Supting	"	"	"	"	"		57	2	Br	Br	"	"	Hopeville	"	"	"	St. 6	"	18
16	"	"	225				"	"	"	"	"	"		51	2	Br	Bl	"	"	U.S. Langston	"	"	"	"	"	18
17	"	"	105				Cousin: Andrew Gittel, 623 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		54	2	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	"	18	
18	"	"	000				Son: 1402 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		58	2	Br	Bl	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	18	
19	"	"	50				Daughter: 450 1/2 St. of Whom to Law Supting	"	"	"	"	"		56 1/2	2	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Portland	March 17, 1906	Domestic	"	18	
20	"	Husband	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		52	2	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	H. John	Apr 07	Empire	Island	"	18
21	"	Self	15				Daughter: 121st St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		58 1/2	2	Br	Br	"	"	Frederic	Quebec	July 07	Empire	Island	"	19
22	"	"	30				No address.	"	"	"	"	"		510	2	Br	Br	"	Canada	Woodstock	Leicester	May 19, 1910	Corona	"	19	
23	"	Parents	-				Daughter: 121st St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		-	2	Br	Bl	"	"	Peterboro	King Falls	"	St. 10	"	19	
24	"	Self	10				Daughter: 450 1/2 St. of Whom to Law Supting	"	"	"	"	"		55	2	Br	Br	"	"	Collingwood	"	"	"	St. 24	"	19
25	"	"	20				No address.	"	"	"	"	"		58	2	Br	Br	"	"	Delhi	"	"	"	"	19	
26	"	"	40				Daughter: 1402 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		54	2	Br	Br	"	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	St. 6	"	19
27	"	"	2500				Father: 1880 1906 Lindholm, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		58 1/2	2	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Lindholm	"	"	"	"	19	
28	"	"	10				Son: 585 Bergant St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"		55	2	Br	Br	"	Canada	Waterford	"	"	"	"	19	
29	"	"	20				No address.	"	"	"	"	"		56	2	Br	Bl	"	England	Kingston	Montreal	Sept 15, 1907	Mongolm	"	19	
30	"	Mother	-				"	"	"	"	"	"		-	2	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	London	May 19, 1910	Corona	"	19	

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2884

NOT REED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Palomani	Emma	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Markdale	Sister: Mrs. James Welch, Markdale, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Alberta
SB 2	Debarred	Petrie	23	F	S				Scottish	Toronto	Debarred	Debarred		Niagara Falls
SB 3	Debarred	Lindley	14	F	S							No relatives.		N.Y. City
SB 4		Murray	28	F	M	wife			Irish		Hamilton	Father: James, 70 Spence St., Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 5		Sullivan	25	M	S	Labourer			Irish		Toronto	Mother: Effie, 700 Danforth, Toronto, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
SB 6		Worcester	21	F	S	Typographer			English			Mother: Isabelle, Halifax, England.		Buffalo
SB 7		Miller	24	M	S	Iron worker						Wife: Alice, Toronto, Canada.		Niagara Falls
SB 8	Debarred	Morgan	21	M	M	Labourer			Welsh					Buffalo
SB 9		Moffatt	32	M	S	Labourer			English		Amwood	Bro: Alfred, Toronto, Canada.		Buffalo
SB 10		Pujolo	10	M	S				Irish		Amwood	Father: Fred, Amwood, Ont., Canada.		Medina
SB 11	Debarred	McCadden	21	M	S				Scottish		Welland	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 12		Miller	27	F	S	Domestic					Niagara Falls		N.Y.	N.Y. City
SB 13		Keen	28	M	S	Butcher			English			Bro: Jno. Case, Pooswam, Mass., Canada.		Buffalo
SB 14		Metcalf	32	M	S	Labourer			Irish		Toronto	No relatives.	Mass	Greenfield
SB 15	Debarred	McCormick	25	F	S	None			Scottish		Cayuga	Father: James, Cayuga, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 16		Wright	19	M	S	Labourer			English		Wallaceburg	Father: William, Wallaceburg, Ont., Canada.		
SB 17		Leslie	31	M	M	Labourer			Irish		Welland	Wife: Hannah, Peterboro, Ont., Canada.		
SB 18		Leslie	30	M	M	Labourer			Scottish		Brantford	Father: Joseph, Centre, Burlington, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Greenfield
SB 19		Wright	37	M	S	Labourer					Halt	No address.	N.Y.	Newark
SB 20	Debarred	Johnston	19	M	S	Labourer			English		Toronto	Father: Charles, 534 Manning Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
SB 21		Leslie	24	M	M						Marshville	Father: Ross, Marshville, Marshville, Ont., Canada.		Niagara Falls
SB 22		Leslie	18	F	M	wife						Father: Ross, " " " " " " " " " "		
SB 23		Daley	45	F	M						St. Catharines	No relatives.		
SB 24		Daley	11	F	S	Child								
SB 25		Daley	9	M	S									
SB 26		Daley	5	F	S		No	No						
SB 27		Daley	3	F	S									
SB 28		Campanella	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Parmosa	Father: Judson, Parmosa, Parmosa, Canada.		Buffalo
SB 29		Schell	29	F	S	None			Irish		Hamilton	Father: John, Nottingham, England.		
SB 30		Hershey	28	M	S	Machinist			English					

NOT USED

**CLASS E.**

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

394

MONTH OF *May*, 190*6*

*"Class E"*

11-1094

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed by the owner, passage, whether paid by any other party, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self		70				Friend: Mrs. S. M. Smith, 711 W. Belmont St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	57	5 1/2	Bl	None	Canada	Barkley	May Falls 1910	May 19	GP. 14	May 19
2							Refuse to answer to questions.					51	2	Bl		Scotland	Aberdeen	Quincy, Ill.	Oct '07	Athena	19
3												51	2	Bl		"	"	Montreal	May '06	Corinthian	19
4	Self						Landlord: Alex. Murray, 101 W. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.					53	2	Bl		Canada	Hamilton	May Falls 1910	May 19	GP. 8	19
5	Self						Brother: Fred, 3808 Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.					55	2	Bl		"	Toronto	Lawson	May 20 1910	Corona	20
6							Friend: Joseph E. DeGroot, 301 Falls St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.					54	2	Bl		"	"	May Falls 1910	May 20	M680	20
7							No address.					510	2	Bl		England	Halifax	Boston	Feb 12 '09	Lucina	20
8							No address.					59	2 1/2	Bl		Canada	Toronto	May Falls 1910	May 20	GP. 8	20
9							Friend: John DeGroot, Buffalo, N.Y.					57	2	Bl		England	Yarmouth	Halifax	Jan. 1887	Oregon	20
10	Self						Friend: John DeGroot, Medina, N.Y.					5	2	Bl		Canada	Malcolm	May Falls 1910	May 20	GP. 6	20
11	Self						No address.			Mumps	Good	58	2	Bl		"	Toronto	"	"	"	20
12	Self						Friend: J. J. Wright, Waldorf, Victoria, N.Y.					54	2 1/2	Bl		Scotland	Inverness	Portland	Oct '06	Dominion	20
13							No address.					6	2	Bl		England	Martins	Halifax	Dec 24 1905	Bavaria	20
14							Friend: L. D. McShogon, Pittsfield, Mass.			Impaired vision left eye.		56	2	Bl		"	Exeter	"	1889	unk	20
15	Self						Friend: L. D. McShogon, Buffalo, N.Y.			Deaf.		56	2	Bl		Canada	Bayona	May Falls 1910	May 21	Wob. 6	21
16							No address.			Good		57	2	Bl		"	Wallington	"	"	"	21
17							No address.			Good		58	2	Bl		"	Colony	"	"	M636	21
18							Friend: L. D. McShogon, Pittsfield, Mass.					58	2	Bl		Canada	do both	"	"	GP. 14	21
19							Friend: James Haggis, 12 Canal St., Newark, N.J.					58	2	Bl		Scotland	Aberdeen	May	May '08	Baronia	21
20							Friend: L. D. McShogon, Pittsfield, Mass.					54	2 1/2	Bl		Canada	Toronto	May Falls 1910	May 22	GP. 8	22
21							Friend: Mrs. Eliza, 241 2nd St., May Falls, N.Y.					55	2	Bl		"	Marshallville	"	"	M684	22
22							Mother or land; Residence: 1027 Adelphi St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.					51	2	Bl		"	"	"	"	"	22
23							Friend: L. D. McShogon, Pittsfield, Mass.					57	2	Bl		USA	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	May 23 1910	GP. 8	23
24															Canada	L. Cothran	"	"	"	"	23
25															"	"	"	"	"	"	23
26															"	"	"	"	"	"	23
27															"	"	"	"	"	"	23
28															"	"	"	"	"	"	23
29	Self						Friend: Mrs. Mary Cook, 128 Market St., Buffalo, N.Y.					57	2	Bl		"	Toronto	"	"	GP. 24	23
30							No address.					57	2	Bl		England	Nottingham	St. John	Apr 1907	GP. 24	23

CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Montreal*

*Immigrants at Falls NY*

*Aug 10/10*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B		47	4			11
701	17	15	2			4
	17	17				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	42	33	11			6
CLASS D	54	45	9			13
CLASS E	379	253	26			27
TOTAL	562	510	52	#	#	61

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Donogherty*  
 DATE 6-18-10 NUMBER 484  
 DATE 6-20-10 NUMBER 78  
 562

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION		MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DEPARTED
12	11	3		9	2			10	3		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	61
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	#
Total	68

NOT RECORDED  
 NOT RECORDED  
 NOT RECORDED  
 NOT RECORDED  
 NOT RECORDED

RECEIVED  
 MAY 27 1910  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL CANADA



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
SB 1	Raley	Charles S.	40	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Daughter: Mrs. Della Brindle, St. Catharines, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
SB 2	Raley	Charles, Jr.	16	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"	
SB 3	Hutton	Charlotte	29	F	Saleslady	"	"	"	Dish	"	Toronto	Father: Thomas Durham, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	
SB 4	Porbes	William J.	23	M	By Norman	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	No relatives.	"	"	
SB 5	Porbes	Elizabeth	20	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 6	Moore	Jim	38	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter: Mary Moore, 203 Madison St., Toronto, Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
SB 7	Moore	Francis	60	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 8	Ineson	Alfred	48	M	By mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Martha Day Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Sumnerfield	
SB 9	Ineson	Roderick	18	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 10	Cummings	Arthur	21	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Dish	"	Hault	Father: Frank, Hault, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara	
SB 11	Lamie	James	23	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Rote, Belfast Ireland.	"	Niagara Falls	
SB 12	Cham	Alister E.	46	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Rosa, Birons nght am, England.	"	"	
SB 13	Bateman	Joseph	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph, Houghton, England.	"	"	
SB 14	Walker	Thomas	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Geo., South Ealing, England.	"	"	
SB 15	Desjolis	Leone	35	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Son: Paul, 89, Johnson Ave Montreal, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
SB 16	Winn	Eliot	45	F	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
SB 17	Wray	John	29	M	By mother	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	
SB 18	Woodgate	James C.	20	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Maria Woodgate, St. William, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
SB 19		Walter J.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

395

MONTH OF May, 1910

"Class E"

11-1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an insurance, etc., agent, stevedore, shipowner, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the ban of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$	1900	Residence 102 1/2 Wharfpool St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	P. Br. Bl	None	England Colchester	May 23 1910	L.B.	May 23	
2	"	Partner	"	1905	Residence Mrs. Egan, 24 Westray Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	P. Br. Bl	"	Canada St. Catharines	May 23 1910	L.B.	May 23	
3	"	Self	\$	1905	Residence 111 7th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	P. Br. Bl	"	England Northampton	June 1903	Canada	23	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Bl	"	" Stratford	July '04	"	23	
5	"	Spouse	"	"	Residence 102 1/2 Wharfpool St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	P. Br. Br	"	Canada Toronto	May 23 1910	Corona	23	
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	P. Br. Br	"	" New Toronto	"	"	23	
7	"	Spouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Bl	"	England Batley	March 1870	unk	23	
8	"	Self	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	P. Br. Bl	"	Canada Hamilton	May 23 1910	ST. 14	23	
9	"	Partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	P. Br. Bl	"	" Mitchell	"	"	23	
10	"	Self	"	"	Residence 621 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	P. Br. Bl	"	Ireland Belfast	Aug 108	Emp. delant	23	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	P. Br. Br	"	England Birmingham	June '02	Corona	23	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	P. Br. Bl	"	" Highbury	March 1906	Victoria	23	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	P. Br. Bl	"	" Derby	Sept 10 1908	Emp. delant	24	
14	"	"	"	"	Residence Mrs. A. Beauchamp 213 Marshall Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Br	"	Canada Sorel	May 24 1910	ST. 10	24	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	P. Br. Bl	"	England Quebec	June 1907	Southwest	24	
16	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	P. Br. Bl	"	Canada Stratford	May 24 1910	L.B.	24	
17	"	"	"	"	Residence 1421 18th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	P. Br. Bl	"	" Ripton	"	7684	24	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	P. Br. Bl	"	"	"	"	24	

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*1211*

*1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS APPEARED
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
E	12	12			
	12	12			

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

CLASS B											
		C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.				
DEBAR	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
<b>Total</b>	<i>None</i>

WRITTEN BY *Langley*  
 DATE 6-21-10  
 DATE  
 NUMBER 12  
 NUMBER

11-300

RECEIVED  
 MAY 30 1910  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 CANADA

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Beche, N. D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Thompson	Henry	23	M	Shipper		Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Father, William St. John's, N.S.	N. D.	Bathgate	
SB 2	"	John	22	M	"		"	Irish	"	Wkg. Man	Sister, Mrs. Robert 404 Ross Ave, Wkg. Man	"	"	
SB 3	"	Elizabeth	48	F	"		"	Irish	Montreal	100 Dorion St. Montreal	Brother, Samuel	"	Judd	
SB 4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 5	"	"	23	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 6	"	William	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 7	"	Michael	22	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 8	"	John	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 9	"	William	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 10	"	George	6	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 11	"	John	77	M	"		"	"	Gold Rock	Wife, Elizabeth Gold Rock, Ont.	"	Mont. Hare		
SB 12	"	William	48	M	Py. Clerk		"	English	Wkg. Man.	"	"	"	St. John	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

396

MONTH OF July, 1900

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, the name, nationality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or held in custody, or convicted of any crime, or ever deported from the United States, or whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether convicted by reason of any other conviction, foreign or native, from which he has not been pardoned.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1					<i>Friend of Mr. [unclear]</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No		5 7 1/2	Br	Br	None	Canada	Detroit					May 3	
2					<i>Friend of Mr. [unclear]</i>								5 9	"	"	"	"	Smallport					" 3	
3					<i>Friend of Mr. [unclear]</i>								5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Ireland	Drifbane	Quebec	May 1882	Parisian		" 4	
4					"								5 7	"	"	"	"	Kingston					" 4	
5					"								5 8	"	"	"	"	"					" 4	
6					"								5 8	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal					" 4
7					"								5 11	"	"	"	"	"					" 4	
8					"								"	"	"	"	"	"					" 4	
9					"								"	"	"	"	"	"					" 4	
10					"								"	"	"	"	"	"					" 4	
11					<i>Friend of Mr. [unclear]</i>								"	"	"	"	"	"					" 4	
12					<i>Friend of Mr. [unclear]</i>								5 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford					" 6
13					<i>Friend of Mr. [unclear]</i>								5 10	Med.	Br	Bl	"	England	Kingston	Quebec	July 1906	Athens		" 2.0

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



"C" Non-Taxable

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Rudd	Aaron	35	M	Single	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Red Granite	None	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay	
SB 2	Nissen	Nathan	27	M	Single	Lib. Letter			Germany	German	"	Grenville, Iowa	"	"	Philadelphia	
SB 3	Lanberg	John	23	M	Single	Stone Cutter			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	Alexandria Bay	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C.

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"C" Non-Lazable.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

397

MONTH OF May, 1910

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether full by any other person, time, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	Self 220.40	1902	1910	None	1910	Friend, Martin Pearson, Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Longitudinal knife scar on left forehead	Sweden	Mellerud	Boston	1902	Unknown	Apr. 29
2	"	" 27	1907	1910	None	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	High cheek bones	Germany	Traalendorf	New York	1907	Keonland	May 16
3	"	" 13	1909	1909	None	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Light blue center of forehead. Curly hair	Sweden	Ronneley	"	1909	Unknown	" 23
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



20

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Burton	Richard	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Harry Burton, 335 St. Antoine St., Montreal, Can.		N.Y.	Ogdensburg
SB 2	Newman	Abraham	55	m	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Smiths Falls	None		"	Syracuse
SB 3	Miller	Thomas	21	m	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Joggins/Miner, N.S.	Brother, James Miller, 148 Whifflet St., Conbridge, Scot.		W.Va.	Herberton
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

"L"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

398

MONTH OF May, 1910, ~~1908~~

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person; time, or by any company, firm, or by any other person, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	10 No	1902 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	5 8	Light Brown	England Birmingham	England Birmingham	Montreal	1906	May 25	"Camp of Ireland"	May 9		
2	No	35 Yes	1908 Syracuse, N.Y. May 08	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	5 7	Med Gray Blue	Russia Kischniff	Russia Kischniff	Quebec	1892	June	Unknown	19		
3	No	10 No	Herberton, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	5 7	Light Blue	Scotland Coatbridge	Scotland Coatbridge	Halifax	1905	May 17	"Laurentian"	20		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Schell	Howard	25	m	m	waiter	y	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Williamsburg	Father, Reuben Schell, Williamsburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
SB 2	Fillian	Eugene	24	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Thebrook	Brother, Fred Fillion, Thebrook, Ont.	"	Seneca Falls	
SB 3	Picote	John B.	50	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Picote, Clarence Creek, Ont.	"	"	
SB 4	"	Homer	14	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	
SB 5	"	Mrs. Ann B.	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	
SB 6	"	Hernandez	20	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	
SB 7	"	Amunda	12	f	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 8	"	Josephine	10	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 9	"	Albert	8	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 10	"	Romeo	6	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 11	"	Erin	3	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 12	"	Agnes	1	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 13	Ricksted	Erasmus	72	m	m	farmer	y	y	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. Bowman, Williamsburg, Ont.	"	Watertown	
SB 14	Cuning	Henry	42	m	m	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife, Mrs. Henry Cuning, 84 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
SB 15	McCreadie	Wm. D.	40	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Shawville	Father, Robt. McCreadie, Shawville, Ont.	"	"	
SB 16	Boisvert	Fred	58	m	m	wd.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	none	"	Ogdensburg	
SB 17	MacIntosh	Robert	24	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kemptville	Brother, Geo. Hurlbut, Kemptville, Ont.	"	Gloversville	
SB 18	MacIntosh	Robert	21	m	m	barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Father, Geo. Henry, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
SB 19	Trumble	Fred	33	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	French	"	So. Indian	Wife, Clara Trumble, South Indian, Ont.	"	Newton Falls	
SB 20	LaFave	Moses	58	m	m	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Son, Geo. LaFave, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
SB 21	Hare	Wm.	37	m	m	barber	"	"	"	English	"	East Oxford	none	"	Syracuse	
SB 22	Wheeler	John	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lancaster	Father, Dan Wheeler, Lancaster, Ont.	"	Utica	
SB 23	Hare	Mrs. Wm.	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	East Oxford	none	"	Syracuse	
SB 24	"	Steven	10	m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 25	Wheeler	Mrs. John	25	f	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lancaster	Father-in-law, Dan Wheeler, Lancaster, Ont.	"	Utica	
SB 26	"	John	6	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	
SB 27	"	Julie	4	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 28	"	Margerie	2	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 29	"	Catherine	2	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 30	Dorian	Joseph	24	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	French	"	Corbeil	Mother, Mrs. Marion Lesire, Corbeil, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Handwritten notes at bottom right.

"E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

399

(OVER)

MONTH OF *Mar., 1910, 1909*

11-1004

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has been paid by any other person, or if a company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	110	1907-1909	1909	1909	Friend, Sandy Wilt State Hosp. Middletown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Med	Lt Blue	None	Canada	Williamsburg				Apr. 26
2	No	"	124	1909-1910	1910	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro	"	"	Wendover				27
3	Yes	"	160	1908-1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Bald	"	Lorignel				27
4	"	Tutor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Bro	None	"	Thebrook				27
5	No	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dr Bro	"	"	"				27
6	"	Tutor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue scar across nose	"	"				27
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"				27
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				27
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				27
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				27
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				27
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				27
13	"	Self	125	1874-1886	1886	1886	Lon. Charles Beckstead Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gray Blue	Stokey field	"	Williamsburg				28
14	Yes	"	500	"	"	"	Brother, Arthur Beckstead 126 N. Main St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Blue	Left shoulder higher than rt. Scar left side	England	London	Quebec 1888	Toronto		28
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend, Capt. W. G. Collins Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro of face	Canada	Bristol				29
16	"	"	43	1892-1909	1909	1909	Sister, Mrs. Frank Beckstead 11 Beville St. Ogdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	Fair	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Quebec				29
17	No	Self	20	1904-1909	1909	1909	Brother, Archie Huelbert 4 1/2 Park St. Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dr Blue	"	"	Kempville				30
18	Yes	"	12	1905-1909	1909	1909	Sister, Luce Henry Glenora, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	None	"	Prescott				30
19	No	"	6	1900-1909	1909	1909	Brother, Frank Huelbert Newton Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	"	"	"	Rockland				May 2
20	Yes	"	5	1872-1909	1909	1909	Sister, Joseph Bean 31 Congress St. Ogdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Cornwall				3
21	No	Self	200	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	"	England	Devon	Quebec 1893	Toronto		3
22	No	Self	150	1904-1909	1909	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Scar over right eye	Canada	Launceston				4
23	"	Hub	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray Blue	None	Wales	Chester	Quebec 1893	Toronto		3
24	"	Tutor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa				3
25	"	Hub	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro Blue	"	"	Glen Roy				4
26	"	Tutor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston				4
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				4
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				4
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				4
30	Yes	Self	20	"	"	"	Sister, Frank Caserio 223 Washington St. Ogdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro Blue	"	"	Buckingham				

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*May 1910*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B <i>Very Mex</i>	3	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	3	2				
CLASS D						
CLASS E	47	47				
TOTAL	53	53	#	#	#	#

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*  
 DATE *7-5-10* NUMBER *50*

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	//
Tourists	//
Residents of United States	//
Total	//

**RECEIVED**  
 MAY 27 1910  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED

"E"

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Ogdensburg, Ny

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1037 SB 1	Francis	Mrs. Tom	24		f	m	None	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Gallaghertown	Father, Howard Vincent Gallaghertown, Ont.	Ny	Union Hill	
SB 2	"	Beatrice	2		f	s	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	Grand-fath.	"	"	
SB 3	Ramon	Francine	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes		"	Irish	"	North Gore	Father, Robert Dixon North Gore, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
SB 4	Harvey	Bella	14		f	s	Nurse in Training	"	"		"	"	"	Ottawa	30 Maple St., Ottawa, Ont. Brother, Wm Rice.	"	Ogdensburg	
SB 5	Amelia	Mrs. Tom	28		f	m	None	"	"		"	Indian	"	Charleyville	Daughter, Mrs. Annie Bass Prescott, Ont.	"	Oncida	
SB 6	Kate	John	60		m	w	Farmer	"	"		"	English	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Annie Bass Prescott, Ont.	"	"	
SB 7	Donald	Mrs. Myron	20		f	m	None	"	"		"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Uncle, Joe Coons Cardinal, Ont.	"	So. Hammond	
SB 8	Leaman	Jac.	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Smith's Falls	None	"	Syracuse	
SB 9	Kempard	Fred	18		m	s	Farmer	"	"		"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Stanislaw Poupard Sarsfield, Ont.	"	Hinckley	
SB 10	Barton	Mrs. Emma	42		f	w	Farmer	"	"		"	Irish	"	Cardinal	None	"	Ogdensburg	
SB 11	Walt	Lena	12		f	s	None	"	"		"	English	"	Iroquois	Uncle, Wm West Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
SB 12	"	George	10		m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
SB 13	Barton	George	7		m	s	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Cardinal	None	"	"	
SB 14	Warrant	Karl	21		m	s	Farmlab	"	"		"	German	"	Morrisburg	Father, Albert Weagant Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bay	
SB 15	William	Etan	19		f	s	Nurse in Training	"	"		"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Isaac Villeneuve 164 Baywaterline, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
SB 16	Philip	John	"		m	s	None	no	no		"	Indian	"	Charleyville	Uncle, William Rice Charleyville, Ont.	"	Oncida	
SB 17	"	"	2		f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

"6"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

400

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1910, 190

(OVER.)

11-1504

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any citizen, alien, master, or agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	self \$20	No				Husband, Wm Francis Union Hill, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Blue	None	Canada	Adelville			May 5	
2	"	Mother	"				Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Mountain			" 5	
3	"	self 1.11	1910	1910	B...	1.1400	230 Troy Ave. B...	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddish	Bro Bro	"	"	North Gore			" 7	
4	"	self 5	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Blue	"	"	Ottawa			" 14	
5	"	self 1.35	1900	1900	1900	1900	Husband, John Philip Canada, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro Bro	"	"	Prescott			" 14	
6	"	self 15	No				"	"	"	Fair	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt Gray	Laine right key	"	Charleyville			" 14	
7	"	self 25	"				Father, Patrick Gore So. Hammond, N.Y.	"	"	Good	"	"	5	8	Fair	" Blue	None	"	Cardinal			" 19	
8	"	self 4.00	"				Uncle, Nathans Golib...	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Darkish	Bro	Glasses	Russia	Kishnef	Montreal 1890	Unknown	" 19	
9	"	self 10	"				Mother, Mrs. Septa Bert...	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Aub. Blue	Freckled	Canada	Cardinal			" 20	
10	"	self 4.00	1914	1914	1914	1914	Brother, John West Caldwellsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	DK	Blue	None	"	Cardinal			" 20
11	"	self 2	No				Uncle, Charles West 64 Richmond St. Caledwellsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingoquois			" 22	
12	"	self 2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 22	
13	"	self 1.00	No				Uncle, John West Caldwellsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott			" 20	
14	"	self 15	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Blue	Scars on nose	"	Morrisburg			" 23	
15	"	self 2	"				City, Hossida Caldwellsburg, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	Spec	"	5	6	Lt	Bro	"	None	"	Fallonfield			" 23
16	"	self mother	"				Father, John Philip Canada, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleyville			" 14
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 14	

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
SB 1	Henderson	Mary Jane	29	F	m	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Father, Wm. Gutt Lockside, Denwick, Shetland Isl. Scotland	Wis.	Racine
SB 2	Piporszki	Stevó	24	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Belleville	Wife, Zsivanka Piporszki Béga St. Gyorgy, Toronto, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
SB 3	Sedeljus	Reinhold	21	"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skaljon	Mother, Jua Lovis Sedeljus Ljus torps, Sweden	Wis.	Wausau
SB 4	Barnett	James	26	"	"	Japander	"	"	England	English	Canada	Acton	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Warner 9 Silver St. London, England.	Mich.	Detroit
SB 5	Har'loet	Liffed Ernest	29	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	Oakland
SB 6	Fairlie	Andrew	29	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Belle Fairlie Muirhead, Scot. land.	Ia.	Stormlake
SB 7	Morris	James	57	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Springburn	Daughter, Mrs. A. Nixon Springburn, Scotland.	Mich.	Flint
SB 8	Hewitson	John Ross	21	"	S	iplutaire	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr	Mother, Mary Hewitson Ayr, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
SB 9	Jones	David Vaugh	34	"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	London	Father, Edward Jones Plant Cottage, Camarva, Wales	Wis.	Racine
SB 10	Brickman	Rose	20	F	"	tailoress	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Isidor Friedman Temple Hotel, Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Bellaire
SB 11	Rosier	Herman	25	m	"	Butcher	"	"	Switzerland	German	England	London	Father, Alois Rohner Sachseln, Switzerland.	Ohio	Cincinnati
SB 12	Carpenter	Alfred	29	"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	Scotch	Canada	Brampton	Brother, Henry Carpenter Dawson City, Alaska.	Mich.	Flint
SB 13	Begg	Frederick Wm	22	"	"	Groom	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Begg 11 Comely Bank Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 14	Finn-ay	America Ann	25	F	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret Finlay 8 Seaview Road, Bucklehill, Scotland.	"	"
SB 15	McDonald	Norman	24	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jane McDonald Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ia.	Sixes City
SB 16	Cooper	Thomas	20	"	"	Gardener	"	"	England	English	England	Hastings	Mother, Charlotte Cooper Hastings, England	Canada	"
SB 17	Davidson	Margaret	43	F	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Henry Musselburgh, Scotland	Mich.	Flint
SB 18	"	dto. Laisy	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
SB 19	"	son John	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 20	Nordin	Peter	49	"	"	m carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tsurkdahl	Wife, Sophia Nordin Tsurkdahl, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
SB 21	Edlund	Nils	52	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Judmendo	Brother, Johan Edlund Vejadu nes, Sweden	"	"
SB 22	"	wife Netta	57	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Erik Statin Vejadu nes, Sweden	"	"
SB 23	"	son Erick	26	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Johan Edlund Vejadu nes, Sweden	"	"
SB 24	"	" Adrian	19	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 25	"	dto. Netta	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 26	"	" Johanna	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 27	"	" Lignes	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

401

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 190

11-2882

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether admitted by one person, whether paid for by other person, or by an organization, firm, or any other person, or by the Government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	0	no	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Drummond Spring Valley Farm, Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scotland Kirkwall	Halifax	May 10 1909	Siberian	Apr. 25	
2	"	Self	43	yes	18 mos	Chicago, Ill.	707 Morgan St. N. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bro	Slightly pockmarked	Hungary Bega St. Gyogy	"	Dec. 14 1909	Mumidian	" 27 "	
3	"	Wife	1	no	-	-	Wife of Mr. Gustav Nord Wausau, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	Sweden Ljustorps	"	Feb. 13 1910	Virginian	" 30 "	
4	"	Self	70	yes	3 1/2 yrs	Detroit, Mich.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Blk.	"	"	England London	"	Oct. 1910	Tunisian	May 2 "	
5	"	Self	50	yes	1903	Oct.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Hampshire St. John	"	May 11 1910	Virginian	" 3 "	
6	"	Self	17	no	-	-	Cousin, David Fleming Storm Lake, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Scar right hand	Scotland Carnarvon	Quebec	Aug. 9 1909	Gonian	" 6 "	
7	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Brother, Wm. Morris 1122 Liberty St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	"	"	"	Springburn	Montreal	May 4 1909	"	" 7 "	
8	"	Self	4	"	-	-	Friend, James Hewitt 350 Fremont St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	Ayr	Quebec	Apr. 28 1910	Sicilian	" 9 "
9	"	Self	1100	yes	8 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, John F. Smith 501 West Ave. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	Fair	"	Wales at neck	Wales Carnarvon	"	May 7 1910	Virginian	" 10 "	
10	"	Self	7	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, Jack Goldstick Bellgore, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	England Newcastle on Tyne	"	May 10 1909	"	Mich. 8 "	
11	"	Self	20	"	-	-	Friend, Leo. Shiller Harkin Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	Switzerland Sachseln	"	May 9 1910	Gonian	May 12 "	
12	"	Self	24	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	Med.	"	"	England Kent	Halifax	Nov. 19 1909	"	" 16 "	
13	"	Self	35	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Fair	"	Wales at neck	Scotland Edinburgh	"	Apr. 11 1910	Hesperian	" 17 "	
14	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Friend, Harry G. Lee 2716 E. 77th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Fuckie	Montreal	Nov. 22 1909	Gonian	" 17 "
15	"	Self	3	"	-	-	Wife, Alexander Trapp 2514 Alice St. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Aberdeen	"	May 15 1910	Tunisian	" 18 "
16	"	Self	7	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	England Hastings	Quebec	"	"	" 20 "	
17	"	Husband	150	"	-	-	Husband, Wm. Davidson 715 Northlee St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	June 21 1909	Hesperian	" 22 "	
18	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 "	
19	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 "	
20	"	Self	2	"	-	-	Bro-in-law, Gustav Silven 2022 Johnson St. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Sallow	"	"	Sweden Tsurkdahl	Quebec	May 20 1910	Victorian	" 22 "	
21	"	Self	21	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Uttelene	"	"	" 22 "	
22	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Tsurkdahl	"	"	" 22 "	
23	"	Father	0	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	"	"	3 fingers missing of right hand.	"	Uttelene	"	"	" 22 "
24	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 "	
25	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gudmendo	"	"	" 22 "	
26	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 "	
27	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22 "	

Joseph Francis  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1 ✓ Transit	Jackson	Samuel Arthur	21	M	S. Furmation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Bossier, Harry Smead 1611 Park St. Montreal, Canada.	Canada	
SB 2 ✓ Admitted	Rippingale	Herbert Chas.	26	"	Painter	"	"	England	"	England	London	Father, Arthur Rippingale Buntingthorpe, Battle Hedingham, Essex, England.	Mont.	Great Falls
SB 3 ✓ Debarred	Jefferies	Samuel	38	"	M. machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Roland Jefferies 28 Lewis St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Battle Creek
SB 4 ✓	Deacon	Edith Mary	24	F	S. Waitress	"	"	"	X ✓	"	Toronto	Mother, Annie Deacon 58 Birchell Road, Brickelwood, England.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 5 ✓	Torode	Arthur Albert	31	M	M. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife, Mabel Torode, 21 Greenleaf Road Walthamstow, London North, England.	Mich.	Detroit
SB 6 ✓	O'Byrne	Robert John	28	"	S. Furmation	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ingersoll	Mother, Ellen O'Byrne Moghara Castle, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 7 ✓	Kennedy	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, Joseph Kennedy 6 Cloon Craig, Ireland.	Mich.	Port Huron
SB 8 ✓	Noren	Johannes	31	"	M. machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Paris	Wife, Anna Noren Norra Kopang, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 9 ✓	Hooper	Victor	23	"	S. Toolmaker	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, James Hooper 41 Hall Park St. Bilston, England.	Mich.	Detroit
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N  
N  
N

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

402

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 190

11-2008

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33											
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement or contract, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self	135	no	-	-	-	-	In transit A. 11210	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11/4	Fair	Bro	Bro	England	Cardinham	Quebec	Sept 16 1909	Temp. of Ireland	Apr. 26	G.T.A.R.	
2	"	Self	50	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Elonso Srons Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/4	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	"	Leasingthorpe	St. John	Quebec	Feb 5 1910	Temp. of Britain	" 26 "	"	
3	"	G.T. Pass	2	-	A. C. L.	-	-	-	J. T. Mc Grath, Master mechanic G. T. R. Shop, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Grey	"	Bristol	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 2 1909	Manitoba	" 27 "	"	
4	"	Self	77	-	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	no	"	4 11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ealing	St. John	Quebec	Nov. 27 1909	Temp. of Britain	" 30 "	"	
5	"	Self	25	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, Alfred Torode 207 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	Fair	Bro	"	"	London	Quebec	Quebec	May 3 1910	Montrose	May 7 "	"	
6	"	Self	10	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Charles Mc Leun 4335 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Devroch	St. John	Feb 19 1910	Temp. of Ireland	" 16 "	"	
7	"	Self	5	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Inca South Park, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bloomeray	Halifax	Quebec	Apr. 10 1910	Manitoba	" 16 "	"
8	"	Self	6	-	-	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Kover 933 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Norrkoping	St. John	Apr. 15 1910	Temp. of Ireland	" 18 "	"	
9	"	Self	32	-	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Fair	"	Bro	"	England	Bilston	Quebec	Aug 9 1909	Manitoba	" 20 "	"	

Joseph Francis,  
In charge. Class B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2963

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB Debarred	Donovan	Shas Henry	25	m S	Machinist	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Annie Donovan Dublin, Ireland.	Mich.	Battle Creek
SB 2 <sup>v</sup>	Smet	Eddie	29	F	Domestic	" "	Belgium	Flemish	"	Toronto	Mother: Louisa Smet Bellevue, Belgium.	Cal.	San Francisco
SB 3 <sup>v</sup>	M <sup>c</sup> Laughlin	Peter	47	m m	Laborer	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killoe	Mother: Elizabeth M <sup>c</sup> Laughlin Killoe, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 4 <sup>v</sup>	Von Zantwyski	Guak Martinus	41	" "	Plumber	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Wife: Anna Von Zantwyski Hague, Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
SB 5 <sup>v</sup> Transit	Junn	Henrick	20	" S	Laborer	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Rosstock	Father: Adolf Jahn Rosstock, Germany.	Ill.	Rockford
SB Debarred	Chaplow	Robert James	35	" m	"	" "	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Emily Chaplow 9 Bentons St. Leeds, England	Canada	
SB Debarred	Den Hertog	William Sr.	42	"	Carpenter	" "	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife: Jacoba Den Hertog Sassenheim, Holland.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
SB Debarred	"	Son William Sr.	19	" S	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother: do	"	"
SB Debarred	"	" Arie	18	"	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 10 <sup>v</sup>	Hockey	Stanley	22	" m	Baker	" "	England	English	"	Campbellford	Wife: Fannie Hockey Street, Somers etshire, Eng land.	Pa.	Panora
SB Transit	Wisikin	Naris	26	" S	Furrier	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father: Ignaris Wisikin Pita low, Marat chova, Russia	Canada	
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BORN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

403

OF 1 1907, A.C.N., MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 190

11-5003

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	B.T. Pass	13	no	-	A. C. I.	-	J. T. Mc-Grath, master mechanic B.T.R. Shop, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	6 3/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	June 5 1909	Canada	Apr. 27
2	"	Self	24	-	-	-	-	Brother, Ferdinand Smet 89 Royal St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Front teeth separated Bro lower jaw.	Belgium	Belcele	Halifax	incl. 26 1910	Dominion	May 1
3	"	Self	1000 yrs	1906	Las Vegas, Nev.	no	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Ireland	Killoe	Quebec	May 1 1910	"	" 3 "
4	"	Self	2	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	-	Friend, J. Westrabrugge 211 Cherry St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK.	Bro	"	Scar above left eye	Holland	Utrecht	"	May 15 1910	Canada	" 17 "
5	"	Father	20	no	-	-	-	Aunt, Fred Franz, Brookline 220 Sawwood Ave. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	-	Germany	Rosstock	"	"	"	" 17 "
6	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	Fair	"	Gray	-	England	Ousby	"	June 25 1909	Megantic	" 18 "
7	"	Self	40	"	-	Sec. II	-	Brother, Ernest, Eastleigh 37 Common St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	Blue	Mole rt. eyebrow	Holland	Benthuizen	Halifax	Apr. 26 1910	Southwark	" 19 "
8	"	Father	0	"	-	L.P.C.	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	Scar little finger rt. hand.	"	Schrawendeel	"	"	"	" 19 "
9	"	Father	0	"	-	W or I Defective	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	"	"	Scar on neck.	"	Gouda	"	"	"	" 19 "
10	"	Self	32	"	-	-	-	Brother, Alfred Ernest, Hockey Panora, Ia.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	England	Walton	"	"	"	" 19 "
11	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	-	Russia	Rudnia	Quebec	May 9 1910	Laurentic	" 19 "

Joseph Francis  
In charge. CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2193

PER: Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Megeclovich	Yanko	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Serbian	Montenegro	Somapolje	Broth. Sava Megeclovich Somapolje, Montenegro.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 2	Dine	Mitse	34		"	M	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Banitzza	Wife, Nedjo Dine Banitzza, Florina, Macedonia	"	Granite City
SB 3	Tanas	Bole	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Petra Tanas Banitzza, Florina, Macedonia	"	"
Debarred	Voydenoff	Yvan	17		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laktina	Father, Voyne Spanoff Laktina, Ohrid, Macedonia	Mo.	St. Louis
Debarred	Penofsky	Yvan K.	44		"	M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	"	Bulgarian	Troyan	Wife, Maria K. Penofsky Troyan, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	Marinoff	Nicola	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stana Marinoff Troyan, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	Marinoff	Botcho	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mita Marinoff Troyan, Bulgaria	"	"
SB 8	Yaroshka	Stephan	22		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	London	London	Wife, Dora Cohen 17 Maple St. Hamilton Canada	"	Canada
SB Transit	Cohen	Isaac	27		"	"	Boatman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Broth. Henry Platten Welles, England	"	do
SB Transit	Platten	Walter Richard	27		"	"	Engineer	"	"	English	English	England	Welles	Wife, Kersta D. Platten Laktina, Ohrid, Macedonia	Mich.	Stambaugh
SB 11	Gurtzine	Dehan	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto			
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

404

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "3"

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF MAY - 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his wife, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, to this State.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1910					
1	Yes	Self	28	no	-	-	-	-	Friend, Mardo Tomonovich 6799 South Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Blk. Bro	-	Montenegro Sornapolje	Halifax	Apr 27 1910	Sicilian Prince	Apr. 29	
2	"	Self	32	"	-	-	-	-	Friend, Lazo H. Robeff Box 248, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk. Bro	-	Macedonia Banitza	"	Apr 27 1910	"	May 3	
3	"	Self	33	"	-	-	-	-	Friend, Paulo H. Lomanoff Box 88, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Blk. Bro	Scar above left eye.	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	"	Self	19	-	-	L.P.C.	-	-	Friend, Anela Vodyanoff 503 South 28th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	Blk. Bro	-	" Laktina	"	May 11 1910	Volturno	"	5
5	"	Self	0	-	-	L.P.C.	-	-	Friend, Damian Petoff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Flaxen Bro	Right thumb deformed	Bulgaria Trojan	"	"	"	"	13
6	"	Self	6	-	-	L.P.C.	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk. Blk.	-	"	"	"	"	"	13
7	"	Self	2	-	-	L.C.D.	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Blk. Blk.	-	"	"	"	"	"	13
8	"	Self	7	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Leo Rosevich 779 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Blk. Blue	Scar on forehead	Russia Masenche	"	Febr. 1910	Unknown	"	17
9	"	Self	5	-	-	-	-	-	In transit A. 11213	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk. Bro	-	" Novna	St. John	May 19 1910	"	"	19
10	"	Self	50	-	-	-	-	-	do A. 11215	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk. Bro	-	England Welles	Quebec	May 19 1910	Royal Edward	"	20
11	"	Self	52	-	-	-	-	-	Friend, Kristo Trenoff Box 58, Stamboul, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk. Bro	-	Macedonia Laktina	Halifax	Apr 27 1910	Sicilian Prince	"	22

Joseph Francis, In. in charge. CLASS B

(OVER)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1504

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Dimitre	Zade	43		M	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Slav	Macedonia	Oroonie	Ind.	Gayuga
SB 2	Rexworthy	Emily	57		F	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Utah	Salt Lake City
SB 3	La Besa	Francesco	19		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Pescaseroli	Ill.	Chicago
SB 4	Christola	Naso	21		M	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Scztervo	Ind.	Fort Wayne
SB 5	Marhor	Zsarko	17		S	"	no	no	Hungary	Scandinavian	Canada	Belleville	Mich.	Detroit
SB 6	Georgi	Sotir	17		"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Roulia	Ill.	Chicago
SB 7	Locheu	Arthur	26		M	Brick mason	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton		
SB 8	rotell	Kasia	17		S	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
SB 9	Lund	Scima Augusta	16		F	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fulbi	Minn.	Minneapolis
SB 10	swidloff	George	37		M	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mich.	Battle Creek
SB 11	Tusno	Tanas	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Bucyrus
SB 12	Kurciana	Josef	41		"	Silver miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	North Bay	Neb.	Sheridan
SB 13	iocho	Ischi	19		"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	Ill.	Chicago
SB 14	Lazarov	Nikola Bogulji	23		"	"	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Belitche	Minn.	Hibbing
SB 15	Manche	Konstantin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 16	Chorapan	Zisto	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 17	Tchorek	Kuan Gorani	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 18	Tchorek	Zisto	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 19	Horsto	Ischi	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yacovrit	"	"
SB 20	Guro	George	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 21	Tasselt	Reis Ste	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nechomia	"	"
SB 22	Carlson	Anna Ischi	25		F	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
SB 23	Lyren	Solman August	42		"	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SB 24	NOT USED													
SB 25	NOT USED													
SB 26	NOT USED													
SB 27	NOT USED													
SB 28	NOT USED													
SB 29	NOT USED													
SB 30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

N. A. — — — — — N. 20

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

*Cross: O-Taxable*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 (or if less, how much)?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	50	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan Georgioff</i> <i>Boyuga, Ind.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	DK Bro	Hazel Eyes	—	Macedonia	Stijima	N.Y.	1910	Unknown	Apr. 26
2	Self	Self	130	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>John, 30, Box 100, 612 1st. St. Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro	"	—	England	Bristol	"	1909	Lusitania	" 28
3	Self	Self	25	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Nicola, 79, 814 Miller St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Bro	Hazel Eyes	—	Italy	Pescasseroli	Boston	1910	Bretic	" 29
4	Self	Self	30	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Tejo, 30, 1333 Dupont St. Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" Bro	Bro	—	Macedonia	Sesztovo	N.Y.	1910	Adriatic	May 3
5	Self	Self	20	Yes	1904	Brother, <i>Boase, 432 Wabash Ave. Detroit, Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Bro	"	—	Hungary	Karlova	"	1909	Unknown	" 3
6	Self	Self	30	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Lago, 865 Milton Ave. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	Trachma	"	"	5 2 1/4	DK Bro	Hazel Eyes	Large scar on right jaw.	Macedonia	Rouliia	"	1910	St. Paul	" 8
7	Self	Self	30	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Mrs. Simpson, 5335 Bishop St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Bro	"	—	England	Nottingham	"	1910	Mauretania	" 9
8	Self	Self	40	Yes	1904	Brother, <i>Soter, 170 Wabash Ave. Detroit, Mich.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	DK Bro	"	—	Macedonia	Tomovo	"	1909	Campania	" 12
9	Self	Self	6	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>John, 2700 27th St. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Fair Bro	"	—	Sweden	Nobelads	"	1910	Baltic	" 13
10	Self	Self	37	Yes	1907	Brother, <i>Vangel, 1707 1/2 27th St. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	DK Bro	Hazel Eyes	Scar center of forehead.	Macedonia	Florina	"	1909	Washington	" 15
11	Self	Self	31	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 170 1/2 27th St. Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	" Bro	"	—	"	Rosen	Portland	1910	Unknown	" 15
12	Self	Self	32	Yes	1909	Brother, <i>Shridhan, 779 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	DK Bro	"	—	Germany	Grodzelic	N.Y.	1909	Neckar	" 17
13	Self	Self	33	Yes	1909	Brother, <i>Leo, 779 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Bro	"	—	Russia	Masewiche	Baltimore	1909	Unknown	" 17
14	Self	Self	20	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK Bro	"	—	Macedonia	Belitche	N.Y.	1910	Mauretania	" 19
15	Self	Self	20	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Petrie, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
16	Self	Self	21	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro	"	Rockmarked.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
17	Self	Self	21	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	" Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
18	Self	Self	30	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Bro	"	Small scar on chin	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
19	Self	Self	25	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	" Bro	"	Lump below left eye.	"	Yacourt	"	"	"	" 19
20	Self	Self	27	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	" Bro	"	Hair mole left upper lip.	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
21	Self	Self	30	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 255, Hilling, Minn.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Med Bro	"	"	"	Nechomia	"	"	"	" 19
22	Self	Self	40	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 1424 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair Bro	"	—	Sweden	Stockholm	"	1910	Bedric	" 22
23	Self	Self	25	Yes	1910	Brother, <i>Stojan, 1424 Clark St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	DK Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 22

*Joseph Francis*  
*In charge CLASS C.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk ? ?

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5B1	Loone	Henry	27	M	Labourer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Squadra	Toronto	Born in, Jacob Book 225 Queen St. West, Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
5B2	Tresvarucos	Mauricio	23	"	Businessman	Y Y	Spain	Spanish	"	London	Father, Felipe, respu. in Santander, Penamellere, Spain	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

406

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

Class: *6 - non-taxable*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether buying a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free by right of citizenship or treaty, title, or other provision of law, or as a passenger on a vessel of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y 10 94</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>July 12 1905</i>	<i>Winn, Morris Lenoff 710 Luffen St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4 1/2 Fair Blue</i>	<i>Russia Salook N.Y.</i>	<i>June 1905</i>	<i>Ryndam</i>	<i>May 12 1910</i>			
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. 1910</i>	<i>Wife, Jeanette Trespacios 38 LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4 Blk. " "</i>	<i>Spain Penamellor Tampa</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>" 14</i>			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Joseph Francis,*  
*In charge CLASS C.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk P.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Andree	Vasile	25	M	✓	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Cobalt	Father, Tochor Andrei Boama, Bukovina, Austria.	Ind.	Gary
SB 2	Gyus	Federic	27	"	✓	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	New Hamburg	Father, Peter Grief Niederong, Switzerland.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 3	Vicinuro	Marian	32	"	✓	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Belleville	Wife, Szozza Velemiro Bisakville, Torontal, Hungary.	Mich.	Detroit
SB 4	Glenne	William	22	"	✓	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Jennie 24 St. James St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
1-515 Debarred	J. Murray	George Anderson	21	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, James Murray Kings Mills, Elgin, Scotland.	"	"
SB 6	Jacotas	Gabriel	24	"	✓	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Cobalt	Father, Andree Jacotas Neufelanc, Bukovina, Austria.	Ind.	Gary
SB 7	Bate	William	29	"	✓	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cochrane	Father, James E. Bate W. J. Hill, England.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 8	Semtzyk	Mairtyn	25	"	✓	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Owen Sound	No relatives	"	"
SB 9	Winton	Ralph	27	"	✓	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. E. Winton Shorcham, Sussex, England.	Mich.	Detroit
SB 10	Staschowski	Samuel	30	"	✓	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Friedel Staschowski Opator, Radom, Russia.	"	"
SB 11	Melamed	Isaac	37	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ethel Melamed. 359 Edley St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

107

MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 190

Class: C-C

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Yes self	127	Yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr. 1908	Brother, Gendarachi Andrei Gury, Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Blk.	Bro	Austria	Bosane	N.Y.	Apr. 1908	Unknown	Apr. 28	
2	" self	100	no	-	-	Brother, Rudolf Inf Hotel Adelstein, Madison St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Scars on both thumb	Switzerland	Niederong	St. John	Apr. 20 1909	Montezuma	" 30
3	" self	20	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1904	Friend, Ezedu Giverty 392 Theoline St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	Hungary	Basahella	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	May 3
4	" self	150	"	1908	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Indy	"	Tattooed both arms	Scotland	Wardle	Halifax	Apr. 10 1909	Lake Erie	" 5
5	" self	2	"	1908	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Elgin	N.Y.	Feb 23 1908	Unknown	" 9
6	" self	4	no	-	-	Friend, George Andrei Gury, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Blk.	Bro	Scars on left cheek	Austria	Neufetane	Quebec	May 1908	Montrose	" 12
7	" self	160	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1903	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1907	Keyport	" 17
8	" self	36	"	Trans "	1904	Friend, Fedor Matshuk Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk.	High	Scars on rt neck	Russia	Paratin	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	" 20
9	" self	36	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Fair	Blue	Scars palm left hand	England	Shoreham	Quebec	Oct. 8 1907	Lake Erie	" 20
10	" self	29	"	-	-	Friend, S. Weinberg 128 Napoleon St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	High	"	Russia	Opator	"	Sept. 1908	Montfort	" 23
11	" self	9	Yes	Trans Phila. Pa.	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	"	"	Korie	Phila.	May 1905	Unknown	" 23

CLASS CC. Joseph Francis In charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Krawczyk	Franciszek	27	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	Father, Gregorz Krawczyk Bismarck, Galicia, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Fuchs	Delbert	41	M	Machinist			Germany	German		Montreal	No relatives	Mich.	Battle Creek	
SB 3	Velemiro	Svetozar	JH 40		Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Serbian		Belleville	Wife, Bogdana Velemiro Suschida, Torontal, Hungary	"	Detroit	
SB 4	Boszanacz	Marko	JH 40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stana Boszanacz Batinjani, Slavonia, Hungary	"	"	
SB 5	Gruic	Pavo	JH 38		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jaga Gruic Miala, Biorovar, Slavonia, Hungary	"	"	
SB 6	Mirkov	Bogdan	JH 24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jelena Mirkov Norlova, Torontal, Hungary	"	"	
SB 7	Grudzien	Karol	JH 26		"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Toronto	Father, Jan Grudzien Shupjurov, Kella, Russia	"	"	
SB 8	Kawa	Agatha	JH 21	F	Shirt operator	"	"	Austria	"		"	Mother, Jan Kawa Vienna, Aust. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Stoitcheff	Lambo	VGM 18	M	Soap presser	"	"	Macedonia	Greek		"	Brother, James George 29 St. Paul St. Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred	Vellem	Michael	VGM 18		Shoe shiner	"	"	"	"		"	Father, William Prof. 175 Eastern Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
SB 11	Le Berre	Lorenin	SA 17		Laborer	"	"	France	French		Port or home	Mother, Jeanne Le Berre Le Mans, Finistere, France.	Mo.	Independence	
SB 12	Leostic	Ives	SA 13		"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother, Jeanne Leostic Contemant de France, Finistere, France.	"	"	
SB 13	Shupero	Annie	BR 38	F	None	no	no	Austria	Hebrew		Toronto	Father, George Brenner Stanislaw, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 14	Shenier	Antonie	BR 20		"	yes	yes	"	German		Sydney Mines	Father, Joseph Kubicki Sydney Mines, N.S. Canada	Wis.	Madison	
SB 15	Frauman	Mendel	VGM 27	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Hamilton	Father, Berl Frauman Opina, Kovna, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 16		Wife Sarah Lian	VGM 29	F	None	"	"	"	"		"	Mother, Phega Froman 89 Houston St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"	
SB 17	Olsen	John	JH 45	M	S Florist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian		Toronto	Friend, Albert Seckerson 78 Alcorn Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
SB 18	Sabacccoli	Gumencantonio	VGM 36	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian		Hamilton	Wife, Domenica Sabacccoli Gagliano Aterno, Aquila, Italy	Mich.	Aurora	
SB 19	Corsini	Lomenico	VGM 37		"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife, Elzibeta Corsini Gagliano Aterno, Aquila, Italy	"	Taconite	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M J 2 10 1 - 2

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

408

MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 1900

*Class: D.*

11-1504

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes	No								Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	24	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, Frank Brochowski	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/4	DLK	Bro	Gray	Mole left of mouth	Austria	Bienogryce	Halifax	1908	Dominion	Apr. 28	1910	G.T.R.R.
2	"	G.T.R. Pass 400	"	-	A.C.L.	-	F.T. McBrath, master mechanic	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 7 1/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Germany	Neusse	Quebec	1905	Bavarian	" 28 "	"	
3	"	Self	24	Yes	Trans N.Y.	1404	Friend, C. J. G. G. G. G.	"	"	no	"	"	5 1 1/4	DLK	Bro	Bro	-	Hungary	Baschida	N.Y.	1909	Unknown	May 3	"	
4	"	Self	50	"	1908	Way	1708	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Gray	-	Slavonia	Batinjani	Baltimore	1906	"	" 3 "	"	
5	"	Self	174	"	5 mos.	Ketrot, Mich.	1707	Friend, Nicolas Kuznetsov	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Miljanovic	Boston	1906	"	" 3 "	"	
6	"	Self	20	"	Trans N.Y.	1904	Friend, Jozsef Gyarasin	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	"	"	Gray	-	Hungary	Karlova	N.Y.	1909	"	" 3 "	"	
7	"	Self	35	no	-	-	Friend, Wojciech Kuzmowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	Two mole near eye.	Russia	Slupjanova	St. John	1909	Princ Oskar	" 5 "	"	
8	"	Self	16	Yes	1 mo.	Passaic, N.J.	1904	Uncle, Joseph Mutag	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	Fair	"	Blue	-	Austria	Jarawa	N.Y.	1908	Patricia	" 6 "	"	
9	"	Self	1	"	Trans N.Y.	1907	Friend, Alfred George	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DLK	Bro	Bro	-	Macedonia	Florina	"	1907	Unknown	" 8 "	"	
10	"	Self	1	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	1907	"	" 8 "	"	
11	"	Self	141	no	-	-	Friend, Jean de Berre	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Gray	-	France	Lezhan	Halifax	1908	Comerian	" 10 "	"	
12	"	Self	25	"	-	-	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	"	Chateaufort	"	1908	Sardinian	" 10 "	"	
13	"	Friend	17	Yes	1907	N.Y.	1907	Friend, Benny Slupers	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	Austria	Stanislaw	N.Y.	1892	Unknown	" 11 "	"	
14	"	Friend	20	no	-	-	Friend, Stanley Shener	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	DLK	Blue	-	"	Zuckmantel	Quebec	1906	Montrose	" 11 "	"	
15	"	Self	44	Yes	3 yrs.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1907	Friend, Samuel Franman	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	Bro	Bro	-	Russia	Opina	Baltimore	1904	Maine	" 12 "	"	
16	"	Friend	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Gray	-	"	Rushina	"	"	"	" 12 "	"	
17	"	Self	10	"	1907	Boston	1907	no address	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Bro	Blue	-	Sweden	Wisby	Montreal	1905	Dominion	" 16 "	"	
18	"	Self	210	Trans N.Y.	1909	Apr.	Brother, Sabatino Saleccioni	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	DLK	"	-	Italy	Figliano	N.Y.	1909	Venetia	" 23 "	"	
19	"	Self	75	"	"	"	Brother, Bellino Corroni	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	DLK	Bro	Gray	-	"	"	"	1909	Houglillbert	" 23 "	"	

*Joseph Francis,  
In charge. CLASS D.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 9

11-1914

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
SB 1	Henderson	George	28	m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	Father, Geo. Henderson 19 Commercial St. Leith, Scot land	Wis	Racine	
SB 2	"	dr Janet Isabel	- 2	F	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
SB 3	Weiler	Wm. Frederick	24	m	S	Iron worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Formosa	Father, Andrew Weiler Formosa, Canada.	Neb.	Lincoln	
SB 4	Longway	Joseph	26	"	"	Machinist Factory	"	"	"	French	"	Guelph	Brother, Paul Longway Guelph, Canada.	"	"	
SB 5	Quinn	Wm. John	25	"	"	Foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Cecilia Quinn 31 Macensfield Ave, Toronto, Canada	Ariz	Globe	
SB 6	Sieber	Isabel Margaret	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Kincardine	Mother, Terese Sieber Kincardine, Canada	Ill	Chicago	
SB 7	Redpath	John Bell	40	m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother, Thomas Redpath 145 Buchanan St. Glasgow, Scot land.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
SB 8	Wilkin	Alfred	25	"	S	Wood carver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, Robert Wilkin Chatham, Canada.	"	"	
SB 9	Hobbs	Pauline	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father, Edwin E. Hobbs Simcoe, Canada.	"	"	
SB 10	Wilcox	Edward	18	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	Father, Jacob Wilcox Meaford, Canada.	"	Grand Rapids	
SB 11	Tait	Anna	21	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	Father, James Tait Leggville, Ont. Canada.	"	Flint	
SB 12	Carter	Robert	33	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Charlotte Carter 19 Ackerman Road, Stockwell, London, England.	Ohio	Columbus	
SB 13	"	wife Elsie	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Marie Brown 35 Grove Ave. Bow, London, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
SB 14	"	son Claude	3	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	
SB 15	"	dr Myrtydia	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 16	Agnew	Archibald	22	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Sister, Mrs. Martha McElinchop Clinton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
SB 17	"	wife Minnie Jane	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Henry Weston Bayville, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
SB 18	Rosenburg	Nathan	19	m	S	Fur cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sarnia	Father, Samuel Rosenberg 114 Christie St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
SB 19	Brown	William	22	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Edward Brown 273 Milton St. Sarnia, Canada.	Minn.	Duluth	
SB 20	Herbert	James	30	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Edward Herbert 816 Richmond St. Toronto, Canada.	"	St. Paul	
SB 21	Walker	Charles	40	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Ellen Walker Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 22	Roth	Oscar Carl	19	"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Father, Wm. Roth Waterloo, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
SB 23	Step	Sam	27	F	m	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Godorich	Husband, Geo Step Godorich, Canada.	"	"	
SB 24	uson	John	23	m	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Father, John Gleason Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
SB 25	Barnes	Ernest Ernest	10	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	English	"	Lang Bank	Father, Jeremiah Barnes Lang Bank, Canada.	"	Port Huron	
SB 26	Wagner	Sam	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Atkin	Father, George Wagner Atkin, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
SB 27	Barnes	Thomas	54	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sylmer	Cousin, George Blakeshell Sylmer, Canada.	"	Flint	
SB 28	Barnett	Leroy Sidney	20	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	Father, Wm. Barnett Leo, Alberta, Canada.	"	"	
SB 29	Scherman	Mayme	27	F	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother, J. P. Anderson Selkirk, Minn. Canada.	"	Owosso	
SB 30	Schmitt	William	26	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Brother, John Schmitt Hanover, Canada.	"	Elkton	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

409

MONTH OF MAY, 1907

Class: E.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	Self	10	no	-	-	Wife, W. S. Drummond Spring Valley Farm, Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattooed rt arm	Scotland	Leith	Halifax	Jan 7 1908	Bornu	Apr. 25 G.T.R.R.			
2	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Self	475	"	-	-	Brother, Valentine Weller 214 N 10th St. Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Halifax	"	"	"	"	25		
4	"	Self	100	yes	1903	1904	Brother, Eagle River, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Yellow	"	Bro	"	"	Hinover	"	"	"	"	25		
5	"	Brother	24	no	-	-	Brother, John Quinn Sible, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Mitchell	"	"	"	"	25		
6	"	Self	5	yes	12 1/2	yes	Criminal August Sister, Martha S. Sieber 1417 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk.	"	Bro	Scar under rt eye	U.S.A.	Toppeka	"	"	"	"	"	25	
7	"	R.R. Pass	0	"	3 1/2	yes	Brother, M. G. G. I. Sept. St. Paul, Minn. 1871	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	11	Flax	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 11 1907	Athenia	"	25		
8	no	-	50	no	-	-	Brother, Mary Thompson 94 Hamlin St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	Scar finger left hand	Canada	Horvoston	"	"	"	"	"	25	
9	yes	Father	15	"	-	-	Battle Creek Sanatorium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Simcoe	"	"	"	"	"	25	
10	"	Self	20	"	-	-	Mother, Mary Wilson 365 Bway, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Marford	"	"	"	"	"	25	
11	"	Self	10	yes	Jan 1908	Feb. 22 1910	Brother, Hospital Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Leggett	"	"	"	"	"	25	
12	no	-	27	no	-	-	Peoples Merchandise Co. 139 E. 5th St. Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	lt.	Bro	Tattooed both wrist	England	London	Quebec	Sept. 19 1908	Virginian	"	"	25	
13	"	-	0	"	-	-	Sister, Lydia Grate 107 Plum St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	"	"	Old Ford	Halifax	Dec. 13 1908	Borsican	"	"	25	
14	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt.	Bro	"	"	Peckham	"	"	"	"	"	25	
15	"	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Camberwell	"	"	"	"	"	25	
16	yes	Self	110	yes	Jan 1909	Apr. 25 1910	Brother, Robert Agnew 374 Baker St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Blake	"	"	"	"	"	25
17	"	Wife	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	"	"	"	"	"	25	
18	"	Self	4	yes	Apr. 23 1904	Apr. 23 1910	Friend, Dave Kahn 424 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev	N.Y.	1894	Unknown	"	"	25
19	no	-	30	"	1903	1910	Brother, Thomas Brown Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	25
20	yes	Self	40	no	-	-	Brother, George Herbert 124 E. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left forehead	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	25
21	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Brother, James Dorwin 46 E. 125 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
22	"	Self	7	yes	Jan 1910	Apr. 22 1910	Friend, Wm. Lambert 25 Baring St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
23	"	Friend	0	no	-	-	Criminal 3rd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	Scar rt. corner of mouth	"	"	Waterloo	"	"	"	"	"	25
24	no	-	18	"	-	-	Brother, John G. G. 703 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt.	Bro	"	"	"	Warawash	"	"	"	"	"	26
25	yes	Self	8	"	-	-	Brother, Andrew Brown 13-10 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Anniskillen	"	"	"	"	"	26
26	"	Self	4	yes	3 mos. June, Mich. 1906	Aug 1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bro	Scar rt. foot	"	"	Lang Bank	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	no	-	3	no	-	-	Brother, Biashie Newell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Brook	"	"	"	"	"	26
28	yes	Self	24	"	-	-	Brother, George G. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	St. Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	26
29	"	Wife	1	yes	Jan 1904	Apr. 12 1910	Brother, W. H. Ackerman Dworsko, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Mitchell	"	"	"	"	"	26
30	"	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother, George Schmitt Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	"	"	"	"	"	26

Joseph Francis. CLASS E.  
In charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	
SB 1	Church	Don Roy	24	M	>	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mich. Grand Rapids
SB 2	Ki-orie	Maya	31	F		Yokohama					Nippon	Nippon	Mich. Swan River
SB 3	Russell	Gene Royce	49	F	M	None					Toronto	Toronto	Ill. Chicago
SB 4	Hendrie	William	34	M	>	Shoemaker				Scotch			" "
SB 5	McIntyre	John	37	M						Irish			" "
SB 6	Trethewey	Matthew	29	M		Fireman				English		Gobalt	Colo. Leadville
SB 7	Bess	Thomas	24	M									" "
SB 8	McCourt	William	42	M		Blacksmith				Irish		Montreal	Mich. Snipple Creek
SB 9	"	Wife	35	F		None							" "
SB 10	"	Son	14	M	>								" "
SB 11	"	Mr. James	-11	F			no	no					" "
SB 12	Trunge	James	18	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		English		East Farmham	Ark. Stuttgart
SB 13	Kays	Kathleen	21	F		Nurse				Irish		Joyceville	Mich. Detroit
SB 14	McFaul	John Herbert	50	M		Blacksmith				Scotch		Allisonville	" "
SZ 15	"	Wife	43	F		None							" "
SB 16	Pound	Arthur	23	M	>	Druggist				Irish		Kingston	" "
SB 17	Houston	William	40	M		Salesman				English		Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
SB 18	"	Wife	39	F		None							" "
SB 19	Dustin	Thomas	34	M		Nurse				Irish		Landsdown	Ind. South Bend
SB 20	Page	Fred Ruth	18	M		Veterinary				Scotch		Thorn Hill	Mich. Richmond
Debarred	Donaldson	Oscar	37	M		Machinist				English		Montreal	" Battle Creek
SB 22	Byrnie	John Henry	22	M						German		Stratford	" "
SB 23	Lemmon	Hannah Lydia	44	F	M	None				English		Ingersoll	" Port Huron
SB 24	"	Son	18	M	>	Printer							" "
SB 25	"	Wife	8	F		None							" "
SB 26	Seegmiller	George	28	F		Shoemaker				German		Petersburg	" Detroit
SB 27	Seegmiller	Wife	23	F		Domestic							" "
SB 28	Curtis	Sturley Bedford	19	M		Shoemaker				English		Hamilton	Ill. Chicago
SB 29	Rathway	James	49	F		Widow				Scotch		Chessey	" "
SB 30	Walker	Harry	37	M		Machinist				English		Toronto	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1907

Class: E.

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	55	no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	5 7	Yellow	Bro	Gray	-	Canada	Flamborough	-	-	-	1910 G.T.R.R. Apr. 26	
2	Self	270	40	1907	1910	Swan River, Minn.	Brother, John McElroy	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Forest Mills	-	-	-	" 26 "	
3	Husband	25	"	1907	1908	Wt. Vernon, Me.	husband, Rev. Walter Russell	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon	-	-	-	" 26 "	
4	Self	000	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	Scotland	Forres	St. John	Apr. 24	Aug. of 1908	Ireland	" 26 "
5	Self	300	"	-	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	-	"	Gowrock	Quebec	May 6	1907	Corinthian	" 26 "
6	Self	500	40	1906	1908	Des Moines, Iowa	Friend, James Johns	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	-	England	Carlisle	N.Y.	1886	Unknown	" 26 "	
7	Self	250	"	1902	1908	"	to	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	Scar on left arm	"	Pica	"	July 4	1904	Baltic	" 26 "
8	Self	150	"	1902	1906	Wt. Vernon, Me.	Friend, James B. Flaherty	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 26 "	
9	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yellow	"	"	-	"	Sherbrooke	-	-	-	" 26 "	
10	Wife	0	"	-	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 26 "	
11	Wife	0	"	-	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 26 "	
12	Self	28	"	-	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Pichel	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	East Farnham	-	-	-	" 26 "	
13	Self	19	"	-	-	-	Sobron Hospital	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Joyceville	-	-	-	" 27 "	
14	Self	200	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Roy M. Paul	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	-	"	Alisonville	-	-	-	" 27 "	
15	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Consecon	-	-	-	" 27 "	
16	Self	4	40	1907	1907	Wt. Vernon, Me.	Friend, Edmund Ledford	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Blk	Bro	Bro	Tattoo at forearm	"	Kingston	-	-	-	" 27 "	
17	Self	500	"	1904	1904	Wt. Vernon, Me.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 27 "	
18	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 27 "	
19	Self	500	"	1904	1904	Wt. Vernon, Me.	Friend, James B. Flaherty	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	Bro	-	"	Landsdown	-	-	-	" 27 "	
20	Self	3	no	-	-	-	Richmond, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Bro	"	-	"	Thorn Hill	-	-	-	" 27 "	
21	G.T.P. Pass	4	"	-	-	-	L. T. 465 South, Waco, Tex.	Yes	"	"	"	6 1	Blk	Blk	"	Scar neck of head	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1895	Unknown	" 27 "	
22	Self	17	"	-	-	-	S.T.P. Shop, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	La Sallette	-	-	-	" 27 "	
23	Husband	130	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Hox	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	-	England	Garesend	Montreal	Nov. 14	1908	Corinthian	" 27 "
24	Wife	0	"	-	-	-	1020-12th, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	London	"	"	"	" 27 "	
25	Wife	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Putford	"	"	"	" 27 "	
26	Self	0	40	1907	1907	Wt. Vernon, Me.	Friend, Mrs. Schudley	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Blk	Gray	-	Canada	Berlin	-	-	-	" 27 "	
27	Self	7	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	"	Petersburg	-	-	-	" 27 "	
28	Self	5	"	-	-	-	Friend, Francis McQueen	"	"	"	"	5 5	Yellow	"	Bro	-	"	Bedford	-	-	-	" 27 "	
29	Wife	0	"	-	-	-	1011 Ridge way, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Chesley	-	-	-	" 27 "	
30	Self	170	40	1907	1907	Wt. Vernon, Me.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	-	England	Lancashire	Halifax	1880	Parisian	" 28 "	

Joseph Francis  
In charge CLASS L.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No

11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Restail	Livina	JH	34	F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Florence Dubeau River Beaunotte, P. de. Canada	Wis.	Menominee
SB 2	"	Mrs. Pauline	JH	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Handmother	"	"
SB 3	"	" Rose	JH	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 4	"	" Emma	JH	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 5	"	" Pauline	JH	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 6	Adams	Mabel Grace	JH	35	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, Frank Regworthy 116 Young St. Hamilton, Canada	Utah	Salt Lake City
SB 7	"	Mrs. Joan	JH	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 8	"	Son Rex	JH	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 9	"	Mrs. Grace	JH	3	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 10	"	" Nora	JH	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 11	Schernitzki	Margaret	JH	44	"	W	"	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	Son, Johan Schernitzki 758 Chausse St. Montreal, Canada	Neb.	Davies
SB 12	"	Mrs. Margaret Emily	JH	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Matthews	Alfred	JH	38	"	M	M	Formal labor	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother, George Matthews 4 King St. East, Hamilton, Canada	N.D.	Norwich
Debarred	"	Wife Annie Ruth	JH	27	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Vikerstaff Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	"	"
SB 15	Speager	John Patrick	JH	32	"	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	German	"	Westport	Mother, Catherine Speager Westport, Canada	Minn.	Nashwanak
SB 16	Savage	David Hird	JH	22	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Mimico	Mother, Mary E. Savage Pickering, Canada	S.D.	Aberdeen
SB 17	Mac Innes	Margaret	JH	38	"	F	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Friend, Mrs. Alice Morrison 234 Prince St. Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
SB 18	"	Sister Christine	JH	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 19	Webber	Anna Sophia	WLB	26	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Dutch	"	Waterloo	Father, Mrs. S. Webber Waterloo, Canada	"	"
SB 20	Garbel	Myer	WLB	16	"	M	"	Repairer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Uncle, J. Isaacman 31 Craig St. Montreal, Canada	"	"
SB 21	Edmonds	Edward	WLB	50	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Laura Rowsey Ashbury College, Ottawa, Canada	"	Bourbonais
SB 22	"	wife Laura	WLB	49	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 23	"	Mrs. Winifred Grace	WLB	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"
Debarred	Hearney	Francis Rowse	VGM	16	"	M	"	Formal labor	"	"	French	"	Watford	Father, Edward Hearney Watford, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	Mac Lachlan	Nichol	VGM	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Margaret Mac Lachlan Watford, Canada	"	"
SB 26	McLean	Angus	WLB	25	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Born in, Murdoch Matheson Southampton, Canada	"	"
SB 27	Weiderhold	Otto	WLB	24	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Shakespeare	Uncle, Sam Weiderhold Shakespeare, Canada	"	Elkton
SB 28	Peck	Perival Robert	WLB	35	"	M	"	Machinist	"	"	English	"	Engersoll	Wife, Francis Peck Engersoll, Canada	"	Flint
SB 29	Walker	Alfred	FMS	45	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Brother, Thomas Walker Dresden, Canada	"	Port Huron
SB 30	"	wife Sarah	FMS	40	"	F	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother-in-law, do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 190

*Class: E*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.
1	Yes	Husband	150	Yes	1908	Baltimore, Md.	Husband, Frederick Restell Menominee, Wis.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	21 1/2	Bro	Bro	Canada River Ambermontte	-	-	-	Apr. 27	
2		Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	" Montreal	-	-	-	" 27	
3		Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 27	
4		Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 27	
5		Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 27	
6		Husband	60	no	-	-	Husband, John George Adams 61 East 1st St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	"	Brown	England Bristol	Quebec	Nov. 1908	Emp. of Ireland	" 28	
7		Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 28	
8		Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
9		Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
10		Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
11		Self	5	"	-	-	Father, Jacob Pedersen Darien, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	-	-	-	" 28	
12		Brother	0	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	St. John	Apr. 1905	L. Manitoba	" 28	
13		Cousin	2	"	-	-	Cousin, Albert Hays Norwich, N.D.	"	"	Yes	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	" 28	
14		Cousin	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	no	"	5	5	Sallow	"	"	Canada Guelph	-	-	-	" 28	
15		Self	150	Yes	1909	Nashua, N.H.	Sister, Belle King Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	England Lincoln	Quebec	June 1906	Emp. Britain	" 28	
16		Self	25	no	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	Canada Westport	-	-	-	" 28	
17		Brother	0	Yes	1895	Dolan, Mass.	Brother, Edmund Mice Ames 332 School St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	"	Brown	" Cataract	-	-	-	" 28	
18		Brother	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	4	11	Sallow	"	"	Scotland Stornoway	Montreal	1892	Unknown	" 28	
19		Self	25	"	1904	Stamper, Ill.	Resident hospital 177 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
20		Self	2	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	H.	"	"	Canada Wallace	-	-	-	" 28	
21		Self	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Brown	"	Russia Unknown	Quebec	1896	Unknown	" 28	
22		Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Blue	England Middlesex	"	May 1907	Sardinian	" 28	
23		Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	" London	"	"	"	" 28	
24		Father	4	"	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Wiley Leicester, Mass., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada Witford	-	-	-	" 28
25		Father	3	"	-	-	Father, Michael Mice Lubian 5 St. Anne, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
26	no	-	70	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 28	
27		Uncle	5	"	-	-	Uncle, John Weidenshold St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Med	"	"	Scotland Stornoway	Quebec	May 1905	Pretorian	" 28	
28		Self	27	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Brown	Canada Montreal	-	-	-	" 28	
29		Self	200	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	England Brockenhill	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Southwest	" 28	
30		Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	Canada Frontenac	-	-	-	" 28	
							do	"	"	"	"	5	4	10 1/2	Brown	"	" Loborough	-	-	-	" 28	

Joseph Francis,  
In charge. CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1534

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Bowen	Alfred Bruce	JH 48	M	M	Photoman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sutton	Mother, Mary Bowen 375 Ossington Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mont.	Butte	
SB 2	"	Wife Auretta	JH 45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary M. Linley Sutton, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
SB 3	"	da. Mildred	JH 15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
SB 4	"	Son Harold	JH 13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 5	"	da. Florence	JH 10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 6	"	"	JH 6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 7	Moyser	Sarahlotte	JH 22	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, John Moyser Alving Hampshire, England.	Mo.	St. Louis	
SB 8	Hill	John	BR 31	M	"	Metalworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lizzie Williams Ontario St. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 9	Lester	Mary	JH 30	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jasper Lester Woodstock, Canada.	"	Evanson	
SB 10	McDonald	Julia	WLB 31	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nine Mile Creek	Mother, Julia M. Donald Nine Mile Creek, Ont. P. E. I. Canada.	"	Chicago	
SB 11	Bauntinheimer	Wm. Howard	WLB 33	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Brother, Dan. C. Bauntinheimer Walkerville, Canada.	Ida.	Boise City	
SB 12	"	Wife Minnie Alice	WLB 33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, do	"	"	
SB 13	"	son Meirose	WLB 5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
SB 14	"	da. Alice Agnes	WLB 4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 15	"	son Clark	WLB 1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 16	<del>Debarred</del> Taylor	John	BR 45	"	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Sarah Taylor 454 Boulevard St. Montreal, Canada.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
SB 17	"	John	JOH 14	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emma Hall 902 Mt. Royal Ave. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 18	"	son Lawrence	JH 1	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 19	"	da. Alice Agnes	JH -3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 20	Doocette	William T.	JH 40	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Wife, Catherine Doocette North Bay, Canada.	"	"	
SB 21	Warton	John	JH 27	"	S	Janitor	"	"	"	English	"	Hesperior	Father, Wm. G. Martin Wilmington, Canada.	"	"	
SB 22	Linn	Henry	VO M 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, Philip Linn Elmira, Canada.	"	"	
SB 23	Lynch	James Wynn	VO M 20	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, J. J. Lynch 163 King St. W. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"	
SB 24	Riversworth	John	VO M 17	"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister, Mrs. George Gray 1017 Richmond St. London, Canada.	"	"	
SB 25	Mote	John	VO M 20	"	"	Lineeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Mote Mt. Bridges, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
SB 26	Dear	Henry	VO M 17	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, David Welch 580 Dufferin Ave. London, Canada.	"	"	
SB 27	Wether	Lucy	VO M 32	F	W	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, George Blackman 17 St. Clair Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	Saginaw	
SB 28	"	da. Florence	VO M 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
SB 29	"	son Lawrence	VO M 7	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 30	"	da. John	VO M 1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1126

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

112

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1910, 190

*Class: E*

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				1910
1	Yes	Self	150	1884 1893	Son, Russell Bowen 128 W. Burg. Bette, Mont.	no	no	Paralysis	no	5 9	Ruddy Sallow	Gray Bro	Canada Bourmerville	-	-	-	Apr. 29
2		husband	0	"	do	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Sallow	Bro Gray	" Port Perry	-	-	-	" 29 "
3		father	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	Med	Gray	" Toronto	-	-	-	" 29 "
4		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue Hazel	"	-	-	-	" 29 "
5		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	" Newmarket	-	-	-	" 29 "
6		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	" Collingwood	-	-	-	" 29 "
7		Self	22	"	Uncle, Thomas Meyer 5750 Spalding Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro Blue	England Rochester	Quebec	June 1903	L. Manitoba	" 29 "
8		Self	140	Yes	no address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Canada Fruitland	-	-	-	" 29 "
9		Self	11	Yes	Brother, Wm. John Lester Trotter Ave. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	Sallow	Bro	England Norfolk	Quebec	Oct. 1892	Oregon	" 29 "
10		Self	60	no	Sister, Mrs. Hannah Mitchell 5408 Frank Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blue	Canada Nine mile creek	-	-	-	" 29 "
11		Self	150	"	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Kate Yeomans Route 4, Boise City, Ida.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro Lt.	" Coptown	-	-	-	" 29 "
12		husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro Lt.	" Meaford	-	-	-	" 29 "
13		mother	0	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro Lt.	" Crossland	-	-	-	" 29 "
14		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	-	-	-	" 29 "
15		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	" Toronto	-	-	-	" 29 "
16		G.T. Pass	43	"	L. T. Mc Ginty, Monte mechanic S.T. shop, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	6 1/4	Ruddy Gray	Blue Browns marks above left eye.	England Liverpool	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Dominion	" 30 "
17		husband	1	"	husband, Stanley Shea 7357 Bond Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	"	5 4	Fair	Bro Gray	Canada Montreal	-	-	-	" 30 "
18		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro Gray	"	-	-	-	" 30 "
19		father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro Gray	"	-	-	-	" 30 "
20		Self	180	Yes	no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	" Wicklow	-	-	-	" 30 "
21		Self	25	no	Uncle, (Martin) Frank Martin 3058 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Blue	" Kingston	-	-	-	" 30 "
22		Self	50	"	Uncle, Mrs. Thos. M. Gutschell 4438 Cottage grove, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	" Elmira	-	-	-	" 30 "
23		G.T. Pass	2	Yes	Cousin, Lewis G. Post 1037 Hill Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	Bro Lt.	" Hamilton	-	-	-	" 30 "
24		Self	17	no	Sister, Arthur Smith 4177 Summit Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Bro Blue	" Wardsville	-	-	-	" 30 "
25		Self	10	"	Mother, Mrs. H. Williams at home	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	" Lambeth	-	-	-	" 30 "
26		Self	20	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	Fair	Red	" Komoka	-	-	-	" 30 "
27		husband	75	"	husband, Robert Atwell 222 S. Washington Ave. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Bro Gray	" Toronto	-	-	-	" 30 "
28		Self	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 30 "
29		Self	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 30 "
30		Self	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blue	"	-	-	-	" 30 "

Joseph Francis,  
In charge.

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30  
5  
28  
3  
28  
1  
27



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SE Debarred	Elliott	Edwin	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Exeter	Father, Thomas Elliott Exeter, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
SB 2	Frantz	Charles	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Wife, Delila Frantz Morrisburg, Canada.	"	Manistee
SB 3	Finlay	Margaret	8	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Isabella Robertson 186-2 Ave. Ottawa, Canada.	N.D.	Lakota
SB 4	Dun Sicking	Catherine	37	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, James Boyd Lynden, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 5	"	son Harold Boyd	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
SB 6	M <sup>c</sup> Leilan	Henrie	23	F	M	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Father, Frank Baxter Mt. Bridges, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Pontiac
SB 7	"	son Arthur J. C.	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
SB 8	"	Francis Bert	- 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 9	M <sup>c</sup> Gann	Ann James	21	"	clothing cutter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John M <sup>c</sup> Gann 14 Peter St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 10	Hoffer	Lucille	22	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Fredrick Hoffer 61 1/2 Lake St. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"
SB 11	Madden	Mabel	20	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nipawee	Father, James Madden Nipawee, Canada.	"	"
SB 12	Thomson	George	26	M	Shickler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Thompson 51 Gladstone St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 13	Cuthbertson	Wilson	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cuthbertson 64 Elmgrove Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 14	Dickson	Bruce Albert	24	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Dickson Freeton, Canada.	N.D.	Gilby
SB 15	Martlock	Abel George	42	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Martlock 55 Beth Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
SB 16	Purvis	David	20	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Elizabeth Purvis 212 Emerald Ave. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"
SB 17	Thompson	Frank	26	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	English	"	Bruce bridge	Father, Hannah Thompson Saltley, Birmingham, Canada.	"	"
SE Debarred	Stoner	Henry Leslie	21	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	Father, Lovell Stoner 6 St. Lawrence Ave. Niagara Falls, Canada.	Mich.	Duluth
SE Debarred	Newby	Frank Larniere	18	"	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Newby 4-Elk St. Niagara Falls, Canada.	"	"
SB 20	Clare	Maria	65	F	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Bunyan	Father, Robert Thompson Canella, Ont. Canada.	S.D.	Sioux Falls
SB 21	Halliwell	Eleanor Elizabeth	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary Thompson Spence St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 22	"	daughter Myrtle Emma	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
SB 23	Bates	Erma	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Elliott Brookview, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 24	Flarity	William	24	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brampton	Father, Thomas Flarity Wixton, Canada.	Mich.	Pontiac
SB 25	"	wife Gertrude	23	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Smith Barrie, Canada.	"	"
SB 26	Donaghy	William	24	"	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, Matthew Donaghy Listowell, Canada.	"	"
SB 27	Harvey	William James	21	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Wm. Harvey Hollen, Ont. Canada.	"	"
SB 28	Markle	Anna	28	F	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Father, Wm. Meyer Wellesley, Ont. Canada.	"	"
SB 29	Meyers	Gordon	18	M	S. Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Wellesley	do	"	"
SB 30	Cooper	Leonard	24	"	Tanner	"	"	"	English	"	Acton West	Father, Henry Cooper 14 Toronto Road, Tilbury, Essex, England.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

413

MONTH OF MAY 1910, 190

*Cross: 3*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	-	6 no	-	A. C. L.	Sonin, James Wines Walker St., Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	U.S. Good	no	5	10	Med. Bro Blue	None seen on neck	Canada	Figuay	-	-	-	1910 G.T.R.R. Apr. 30
2	yes	Self	5	yes	1888	Mumtee, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	" Bro "	-	"	Morrisburg	-	-	-	" 30 "
3	-	Father	1	no	-	Father, Richard, Quincy Lakota, S.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair Bro "	-	"	Conwall	-	-	-	" 30 "
4	-	Husband	100	-	-	Husband, Martin G. Van Sickle 5710 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	" Bro Higl	-	"	Jeneyville	-	-	-	May 1
5	-	Father	0	-	-	Father, "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Bro Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 1 "
6	-	Husband	1	-	-	Husband, Mrs. Geo. M. L. Linn 374 St. Sumner St., Port Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	" Bro "	-	"	Mt. Bridges	-	-	-	" 1 "
7	-	Father	0	-	-	Father, "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Bro "	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	-	" 1 "
8	-	Father	0	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Bro "	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 1 "
9	-	Self	30	-	-	Father, Mrs. J. J. J. J. J. 4440 Baiton St., Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	" Bro "	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 1 "
10	-	Self	21	yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Fair Bro "	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 1 "
11	-	Father	25	no	-	St. Luke Hospital Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	DK Bro "	-	"	Napance	-	-	-	" 1 "
12	-	Self	21	yes	1888	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	" Bro Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	N. Y.	Med. 1907	Etruria	" 1 "
13	-	Self	20	no	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/4	DK Bro "	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	" 1 "
14	-	Self	12	-	-	Father, Am. L. J. J. J. J. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Sallow Bro "	-	"	Freelton	-	-	-	" 1 "
15	-	Self	64	-	-	no address	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/4	DK Bro "	-	England	Suffolk	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Tunisian	" 1 "
16	-	Self	23	-	-	Father, George, Boston 42 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/4	DK Bro "	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 1 "
17	-	Self	102	yes	1907	no address	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair Bro "	Right thumb off	England	Saitley	Med. June 8	Tunisian	" 1 "	
18	-	Self	85	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Sallow Bro "	Scar first finger left hand.	Canada	Lowland	-	-	-	" 2 "
19	-	Self	70	no	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair Bro Blue	-	"	Niagara Falls	-	-	-	" 2 "
20	-	Self	25	-	-	Father, George M. Shupe Sioux Falls, S.D.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Sallow "	-	"	Sand Hill	-	-	-	" 2 "
21	-	Husband	0	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	" "	-	"	Dundalk	-	-	-	" 2 "
22	-	Father	0	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair "	-	"	Oil Springs	-	-	-	" 2 "
23	-	Husband	1	-	-	Husband, Clifford Robt. Bates 4044 Bates St., Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	" Bro "	-	"	Ravenhurst	-	-	-	" 2 "
24	-	Self	175	-	-	Father, Martin Smith Port Huron, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	DK Bro "	-	"	Warton	-	-	-	" 2 "
25	-	Husband	0	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Sallow Bro Blue	-	"	Barrie	-	-	-	" 2 "
26	-	Self	4	yes	1904	Father, J. J. J. J. J. 357 Humboldt St., Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5	10 1/2	" Bro "	Deformed little finger both hands.	U. S. A.	Duluth, Minn.	-	-	-	" 2 "
27	-	Self	15	no	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	DK Bro "	-	Canada	Hollen	-	-	-	" 2 "
28	-	Husband	5	yes	1907	Husband, Gilbert M. M. 347 Market St., Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	" Bro Blue	-	"	Wellesley	-	-	-	" 2 "
29	-	Self	10	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	Fair "	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 2 "
30	-	Self	40	no	-	no address	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	DK Bro "	Mole on neck.	England	Pluistow	Quebec	July 11 1908	Lake Champlain	" 2 "

Joseph Francis,  
In charge. CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Schmuck	Edward	25	M	S	Automobile Fracker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada Weisenburg	Father, Bernhard Schmuck Weisenburg, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred	Gavin	Elizabeth	24	F		School Teacher			"	Irish	" Guelph	Father, Daniel Gavin Tottenham, Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Scitz	Fiona	20	"		Domestic			"	German	" Weisenburg	Mother, Mrs. Mary Scitz Weisenburg, Canada.	"	"	
SB 4	Pettengill	Robert Walter	28	M		Tanner			"	English	" Acton West	Mother, Edward Pettengill 24 Mayburg St. Tooting, London, England.	"	"	
SB 5	Cundick	John Lyne	22	"		Sheep Finisher			"	"	"	Father, Wm. Cundick 8 Antell Road, Tottenham, England.	"	"	
SB 6	Manser	Harriet	21	"		Brass Polisher			"	Irish	" Sarnia	Mother, Rebecca Manser Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
SB 7	Chatters	Emma	43	F	M	None			"	English	" Collingwood	Father, James Miller Orton, Ont. Canada.	"	Flint	
SB 8	"	Son Robert	14	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
SB 9	"	da. Gertrude	9	F		None			"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 10	"	son Oliver	8	M		"			"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 11	Lake	Maryneal	20	"		Farmlaborer			"	"	" Faversham	Mother, Laura Lake 175 Nottingham Hill Road, London, England.	"	"	
SB 12	Brown	Bessie	26	F		Nurse			"	Scotch	" Fullerton	Mother, Ellen Brown Fullerton, Canada.	"	"	
SB 13	Collinson	James Hannukh	24	"		Shoemaker			"	English	" Sarnia	Father, Thomas Collinson Petrolia, Canada.	"	Port Huron	
SB 14	Orton	Wm. Norton	26	M	M	Telegraph Operator			"	"	" Renton	Father, James W. Orton Aylmer, Canada.	"	"	
SB 15	"	wife Lizzie	25	F		None			"	"	"	Father, Robert Knott Bayham, Canada.	"	"	
SB 16	"	da. Lila Winnipeg	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
SB 17	Green	Rachel	47	"		Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	" Hamilton	No relatives	Ore.	Roseburg	
SB 18	Whish	Martin	44	M	M	Laborer			"	Irish	" Montreal	Cousin, James Ellis 84 Rupert St. Montreal, Canada.	Minn.	Duluth	
SB 19	"	wife Bridget	42	F		None			"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Kate Orseau 112 Mountain St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
SB 20	"	da. Maria Joseph	8	"	S	"			"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	
SB 21	Brooks	Joseph Weston	23	M		Laborer			"	English	" Pense	Father, James S. Brooks Pense, Saska. Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
SB 22	Gruen	Robert	18	"		"			"	Irish	" St. Marys	Father, George Gruen St. Marys, Canada.	"	"	
SB 23	Oliniski	Thomas	21	"		Machinist			"	German	" Berlin	Uncle, John Oliniski Berlin, Canada.	"	Flint	
SB 24	McLaughlin	Stacey	19	"		Farmlaborer			"	Scotch	" Alveston	Father, Hugh McLaughlin Alveston, Canada.	"	"	
SB 25	Lever	Charles	44	"	M	Miller			"	English	" Clifford	Wife, Lillian Lever Clifford, Canada.	"	St. Jacques	
Debarred	Hampshire	William	26	"	S	Shoemaker			"	"	" Stratford	Mother, Effie Hampshire Malt Mill Lane, Alcester, Warwickshire, England.	"	Battle Creek	
SB 27	Heimbecker	William Henry	26	"	M	Carpenter			"	German	" Berlin	Father, John Heimbecker Berlin, Canada.	"	Sears	
SB 28	"	wife Loretta	26	F		None			"	"	"	Mother, Loretta Kuppel Waterloo, Canada.	"	"	
SB 29	"	son Lord	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
SB 30	Booth	Louise Jane	21	F		"	yes	yes	"	English	" Toronto	Brother, Chas. Booth 58 Beach St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Grand Rapids	

NOT USED  
CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

114

MONTH OF MAY 1910, 190

*Class: E.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes							Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3 Wks.	Friend, Mrs. Somerville 204 Randolph St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9/4	Fair	Pro Blue	See at side of forehead.	Canada	Weisenburg	-	-	-	May. 2
2	"	friend	6	no	-	Friend, Harry Schmuck 873-3 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	"	"	"	"	Alliston	-	-	-	" 2
3	"	self	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK.	Pro	Male on cheek	"	Weisenburg	-	-	-	" 2
4	"	self	25	no	Trans. Portland	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Pro Blue	-	England	London	Portland	Apr. 1907	Hansington	" 2
5	"	self	27	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/4	DK.	Pro	Pro	"	Tottenham	Halifax	Med. 26 1907	Vancouver	" 2
6	no	-	15	-	-	Cousin, Jim Bull 24 Forsyth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Gray	-	Canada	Sarnia	-	-	-	" 2 Ferry P.H.S. G.T.R.R.
7	Yes	self	25	no	2 Yrs.	Husband, Wm. Chantless Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Pro	-	"	Linn	-	-	-	" 2
8	"	mother	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Pro Blue	-	"	Orton	-	-	-	" 2
9	"	mother	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 2
10	"	mother	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 2
11	"	self	1	no	-	friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK.	Pro	High	England	Unknown	Halifax	1901	Unknown	" 2
12	"	self	20	"	-	Husley Hospital 618 Payne St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Pro	-	Canada	Fallickton	-	-	-	" 2
13	"	self	20	"	-	Brother, Mrs. Annie Parker 1821-10 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	-	"	Fort Erie	-	-	-	" 2
14	"	G.T. Pass	12	Yes	1908	Apr. 25 714 Brimwell St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	-	"	Simcoe	-	-	-	" 2
15	"	G.T. Pass	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	-	"	Spartan	-	-	-	" 2
16	"	G.T. Pass	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	-	"	Renton	-	-	-	" 2
17	"	Source	20	no	-	Friend, Justin E. Insomell Roseburg, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Pro	-	England	London	St. John	Apr. 3 1906	Montrose	" 2
18	"	self	300	"	-	Bro-in-law, Edward Somers 400-55 St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Flond	"	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 2
19	"	Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK.	"	-	"	St. Catherine	-	-	-	" 2
20	"	Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Fair Blue	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 2
21	"	self	100	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Pro Gray	-	"	Port Elgin	-	-	-	" 3
22	"	self	-	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK.	Pro	High	"	St. Marys	-	-	-	" 3
23	"	self	70	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med.	"	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	" 3
24	"	self	35	"	-	Friend, Clarence Stee Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	-	"	Brooks	-	-	-	" 3
25	"	self	3	"	-	Son, James Lever St. Jacques, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Puddy	Pro	-	England	Greenwich	Unknown	1870	Unknown	" 3
26	no	-	1	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Fair	Gray	-	"	Appwill	Quebec	May 1 1904	Jonian	" 3 Ferry P.H.S. G.T.R.R.
27	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	Sec. Sec. 1704	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	"	-	Canada	Newstutt	-	-	-	" 3
28	"	Husband	0	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 3
29	"	Father	0	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med.	Blue	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	" 3
30	"	self	2	"	-	Brother, Robert Booth 33-11 St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK.	Pro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 3

*Joseph Francis,  
In charge*

**CLASS E.  
CLASS L.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-194

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
SB 1	Roy	Peter	BR 26	m	S Smelter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Brother, Frank Roy Berlin, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
SB 2	Barrett	Albert	BR 21	"	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Father, Abraham Barnett Owen Sound, Canada.	"	"	
SB 3	Lundy	George Andrew	BR 23	"	M Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Sarah Lundy Stratford, Canada.	"	"	
SB 4	Lundy	Robert	BR 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Lundy Stratford, Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	O'Brien	John Alexander	JH 18	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, Pat. O'Brien 72 Catherine St. N. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"	
SB 6	Downey	Joseph Patrick	JH 18	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Fannie Downey 77 Catherine St. N. Hamilton, Canada.	"	"	
SB 7	Maher	John	VOM 34	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	Mother, Edward Maher Lucan, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
SB 8	Stevenson	Joseph	VOM 25	"	M Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marie	Father, James Stevenson St. Marie, Canada.	"	Lansing	
SB 9	"	wife Cora	VOM 14	F	None	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	Father, John M. Ellis St. Marie, Canada.	"	"	
SB 10	"	da Dorothy Jane	VOM - 2	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
SB 11	Campbell	Martha	VOM 28	"	"	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Ingersoll	Sister, Mrs. Mary Smith Stone Place, Paisley, Scotlnd.	"	Flint	
SB 12	"	son Matthew	VOM 4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 13	Beuttenmiller	Georgina F.	VOM 26	F	M	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mitchell	Father, Henry Victor Mitchell, Ont. Canada.	Wis.	Horton	
SB 14	Baker	Joseph Albert	VOM 20	m	S Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father, John Baker Cornwall, Canada.	Ore.	Pendleton	
SB 15	Gosselin	Narcis	VOM 31	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Father, Louis Gosselin Levis, P. Q. Canada.	Mont.	Anaconda	
SB 16	"	wife Anna	VOM 28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	
Debarred	Upper	Chas. Henry	WLB 38	m	stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Upper 486 Cameron St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Smith	Charles	WLB 27	"	S Brickman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Smith Grand Falls, N. B.	"	"	
SB 19	Bucentone	Peter	WLB 35	"	Masseur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother, Robert Bullantone O. Hill St. Scotlnd.	"	"	
SB 20	Boisson	August	VOM 28	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Compton	Father, Theophil Colpron Compton, P. Q. Canada.	S. D.	St. Onge	
SB 21	"	wife Clara	VOM 31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	
SB 22	"	son Ismael	VOM 2	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 23	Leroux	Israel	VOM 23	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Albert Leroux 54 Berri St. Montreal, Canada.	Wyo.	Granger	
SB 24	Surand	Joseph	VOM 23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mathi Lile Surand 74 Darling Ave. Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Perrard	Camille	VOM 31	"	M Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Yola Perrard 1222 Clark St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Whythe	James	JH 28	"	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Eliza Lee Whyte 1 Webster Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
SB 27	O'Brien	Kathleen Regina	JH 20	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Johanna O'Brien 55 Center St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
SB 28	Patherson	Robert Earl	WLB 33	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Swish	"	Fergus	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth McShaw Common Road, Kendall, Englnd.	"	"	
SB 29	Ford	William	JH 23	"	"	"	"	"	African (Bl.)	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Ford 373 Emerald St. Hamilton, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
SB 30	Ashdown	Jessy	VOM 34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Jackson 50 M <sup>rs</sup> St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Conia	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 1910, 190

*Class: E*

115

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	4	no	-	-	Friend, Frank Olin 23 Murphy St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/4	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Germany	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	May. 3	
2	"	self	11	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	Newfoundland	Spaniard Bay	-	-	-	-	" 3	
3	"	self	58	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	-	U.S.A.	Michigan	-	-	-	-	" 3	
4	"	self	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Stratford	-	-	-	-	" 3	
5	"	self	40	yes	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Mary Whelan 328 1/2 Wood St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Sallow	Bro	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	" 3	
6	"	self	3	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	Burlington	-	-	-	-	" 3	
7	"	self	7	yes	4 yrs.	1906	Friend, Michael Quinn Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	"	Scars back right hand.	"	Lacan	-	-	-	-	" 3	
8	"	self	25	"	1 yr.	1910	Home Washington Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Sheburn	-	-	-	-	" 3	
9	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	-	" 3	
10	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Sault Ste. Marie	-	-	-	-	" 3	
11	"	Husband	21	"	-	-	Husband, Robert Campbell Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Patrane	June 1903	Buenos Ayres	-	-	" 3	
12	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	" 3	
13	"	Husband	10	"	-	-	Husband, Frederick Kuttler Horton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Hazel	-	"	Bornholm	-	-	-	-	" 3	
14	"	self	17	"	-	-	Mother, Napoleon Baker Pendleton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Ridell	-	-	-	-	" 3	
15	"	self	45	yes	18 yrs.	1904	Mother, Gabriel Gosselin Lacomb, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	"	Bro	Index finger left hand missing.	"	Lewis	-	-	-	-	" 3	
16	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	"	-	"	Berrier	-	-	-	-	" 3	
17	"	self	5	yes	1882	1905	Friend, W. Stalker 207 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Altenburg	-	-	-	-	" 3	
18	"	self	58	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	Large scar near rt eye.	England	Manfield St. John	Apr. 7 1903	Lake Champlain	-	-	" 3	
19	"	self	15	"	-	-	Friend, Robert Carter 501 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Orchil tree	Halifax	1906	London	-	" 3	
20	"	self	20	"	-	-	Bro-in-law, Fred Denore St. Onge, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	Hazel	-	Canada	St. Eximie	-	-	-	-	" 4	
21	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	DK	"	Bro	-	"	St. Urban	-	-	-	-	" 4	
22	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Bro	Blue	"	Compton	-	-	-	-	" 4	
23	"	self	40	yes	5 yrs.	1907	Brother, Ulys Leroux Granby, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	"	Bro	-	"	Conwall	-	-	-	-	" 4	
24	"	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin, Alfred Lavigne 270 N. Velje Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	"	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	-	" 4	
25	"	self	80	yes	7 yrs.	1898	Mother, Mrs. Rose Long Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	Rock marked	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	" 4
26	"	self	1	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Sallow	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Sterling	Montreal	1903	Unknown	-	" 4	
27	"	F.T. Pass	10	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Ferryland	-	-	-	-	" 4	
28	"	self	40	yes	Trans	1906	Friend, Maryie Holm 318 N. South St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Wigton	Phila.	Apr. 16 1906	Merion	-	" 4	
29	"	self	5	no	-	-	Friend, Robert Givings 100 First St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	Hazel	Nail rt thumb missing.	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	" 4	
30	"	self	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	" 4	

Joseph Francis  
In charge CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
SB 1	Farr	Charles	47	M	M	Stevedor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife, Mary Farr Niagara Falls, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
SB 2	Grassford	James	21	"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	Swotch	"	Tapperville	Father, James Grassford Tapperville, Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Widorn	Howard	30	"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father, Isaac Widorn Stratford, Canada.	"	"
SB 4	Murdoch	As. Fed. Stewart	22	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	Swotch	"	Toronto	Father, John Murdoch Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Pontiac
SB 5	Siedernie	Firmin	35	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Stratford	Wife, Marie Siedernie 2 College St. Stratford, Canada.	Mich.	Durand
SB 6	Primrose	James Craig	29	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Swotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Jane Primrose Dunoon, Scot. Land.	"	Detroit
SB 7	Boons	Walter Joseph	26	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, George Boons Guelph, Canada.	"	"
SB 8	Newell	Frank	22	"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Minden	Sister, Isabella Sawyer Minden, Canada.	"	Sheboygan
SB 9	Bianchette	James Alfred	20	"	"	Fireman	yes	yes	"	French	"	Richmond	Mother, John Bianchette Richmond, P. Can. Canada.	Mich.	St. Paul
SB 10	Thompson	Catherine	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Thompson Spence Green, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
SB 11	Brown	Lucy	81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	Dr. Mrs. Jas. Woodman Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Pa.	Council Bluffs
Debarred	Morris	Charles	73	M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Simcoe	Wife, Mary Ann Morris Simcoe, Canada.	Mich.	St. Louis
SB 13	Richmond	Robert	38	"	"	Iron worker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Petrolia	Wife, Martha Richmond Petrolia, Canada.	"	Flint
Debarred	Lindsay	Norris	28	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mother, Julia Gallagher 158 Gt. St. Stratford, Canada.	"	"
SB 15	Vidman	Richard C.	24	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Paul F. Wilhelm New Hamburg, Canada.	Ill.	Batavia
Debarred	Shunn	George	70	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	Mother, Richard Shunn Owen Sound, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
SB 17	Rockey	Samuel Benjamin	25	"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Ellen Rocky Blenheim, Canada.	"	"
SB 18	Hadden	Richard	21	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Piston	Father, Charles Hadden Piston, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit
SB 19	Bessenwein	Rose	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	Swotch	"	Montreal	Husband, Louis Bessenwein Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
SB 20	"	son Percy William	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
SB 21	Burger	Lucius Corwin	23	"	"	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph Burger 269 W. Pherson St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
SB 22	Brown	Margaret	49	F	"	Domestic	no	no	"	Swotch	"	Montreal	Mother, Henry Fraser New Carlisle, P. Can. Canada.	"	"
SB 23	Garlin	John	38	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Father, Frank Garlin Lindsay, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
SB 24	Reddick	Henry	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Swotch	"	Belleville	Husband, Charles Reddick Belleville, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Virginia City
SB 25	"	son Reginald	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"
SB 26	"	da. Helen	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	"
SB 27	Remso	Lucy	21	"	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Benedict Eldorado, Ont. Canada.	"	"
SB 28	Duncan	Anna	24	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, James Duncan Stratford, Canada.	Mich.	Bay City
SB 29	"	Albert	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
SB 30	Cosstick	Frank	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Caroline Cosstick Stratford, Canada.	"	Port Huron

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

116

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 1910, 1907

Class: E.

11-1094

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to have a right of citizenship in any foreign country, or other than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	1	no	-	-	Friend, J. Sumner Warren St. Flint, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Blk.	Bro	England Woolwich	Quebec	1870	Unknown	May 4 1910
2	"	Self	15	"	-	-	Mother, Wm. Elmsford 423 Matheson St. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Canada Wallaceburg	-	-	-	" 4 "
3	"	Self	24	"	-	-	Wife, Emma M. Wilson 824 Bluffwood St. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	Physically defective	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	" Drayton	-	-	-	" 4 "
4	"	Self	✓ 6	Yes	1908	Chicago, Ill.	Wife, Dr. James A. Marshall Pontiac, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	Bro	" Forest	-	-	-	" 4 "
5	"	Self	8	no	-	-	Friend, Joe Tomber Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Yellow	"	Belgium St. Leger	Quebec	May 1901	Montrose	" 5 "
6	"	Self	15	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Scotland Paisley	Halifax	1907	Sicilian	" 5 "
7	"	Self	32	"	-	-	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Rea 503 Michigan Blvd. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Canada Guelph	-	-	-	" 5 "
8	"	Self	✓ 5	Yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Martha Newell Bellevue, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk.	"	" Minden	-	-	-	" 5 "
9	"	Brother	✓ 4	"	1904	St. Paul, Minn.	Mother, Mary Ann Chubbette 105 E. Franklin St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	" Tremholm	-	-	-	" 5 "
10	"	Widow	300	"	1907	Cleveland, Ohio	Husband, James Thompson 1804-17th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	" Drayton	-	-	-	" 5 "
11	"	Self	104	"	1904	Buffalo, Pa.	son, Albert Brown 107 Park Ave. Council Bluffs, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Gray	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	1852	City of Manchester	" 5 "
12	"	Self	3	"	1870	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Mrs. James Hayes St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	Canada Victoria	-	-	-	" 5 "
13	"	Self	✓ 2	"	1910	Flint, Mich.	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Rea 858 Hamilton St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk.	Bro	" Petrolia	-	-	-	" 5 "
14	"	Self	70¢	"	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	5 4 1/2	Flax	"	" Sarnia	-	-	-	" 6 "
15	"	Self	30	no	-	-	Crane Social Association Dutton, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Med	"	" Milverton	-	-	-	" 6 "
16	"	Self	3	Yes	1842	Mich.	No address	"	"	"	Good	Blind in left eye	5 2	Yellow	Gray	England Bedford	Unknown	1842	Unknown	" 6 "
17	"	Self	0	"	1909	Ruton, N.M.	George F. M. Knapp Ruton, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Bro	Canada Essex Center	-	-	-	" 6 "
18	"	Self	500	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Kate Davis 61 Commonwealth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	" Victor	-	-	-	" 6 "
19	"	Husband	25	Yes	1842	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Samuel Smith 5555 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med.	"	U. S. A. Chicago	-	-	-	" 6 "
20	"	Wife	0	no	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Canada Montreal	-	-	-	" 6 "
21	"	W.T. Pass	38	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	" Toronto	-	-	-	" 6 "
22	"	Self	12	"	-	-	Daughter, Maggie Eastbrook 303 Eugenie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" New Carlisle	-	-	-	" 6 "
23	"	Self	30	"	-	-	Mary Ann Berlin Soldiers Home, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Reddy	"	" Lindsay	-	-	-	" 6 "
24	"	Self	23	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Patricia Heagle 17 Walnut St. Virginia City, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yellow	"	" Belleville	-	-	-	" 6 "
25	"	Wife	0	"	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 6 "
26	"	Wife	0	"	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	"	-	Flax	"	"	-	-	-	" 6 "
27	"	Wife	0	"	-	-	Sister, to	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Reddy	Bro	"	-	-	-	" 6 "
28	"	Husband	20	"	-	-	Husband, William Duncan 241 Washington Ave. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Scotland Fifeshire	Montreal	June 21 1904	Sicilian	" 7 "
29	"	Wife	0	"	-	-	to	"	"	"	"	"	-	lt.	Bro	Canada Stratford	-	-	-	" 7 "
30	"	Self	3	"	-	-	Sister, Samuel Covstich 241 + 24 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	-	-	-	" 7 "

Joseph Francis  
In charge CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
SB 1	Geddes	Margaret	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada London	Sister, Alexing Beddes 469 Park Ave. London, Canada.	Mo.	Kansas City	
SB 2	Juffley	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Duncan 22 Front St. London, Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Michalofski	Paul	23	M	M	Wood finisher	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife, Salome Michalofski 38 Brechtaupt St. Berlin, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred	Michalofski	Frederick	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Julius Michalofski 14 Grove St. Berlin, Canada.	"	"	
SB 5	Haslam	Walter	33	"	"	Machinist	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, James Haslam Manchester, England.	"	"	
SB 6	Hampton	William	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
SB 7	Freeman	Robert Fletcher	16	"	"	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Quint, Mrs. John M. Cugde 404 Albert St. Kingston, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 8	Duggan	Daniel Lawrence	25	"	"	Carpet weaver	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Father, Daniel Duggan 170 Ontario St. Guelph, Canada.	"	"	
SB 9	Moyer	Minnie	27	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Naperville	
SB 10	Jewell	Mabel Hull	27	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son-in-law, John Hull 1222 Yonge St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Chicago	
SB 11	Sercombe	Frederick	39	M	"	Book	"	"	English	"	Arkona	Brother, John Sercombe Theford, Canada.	Cal.	Sisson	
SB 12	Nixon	George	32	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Edw. Nixon Hamilton, Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	
SB 13	Russell	Thomas	44	"	M	Plumber	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Duncan Russell Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	
SB 14	McIntosh	Robert Morgan	29	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Mcintosh 62 Spottiswood St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	"	"	
SB 15	Hayes	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John Hayes 11 Pansy St. Belfast, Ireland.	"	"	
SB 16	Madigan	Mary	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Sister, Millie Madigan Aylmer, Canada.	Mich.	Modderville	
SB 17	Baickie	John	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, John Baickie 373 London Road, Sarnia, Canada.	"	Detroit	
SB 18	Harkness	Maud	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Father, James Harkness 215 Knight St. Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
SB 19	Harkness	Anna	15	"	"	Wash girl	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Nixon	Mary Lane	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Fredrick Nixon 283 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Canada.	"	Pontiac	
Debarred	Wood	John Francis	33	M	"	Laborer	no	no	Irish	"	Belleville	Wife, Harriett Wood Belleville, Canada.	"	Shaftsbury	
SB 22	Scoble	Frederick George	37	"	"	Office clerk	yes	yes	British	"	Hamilton	Wife, Florence Clarke 105 Wellington St. Hamilton, Canada.	Pa.	Mason City	
SB 23	Scoble	Betsy Jane	40	F	"	Teacher	no	no	French	"	Lancaster	No relatives	N.D.	Farland	
SB 24	Scoble	Lucy	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 25	Harter	Anna	17	M	"	Farmer's wife	yes	yes	Scotch	"	Petrovic	Father, Peter Harter Petrovic, Canada.	Mich.	Crosswell	
SB 26	Hans	Franz	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Sykes 22 Elmwood Ave. Toronto, Canada.	"	Lansing	
SB 27	Bennett	Grace	23	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mother, Harriett Bennett Park Hill, Canada.	"	Detroit	
SB 28	Maschuk	Felix	24	"	M	Restaurant	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
SB 29	"	Mrs. Maschuk	27	F	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
SB 30	"	Mrs. Maschuk	12	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 190

*Class E*

417

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the country of origin.		Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes Self	45	no	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fair Bro Blue	Mole left cheek	Scotland Banshire	Montreal	Sept 13 1907	Corsican	May 7 1910					
2	" Self	40	"	-	-	-	-	5 7	" Bro "	-	" Aberdeen	Quebec	May 10 1907	of Ireland	" 7 "					
3	" Self	15	"	-	-	-	-	5 10	Ruddy Bro "	-	Germany Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 7 "					
4	" Self	20	"	-	-	-	-	5 11	" " "	-	Canada Berlin	-	-	-	" 7 "					
5	" Self	50	yes	1900	June 1907	Wadsworth, Wis.	1907	6	" " "	-	England Manchester	Montreal	Oct. 1907	Victorian Lake	" 7 "					
6	" Self	150	no	-	-	-	-	5 7	" " Gray	-	" Stoke on Trent	"	May 1907	Manitoba	" 7 "					
7	" Aunt	14	yes	1908	June 1908	N. Y.	1908	5 8	DK. Bro	-	Canada Vancouver	-	-	-	" 7 "					
8	" Self	25	no	-	-	-	-	6	Med. Blue	-	" Guelph	-	-	-	" 7 "					
9	" Husband	30	"	-	-	-	-	5 1	Fair " "	-	" Dunville	-	-	-	" 7 "					
10	" Husband	1	yes	1907	Apr. 10 1910	Chicago, Ill.	1910	5 7 1/2	" Bro Hyel	-	" Toronto	-	-	-	" 7 "					
11	no	-	27	no	-	-	-	5 6 3/4	" " Hyel	-	England Walsingham	Quebec	Nov 14 1908	Corsican	" 7 "					
12	yes Self	10	yes	1908	Apr. 1910	Toledo, Ohio	1910	5 10 1/2	Sallow " Blue	Scar right wrist	Ireland Ellistullen	"	1885	Unknown	" 8 "					
13	" Self	60	no	-	-	-	-	5 6	DK. Hyel	Tattoo left forearm	Scotland Edinburgh	"	1907	Athenia	" 8 "					
14	" Self	30	"	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/4	Ruddy " "	-	" Glasgow	"	1908	Gasandra	" 8 "					
15	" Self	40	"	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/4	" " Gray	Tattoo right forearm	Ireland Belfast	Halifax	1909	Sicilian	" 8 "					
16	" Self	30	"	-	-	-	-	4 10	Sallow " Blue	-	England Chelsea	Quebec	1902	Unknown	" 8 "					
17	" Self	18	yes	3 mos.	May 7 1910	Detroit, Mich.	1910	5 2 1/4	Fair " "	-	Canada Sarnia	-	-	-	" 8 "					
18	no	-	2	no	-	-	-	5 3	" " Hyel	-	" "	-	-	-	" 8 "					
19	"	-	2	yes	2 mos.	May 1 1910	1910	4 10	DK. Bro	-	" "	-	-	-	" 8 "					
20	yes Self	3	no	-	-	-	-	4 11	Sallow " Blue	-	England Cornwall	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 8 "					
21	" Self	5	"	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/4	DK. Hyel	Scar center forehead	Canada Maclock	-	-	-	" 8 "					
22	" Self	16	"	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/4	Ruddy " Blue	-	England Dulwich	Halifax	Dec 19 1904	Sicilian	" 9 "					
23	" Self	15 1/2	"	-	-	-	-	4 10 1/2	Fair Gray	-	Canada Colchester	-	-	-	" 9 "					
24	" Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	5	Med Bro Bro	-	" "	-	-	-	" 9 "					
25	" Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	0	Ruddy " "	-	" Detroit	-	-	-	" 9 "					
26	" Self	23	yes	1 mos.	May 1907	Detroit, Mich.	1907	5 3 1/2	Fair Lt. Bro Blue	-	" Toronto	-	-	-	" 9 "					
27	" Self	17	no	-	-	-	-	0	Ruddy Bro "	-	" West Mt. Zion	-	-	-	" 9 "					
28	" Self	150	yes	2 yrs.	May 1910	Detroit, Mich.	1910	5 7	Fair Lt. Bro	-	Russia Polce	St. John	Jan. 1904	Unknown	" 9 "					
29	" Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	5 3 1/2	" " "	-	" Drwinsk	"	Jan. 1906	"	" 9 "					
30	" Father	0	"	-	-	-	-	"	" " "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 9 "					

*Joseph Francis, In charge*

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 11

11-1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
SB1	Tibson	Gruce	18	F		Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sumner	Mother, Margaret Gibson Sumner, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
SB2	Murphy	Edward	24	M		Woodworker			English		London	Father, Henry J. Malone 31 Buckle St. London, Canada.		Flint		
3	McQuinn	Mary Jane	32	F		None			Scottish		Belleville	Father, James Alexander Bellville, Canada.	Mich.	Procter		
4	Wright	Wm. Thomas	17	M		Mechanic			English		Stratford	Father, Wm. Wright Esmire, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago		
5	Tompson	Harriet	21	F					"		"	Mother, Mary A. Thompson Stratford, Canada.	"	"		
6	Mcemie	William	22	M		Student			Scottish		Toronto	Father, Wm. Glennie 211 Sherburn St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit		
7	Mark	Anna Marie	23	F		None			Irish		Woodstock	Father, Samuel Mark Woodstock, Canada.	Kas.	Topeka		
8	Garne	Susan	35	F		Domestic			English		Toronto	Sister, Florence Trezise Madison Hotel, Toronto, Canada.	Mont.	Walkerville		
9	Frye	John	20	M		Student			Irish		"	Father, Lute Frye St. Catharines, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago		
10	Bryne	John	22	M		Student			Newfoundland		Newfoundland	Grand Forks	no relatives	"	"	
11	Murphy	Patrick	22	M					"		Sumner Bay	Father, Edward Murphy Sumner Bay, Newfoundland.	"	"		
12	Gannon	John	18	F		Student			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Oranville	Father, Robert Gannon 527 Bathurst St. Toronto, Canada.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
13	McCarthy	John	25	M		Student			Irish		Stratford	Father, Patrick Murphy St. Catharines, P.E. Canada.	Mich.	Flint		
14	Lee	John	24	M					Scottish		"	Father, Andrew Lee 24 King St. Stratford, Canada.	"	"		
15	Richard	John	27	M		Student			Irish		Lucan	Father, John Richard Lucan, Canada.	"	Detroit		
16	Williamson	John	20	M		Student			Scottish		Toronto	Father, James B. Williamson 120 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago		
17	Frosby	John	22	M		Student			English		"	Father, John Frosby 120 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	N.D.	Grand Forks		
18	James	Patrick	22	F		Student			"		St. Catharines	Father, Wm. James Sumner, Canada.	Cal.	San Jose		
19	"	son	14	M					"		"	do	"	"		
20	Shener	Annie	6	F			no	no	German		Sydney Mines	Grandfather, Joseph Kubick Sydney Mines, N.S. Canada.	Wis.	Madison		
21	Elsy	Hannah	30	F			yes	yes	English		Rawdon	Father, Charles Norman Ash Cottage, Carlton, Nottinghamshire, England.	Ill.	Chicago		
22	Hayden	George McRider	37	M		laborer			Irish		Montreal	Uncle, John Hunter 375 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"		
23	"	wife Sarah Bernade	36	F		None			"		"	do	"	"		
24	Lewis	Allison Chas.	20	M		Musician			Dutch		London	Father, Chas. Lewis 2 Evergreen Ave. London, Canada.	"	El Paso		
25	Seldon	Wm. John	19	M					English		"	Mother, Margaret Jane Seldon 859 Wellington St. London, Canada.	"	"		
26	Brown	Fred Charles	16	M					"		"	Father, Chas. Brown 19 Regina St. London, Canada.	"	"		
27	McLeod	George	40	M		Foreman			Scottish		Cornwall	Father, James McLeod Cornwall, Canada.	N.D.	Bolgate		
28	Watson	George Edward	52	M		Farm laborer			English		Goldwater	Wife, Elizabeth Watson Goldwater, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit		
29	Wilcox	Ramsay Herbert	24	M					"		Grassies	Father, Jas. A. Wilcox Smithville, Canada.	"	Mt. Clemens		
30	Hiles	Gora	27	F		Domestic			"		Atwood	Mother, Matilda Hiles Atwood, Canada.	"	Vandalia		

NOT USED

CLASS E.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

118

MONTH OF May, 1910

Scout

11-1094

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether on business or for pleasure, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any crime, or whether under indictment, or whether charged with crime, or whether charged with crime, or whether charged with crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?								Complexion.	Hair.					
1	Yes	Self	✓ 7	1910	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brn	Canada	Sombra	-	-	-	1910 P.H.S. May 9 Ferry
2	Self	Self	✓ 15	1910	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Blk.		London	-	-	-	-	May 9 G.T.R.
3	Self	Self	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brn	Canada	Greenock	Unknown	1880	Unknown	" 9 "
4	Self	Self	0 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 7 1/4	"	Brn	Canada	Stratford	-	-	-	" 9 "
5	Self	Self	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 7 1/2	"	Brn	"	-	-	-	-	" 9 "
6	Self	Self	✓ 50	1908	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	Reddy	"	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	Apr. 16 1909	Lake Erie	" 5 "
7	Self	Self	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brn	Canada	Hickson	-	-	-	" 9 "
8	Self	Self	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 3	Med	"	England	Cornwall	N.Y.	1901	Majestic	" 10 "
9	Self	Self	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brn	Canada	Piton	-	-	-	" 10 "
10	Self	Self	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Med	Brn	Newfoundland	St. John's	-	-	-	" 10 "
11	Self	Self	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 7 1/4	"	Brn	"	Green Bay	-	-	-	" 10 "
12	Self	Self	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 5	"	Brn	Scotland	Greenock	June 3 1907	Athenia	" 10 "	
13	Self	Self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 3 1/4	"	Brn	Canada	Lorette	-	-	-	" 10 "
14	Self	Self	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 5 1/4	"	Brn	"	Stratford	-	-	-	" 10 "
15	Self	Self	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 1 1/4	"	Brn	"	Lucan	-	-	-	" 10 "
16	Self	Self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 1	Fair	Brn	"	Quebec	-	-	-	" 10 "
17	Self	Self	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 1 1/2	"	Brn	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 10 "
18	Self	Self	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4 11	"	Brn	England	Manchester	Quebec	1854	Restorian	" 10 "
19	Self	Self	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	4 11	"	Brn	Canada	St. Catharines	-	-	-	" 10 "
20	Father	Self	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	-	"	Brn	"	Sydney Mines	-	-	-	" 11 "
21	Husband	Self	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 6	"	Brn	England	Nottingham	Montreal	May 5 1907	Dominion	" 11 "
22	Self	Self	✓ 50	40	3 1/2	Chicago, Ill.	June 1905	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/4	"	Brn	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	" 11 "
23	Husband	Self	0	-	-	Wilmington, N.Y.	1905	no	no	Good	no	5 -	"	Brn	U.S.A.	Johnstown	-	-	-	" 11 "
24	Self	Self	1	-	-	El Paso, Ill.	Oct. 1904	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Blk.	"	"	Portiac, Mich.	-	-	-	" 11 "
25	Self	Self	2	no	-	A.S.L.	-	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brn	Canada	London	-	-	-	" 11 "
26	Self	Self	4	-	-	A.S.L.	-	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	"	Brn	"	-	-	-	-	" 11 "
27	Self	Self	1	yes	18 mos	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 1908	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med.	Blk.	"	Cornwall	-	-	-	" 11 "
28	Self	Self	7	no	-	L.P.C.	-	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	Brn	England	Haydon	Quebec	1874	Austrian	" 11 "
29	Self	Self	45	-	-	-	-	no	no	Good	no	5 6	"	Brn	Canada	Smithville	-	-	-	" 11 "
30	Self	Self	20	-	-	-	-	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sallow	"	"	Kincardin	-	-	-	" 11 "

Joseph Francis  
In Charge  
**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1904

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gazel	John	27	M	5	Harborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kincardin	Mother, Jane Gazel Wincedline, Canada.	Mich.	Battle Creek
2	King	Rosie	28	F		Domestic			English		Hanover	Mother, Henry Turner Elmwood, Canada.		Bridgeport	
3	Debarred Miller	Mary	23			Shoe Stripper			Scotch		Brantford	Father, Wm. Miller 78 Arthur St. Brantford, Canada.		Flint	
4	Anderson	George	21	M		Mechanic			Irish		Sarnia	Father, Martin Anderson 210 Federation St. Sarnia, Canada.		"	
5	Glenn	Bloss	21			Cooper			English		"	Father, Henry Glenn 330 Queen St. Sarnia, Canada.		"	
6	Frauman	Harry	2			none	no	no	Hebrew		Hamilton	Mother, Chaga Frauman 89 Houston St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Rass	Louis	24			Mechanic	yes	yes			Toronto	Wife, Rachel Rass 188 Baldwin St. Toronto, Canada.		"	
8	Greenberg	Samuel	41			Printer					"	Father, Morris Greenberg 8 Water Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, Engl.		"	
9	"	Wife Leah Pamicin	34	F		none					"	Father, Ives Hunt Cricklewood, London, N.W. England.		"	
10	"	Mr Violet Hannah	12		S						"	Uncle, do		"	
11	"	Mr Reginald H. Ross	5	M			no	no			"	do		"	
12	"	Leonard Marks	3								"	do		"	
13	Wilkins	Fred Charles	22			Journalist	yes	yes	English		East Farnham	Father, Charles Wilkins East Farnham, Canada.	Ark.	Stuttgart	
14	Goldman	John Albert	21						German		Berlin	Father, Thomas Goldman St. Thomas, Canada.	Mich.	Wbly	
15	Robson	Benjamin	35			Mechanic			Irish		Petrolia	Mother, Wm. Robson Petrolia, Canada.		Houghton	
16	"	Wife Elizabeth	34	F		none					"	Son, John Bishop Petrolia, Canada.		"	
17	"	Mr Myrtle	8		S						"	do		"	
18	"	Lucie									"	do		"	
19	Debarred Keith	Neine Marie	20			Domestic			Scotch		Toronto	Mother, Euphemia Keith 100 Brown St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Minn.	St. Paul	
20	Higgs	Wm.	37	M		Shoemaker			Irish		"	Sister, Theresa H. Leadley 6 Hawthorne Ave, Dublin, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	McGregor	Ada	21	F		none					Oil Springs	Mother, Martha Brooks Oil Springs, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
22	Love	Alexander	63	M		Printer					Forest	Mother, James Love Gunnville, Ont. Canada.		Detroit	
23	"	Wife Margaret	54	F		none					"	Father, Thomas Murray Port Arthur, Canada.		"	
24	Debarred Brown	Charles	55	M		Harborer			English		Lambeth	Mother, Wm. Brown St. Thomas, Canada.		"	
25	Lynn	John Scanton	22			Mechanic					Grace Bay	Wife, Annie Lynn Grace Bay, N.S. Canada.		Akron	
26	Sheridan	John	38			Harborer			Irish		Montreal	Father, James Sheridan Montreal, Canada.	Wyo.	Shoshone	
27	Hart	Harry	20			Book			German		Arcona	Mother, Geo. Sittler Arcona, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
28	Franker	Louis	24			Mechanic					Dashwood	Mother, Catherine Franker Dashwood, Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
29	"	Wife Lydia	21	F		none					"	Father, Jacob Hart Dashwood, Canada.		"	
30	Stire	Fredrick	22	M	5	Harborer					"	Father, Nicholas Stire Dashwood, Canada.		"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

419

MONTH OF May, 1907

Cross: U.

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	5	1904	1900	Illinois	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.	no	no	no	no	5 10	Yellow	Brown	Canada	Windsor	-	-	-	1910
2	Self	Self	1	no	-	-	Frank, Louis, Turner, 712 1/2 St. East, Mich.					5 -	Ruddy	Blue	England	Unknown	Unknown	1886	Unknown	" 11 "
3	Self	Self	3	1904	1908	Illinois	Frank, Mrs. Jane, 408 Birch St. East, Mich.					5 2	Ruddy	Blue	Canada	Brantford	-	-	-	" 12 "
4	Self	Self	13	no	-	-	no address					5 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 12 "
5	Self	Self	10	-	-	-	no address					5 1/4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 12 "
6	Self	Self	0	-	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 304 W. 1st St. East, Mich.					-	"	"	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 12 "
7	Self	Self	5	-	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 304 W. 1st St. East, Mich.					5 7/2	"	Brown	Russia	Swinsk	Quebec	July 1905	Unknown	" 12 "
8	Self	Self	16000	-	-	-	no address					5 5/4	"	Brown	"	Unknown	Halifax	Feb. 1907	Emp. of Ireland	" 12 "
9	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					5 4	Blk.	Brown	England	Ramsgate	Quebec	May 1909	"	" 12 "
10	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					-	Fair	Brown	"	London	"	"	"	" 12 "
11	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					-	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 "
12	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					-	"	Brown	South Africa	cape Town	"	"	"	" 12 "
13	Self	Self	70	-	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 7/2	"	"	Canada	East Toronto	-	-	-	" 12 "
14	Self	Self	10	-	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 6	Ruddy	Brown	"	St. Wood	-	-	-	" 12 "
15	Self	Self	200	1887	1890	Illinois	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 5/2	"	"	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 12 "
16	Spouse	Self	0	no	-	-	no address					5 3/2	"	Brown	"	Winnipeg	-	-	-	" 12 "
17	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					-	"	Brown	"	Wyoming	-	-	-	" 12 "
18	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					-	"	Brown	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 12 "
19	Self	Self	4	1904	1900	Illinois	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 7	"	Brown	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Feb. 1909	Emp. of Ireland	" 13 "
20	Self	Self	223	no	-	-	no address					5 4 3/4	"	Brown	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	June 1907	Victorian	" 13 "
21	Self	Self	15	no	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 7	"	"	Austria	Yatsmire	N. Y.	June 1897	Normania	" 13 "
22	Self	Self	130	-	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 7	"	"	Canada	Kingston	-	-	-	" 13 "
23	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					5 4	"	Brown	"	Bellerille	-	-	-	" 13 "
24	Self	Self	1	no	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 7/4	"	Brown	England	Mendham	Quebec	1874	Unknown	" 13 "
25	Self	Self	11	-	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 6	Blk.	Brown	"	Annfield	"	1906	Emp. of Ireland	" 13 "
26	Self	Self	300	1904	1900	Illinois	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 8 1/2	"	Brown	Ireland	Belfast	"	July 1890	Unknown	" 13 "
27	Self	Self	138	1902	1904	Illinois	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 7/2	Blk.	Brown	Canada	Greena	-	-	-	" 13 "
28	Self	Self	0	no	-	-	Frank, Mrs. Sarah, 32-2 St. 3rd St. East, Mich.					5 5	"	Brown	Germany	Wittenberg	N. Y.	1887	Unknown	" 13 "
29	Spouse	Self	0	-	-	-	no address					5 6	Blk.	"	Canada	Dashwood	-	-	-	" 13 "
30	Self	Self	31	-	-	-	no address					5 5 1/4	Fair	Brown	"	"	-	-	-	" 13 "

Joseph Francis, In. in charge CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	McGuay	Peter John	24	M	Industrial Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Beaverton	Mother, Mary McGuay Beaverton, Canada.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Horton	Ernest Frederick	22	F	Office Clerk						Godersich	Father, Joseph Horton Godersich, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mahon	John	55	M	Labourer				Irish		Hamilton	Wife, Bernice Mahon 107 Ferguson Ave, Hamilton, Canada.	Wis.	Oshkosh
4	Sutton	Sam	48		Farmer				Dutch		Oxeter	Wife, June Sutton Oxeter, Canada.	Mich.	Pontiac
5	Reed	Wm. James	24		Woodworker				English		Berlin	Sister, Mrs. Herbert Hancock Imbertburg, Canada.		
6	McKenzie	Bernard	23		Wine merchant				Scotch		Winnipeg	Father, Donald McKenzie London, N.S. Canada.		Battle Creek
7	O'Rourke	James	18		Labourer				Irish		Mt. Carmel	Father, Richard O'Rourke Mt. Carmel, Canada.		Jackson
8	Barrie	Adelvie	32		M. Sign repairs				French		Shedbrooke	Wife, Adelaide Barrie Shedbrooke, P. Q. Canada.	Ind.	Laporte
9	"	Wife Eva	28	F	None				"		"	Mother, Mary Fenwick Shedbrooke, P. Q. Canada.	"	"
10	"	dt. Simone	5	F	"	no	no		"		"	Shedbrooke, P. Q. Canada.	"	"
11	"	Son Henry	7	M	"				"		"	do	"	"
12	Beaton	Wm	40		Tramster	yes	yes		Scotch		Quebec	Father, Michael Beaton Charlottetown, P. E. I. Canada.	Mich.	Duluth
13	Allen	Ernest	19		Wood worker				English		Quebec	Father, Joseph Allen Quebec, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
14	Frayet	Louis	20		Labourer				"		Thornburg	Mother, Elizabeth Frayet Thornburg, Canada.		Detroit
15	McGowan	Victor	19		Boys				Scotch		Sarnia	Uncle, John McRay Sarnia, Canada.		"
16	Burnside	Marie	18	F	Washing worker				"		"	Friend, Mrs. Emma Trel 266 Davis St. Sarnia, Canada.		"
17	Stansfield	Harry	22	M	Plasterer				English		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Lora Hoyle 67 Langford Ave, Toronto, Canada.		"
18	Fairweather	George	31		Printer				Scotch		"	Father, David Fairweather Bairne Glencorse, Scotland.		"
19	Hovary	Robert	18		Mechanic				"		Brigden	Aunt, John Allen Brigden, Canada.		Battle Creek
20	McKervey	Wm	25		W Carpenter				English		Sarnia	Wife, Mary McKervey Sarnia, Canada.		Detroit
21	Wilson	Robert James	29		Mechanic				Irish		St. Edward	Wife, Jane Wilson Belfast, Ireland.		Flint
22	McCarthy	John Patrick	35		Telegrapher				"		Montreal	Wife, Ella McCarthy 551 Wellington St. Montreal, Canada.	Colo.	Denver
23	Benocour	Margaret	18	F	Factory worker				English		London	Father, Wesley Benocour 97 1/2 Inkleman St. London, Canada.	Mich.	Car City
24	"	Brother George Leonard	6	M	None	no	no		"		"	do	"	"
25	"	Sister Alexandrine M.	2	F	"				"		"	do	"	"
26	Taylor	Nora	31	F	"	yes	yes		"		Stratford	Brother, James Kershaw Calgary, Alb. Canada.		Bay City
27	"	dt. Gladys	7	F	"	no	no		"		"	do	"	"
28	"	Wanda	2	F	"				"		"	do	"	"
29	Midrie	William	22	M	Musician	yes	yes		"		Hamilton	Father, Isaac Midrie Sumford Ave, Hamilton, Canada.		Port Huron
30	Rew	Ethel	15	F	Domestic				"		Sarnia	Father, Harmon Rew Christine St. Sarnia, Canada.		"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1907

11-1504

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	If Yes							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	no			Butler - Dover St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	5 11	med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Beaverston				1910 G.T.R.R. May 14
2	self	self	20	yes	1902	May 3	Frank, E. Oakman 1533 W. 51 St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	Fair	Bro			Ireland	Unknown	Halifax	1874	Unknown	" 14 "
3	self	self	31	no			Frank, H. St. 100 St. Chicago, Ill.					5 10 1/2	Ruddy	Bro			Ireland	Unknown	Halifax	1874	Unknown	" 14 "
4	self	self	2	yes	1902	May 2	No address					5 8 1/2		Bro			Canada	Blanchet (Bro)				" 14 "
5	self	self	14	no			Frank, Albert H. 320 Saginaw St. Pontiac, Mich.					5 9	Fair	Bro			"	Berlin				" 14 "
6	self	self	2				Bro. in law, Wm. W. Longley Little Rock, Ark.					6 1/2		Bro			"	Louise				" 14 "
7	self	self	25	yes	1902	May 3	Frank, George 304 W. Superior St. Chicago, Mich.					5 10 1/2	med	Bro			"	Mt. Carmel				" 14 "
8	self	self	200		1902	May 2	Frank, Oneil 107 S. 4th St. St. Paul, Mich.					5 7	Sallow	Bro			"	Rochester				" 14 "
9	self	self	0	no			to					5 6	Fair	Bro			"	Chamblee				" 14 "
10	self	self	0				to							Bro			"	Sherbrooke				" 14 "
11	self	self	0				to							Bro			"	Sherbrooke				" 14 "
12	self	self	20	yes	1902	May 2	No address					5 9	Ruddy	Blue			"	Charlottesville				" 14 "
13	self	self	1	no			Butler, Geo. 221 Superior St. St. Paul, Mich.					5 8 1/4	Sallow				"	Quebec				" 14 "
14	self	self	0				Butler, Geo. 2 St. St. Paul, Mich.					5 8 1/2					"	Toronto				" 14 "
15	self	self	5	yes	1902	May 3	Frank, Geo. 14 Ave. Detroit, Mich.					5 8	lt.	Bro			"	Sarnia				" 14 "
16	self	self	1		1907	May 1	Butler, Andrew 104 Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.					5 5	Fair	Bro			England	Norwich	Quebec	June 1907	Unknown	" 14 "
17	self	self	20	no			No address					5 10 1/2		Bro			"	Halifax	Halifax	Apr. 8 1908	Virginian	" 15 "
18	self	self	45	yes	1907	May 7	Frank, Geo. 357 W. 14th St. Detroit, Mich.					5 9	med	Bro			Scotland	Glencairn	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	Etruria	" 15 "
19	self	self	2		1910	May 1	Butler, Geo. 107 W. 14th St. Detroit, Mich.					5 7	lt.	Bro			Canada	Oil Spring				" 15 "
20	self	self	22		1910	May 1	Butler, Geo. 344 Superior St. Detroit, Mich.					5 6	Ruddy				"	Rockwood				" 15 "
21	self	self	0	no			Frank, Geo. 700 Superior St. Detroit, Mich.					5 9		Bro			Ireland	Loughgall	Halifax	Apr. 16 1909	Victorian	" 15 "
22	self	self	158	yes	1904	May 1	Butler, Henry M. 234 Cleveland St. Detroit, Mich.					5 9					Canada	Montreal				" 16 "
23	self	self	1	no			Frank, Geo. 100 Superior St. Detroit, Mich.					5 7 1/2	lt.	Bro			"	Bothwell				" 16 "
24	self	self	0				to							Bro			"	London				" 16 "
25	self	self	0				to							Bro			"	"				" 16 "
26	self	self	45				Frank, Geo. 2 St. St. Paul, Mich.					5 5	Ruddy	Bro			England	Leeds	Montreal	Aug. 1907	Corsican	" 16 "
27	self	self	0				to							Bro			"	"				" 16 "
28	self	self	0				to							Bro			Canada	Stratford				" 16 "
29	self	self	25	yes	1904	May 1	Butler, Geo. 107 W. 14th St. Detroit, Mich.					5 8	Sallow	Bro			"	Toronto				" 16 "
30	self	self	0	no			Frank, Geo. 32 St. St. Paul, Mich.					5 5	Fair	Blue			"	Linwood				" 16 "

Joseph Francis  
In charge CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Fredrick	20	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Preston	Father, Wendell Walker Preston, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Vadecian	Emilio	23	F		Lawyer				N. Italian			Father, Nazareto, Verdecchio St. Elpidio, Asola, Italy.		
3	Hunt	Ruth	24	F		none				Scotch		Linden	Uncle, Chas. Cummins Galt, Canada.		West Olive
4	McConnell	Frank	18	M		Farmer				Irish		London	Father, John M. Connell Hesperlar, Canada.		
5	Metter	Robert Wm.	21	M		Farmer				English		Goderich	Father, Alex. Metter Stratford, Canada.		Detroit
6	"	Wife Emma	23	F		none							Mother, Eliz. Beth Sarah Goderich, Canada.		
7	Snover	Emma	51	F						German		Stratford	Mother, Mrs. George Robinson Staples, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Johnson	Samuel Bruce	65	M		Farmer				Irish		London	Wife, Mary Johnson 848 Dundas St. London, Canada.	Fla.	Pensacola
9	Vindrin	Joseph	47	M		Farmer							Sister, do		
10	Randall	Robert Wm.	22	M		Student				English		Seelys Bay	Father, John Randall Seelys Bay, Canada.	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Rosie	Anna	50	F		Housekeeper				Scotch		Montreal	Wife, Maggie Robb Truro, N.S. Canada.	Mich.	Ontonagon
12	Vindrin	Virginia	6	F		none	no	no		English		Goderich	Aunt, Lena Williams Goderich, Canada.	Mich.	Petoskey
13	Cooper	James	38	M		Painter	yes	yes		Scotch		Strathroy	Brother, Thomas Collin Strathroy, Canada.		Marine City
14	"	Wife Emma	32	F		none				English			Brother, Alfred Humphreys Mt. Bridges, Canada.		
15	"	Patricia	10	F						Scotch			Uncle, do		
16	"	Patricia	8	F			no	no					do		
17	"	John	4	M									do		
18	"	John	1	M									do		
19	Rowley	Leslie	4	F			yes	yes		Irish		Teesewater	Mother, Mrs. George Post Teesewater, Canada.		Grand Rapids
20	Rowley	Edwin	31	M		Bookmaker						Petrolia	Mother, Anna Rowley Petrolia, Canada.		Detroit
21	Rowley	Edwin	40	M		Farmer				English		London	Uncle, Edward Marshall 733 Queen St. London, Canada.		San City
22	Reid	Wm. Stewart	34	M		Sheet metal worker				Scotch		Belleville	Wife, Ada Reid 233 George St. Belleville, Canada.		Flint
23	Rowley	Wm. Francis	35	M		Bookkeeper				Irish		Toronto	Mother, Margaret Rowley 226 Richmond St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Rowley	Wm. Alex	23	M		Painter				Finnish			Wife, Susan Leineberg 10 Drummond Place, Toronto, Canada.		
25	Johnson	Margaret Alice	38	F		none				Irish			Father, Alex. Dixon East Selkirk, Man. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
26	"	Charles Alex	12	M									Grandfather, do		
27	"	Bryan Rossie	10	M									do		
28	"	Thomas Rossie	7	M			no	no					do		
29	"	Wm. Eric	5	M									do		
30	McGargar	Mary Ann	60	F		Housekeeper	yes	yes				St. Ignace	Brother, Joseph Stacey St. Ignace, Canada.	N.D.	Pembina

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF     , 190    

Class: E

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Yes self	0	no	-	-	-	Friend, Fred Sherman, 700-8th St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4	Fair	Brown	Canada	Preston	-	-	-	1910 G.I.R. May 16
2	self	10	yes	Trans. 2-4.	1900	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/2	Dark	"	Italy	Elpidio	N.Y.	Apr. 2 1904	Citta di Napoli	-	" 16 "
3	husband	10	no	no	-	-	Husband, Peter Hunt, West Side, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/2	Fair	Brown	Canada	Bradford	-	-	-	" 16 "
4	self	5	"	"	-	-	Wife, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	" 16 "
5	self	45	yes	1907	1910	Detroit, Mich.	Rooming house, 140 Ferry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	Brantford	-	-	-	" 16 "
6	husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	Clinton	-	-	-	" 16 "
7	son	10	no	-	-	-	Son, John Sawyer, 6757 Union St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Light Blue	"	Bain	-	-	-	" 16 "
8	self	200	yes	1885	1885	Roberts, N.Y.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	Canada	Valdior	N.Y.	1864	City of Baltimore	" 16 "
9	self	1300	"	1840	1840	Roberts, N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada	Lindsay	-	-	-	" 16 "
10	self	21	no	-	-	-	Brother, George Randall, Michigan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	"	Seelys Bay	-	-	-	" 16 "
11	self	10	yes	1842	1842	Roberts, N.Y.	Son, John Robble, Ontario, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yellow	"	Scotland	Arbrough	N.Y.	1882	Unknown	" 16 "
12	Father	0	no	-	-	-	Father, John Williams, Petoskey, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Canada	Goderich	-	-	-	" 17 "
13	no	-	8	"	-	-	Friend, Wm. Root, Pearl Market St. Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	"	Strathroy	-	-	-	" 17 "
14	-	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Yellow	Light Brown	"	Wt. Bralps	-	-	-	" 17 "
15	-	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Strathroy	-	-	-	" 17 "
16	-	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 17 "
17	-	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 17 "
18	-	-	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 17 "
19	Yes husband	1	"	-	-	-	Husband, Wm. M. Rowley, 688 Leonard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	"	Tecumseh	-	-	-	" 17 "
20	self	45	yes	1907	1910	Detroit, Mich.	Rooming house, 83 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 17 "
21	self	7	"	"	1909	"	Father-in-law, C. C. McRae, Route 1, Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	Centralia	-	-	-	" 17 "
22	self	15	"	1901	1904	Roberts, N.Y.	Wife, Geo. Howerton, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Blue	"	Belleville	-	-	-	" 17 "
23	self	40	yes	1901	1910	Chicago, Ill.	Wife, Annie Crowley, 5344 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brown	"	Guelph	-	-	-	" 17 "
24	self	10	no	-	-	-	Friend, W. Zimmerman, 2020 Fremont St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	Russia	Bjorneborg	St. John	Dec 21 1906	Emp. of Ireland	" 17 "
25	husband	75	"	-	-	-	Husband, Royal Hebert Johnson, 430 Bush St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	Canada	Manila	-	-	-	" 18 "
26	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 18 "
27	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	"	-	-	-	" 18 "
28	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	" 18 "
29	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Brown	"	"	-	-	-	" 18 "
30	self	25	"	-	-	-	Son, August Henry M. Geyer, Peninsula, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Brown	"	Brooklyn	-	-	-	" 18 "

Joseph Francis,  
In no charge. **CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Warwick	Wm. John	28	M	Mechanic	yes	no	Canada	English	Canada	Oil Springs	Mich.	Flint
2	Lemery	Estie	22	F	Artist			"	"	"	Brantford	"	Durand
3	Mentz	Wm. Henry	22	M	Mechanic			"	"	"	Toronto	"	Saginaw
4	Beahon	Maurice	27	F	None			"	"	"	Trenton	"	"
5	Diess	Joseph	34	M	Supporter			"	Dutch	"	Simcoe	"	Port Huron
6	Toole	Maurice	34	"	Farmer			"	English	"	Sarnia	"	"
7	Morris	Theodore	23	"	Mechanic			"	"	"	Petrolia	"	"
8	Rivers	Joseph	24	"	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Hali burton	Ill.	Freeport
9	"	Elizabeth	22	F	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mabel Elizabeth	5	F	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	"	"
11	Bradford	George	30	M	Mechanic	no	no	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Chicago
12	Lindsay	Wm. Vernon	26	"	Painter			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Currie	Samuel	40	"	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Blacks Corner	Tex.	Happy
14	Eckett	Thos. Fred Sidney	30	"	Painter			"	English	"	Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
15	Savage	John	3	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Elkhart
16	Fox	Henry	35	F	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	Port Hope	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Fitzpatrick	Margaret	42	"	Domestic			"	"	"	Paris	Cal.	Fresno
18	Gravel	John	21	M	Mechanic			"	French	"	Montreal	S. D.	Lead
19	Winter	Charles	25	"	None			"	English	"	Toronto	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	"	Charles Wm.	3	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gaudreux	Estie	33	"	Formerly sheet metal worker	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Mich.	Escanabe
22	Bradshaw	Arthur Thomas	17	"	Worker			"	English	"	Toronto	"	Kalamazoo
23	Lemp	Paul Thomas	27	"	Surgeon			"	Scotch	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	Bushman	Frederick	25	"	Mechanic			"	"	"	Orillia	Minn.	St. Paul
25	Mudry	George	30	"	Painter			"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Colo.	Denver
26	"	Estie	8	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John	0	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Loare	George	35	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
29	"	Estie	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brais	Louis	30	M	Mechanic			"	French	"	Sarnia	"	"

NOT USED

**CLASS E.**

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

122

MONTH OF **MAY** 1910, 190

*Ocean 3*

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	✓50	2 yrs	no	no	Bro-in-law, Mrs. Sam 303 Page St. Flint, Mich.	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	-	Canada	Lanarogue	-	-	-	1910 G.T.R. May 18
2	"	Self	2	no	-	-	Int. Mrs. L. Holmes Durand, Mich.	"	"	5 2	"	"	-	"	Bonds Corner	-	-	-	" 18 "
3	"	Self	15	no	1907	Procurer	Rooming House 313 Sibley and Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	5 8	Sallow	Long	-	"	Trenton	-	-	-	" 18 "
4	"	Friend	0	no	-	Prostitute	to	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Bro Blue	-	"	Denby	-	-	-	" 18 "
5	"	Self	3	no	2 yrs	L.P.C.	Sister, Mammie Siles 1005 Reservoir St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Bro Gray	-	U.S.A.	Lockport	-	-	-	" 18 "
6	"	Self	✓50	"	1870	"	Uncle, Joseph Rousin 3741 St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	5 9	Dark	Bro	-	Canada	Thierport	-	-	-	" 18 " P.H. & Ferry
7	"	Self	✓5	"	no	"	Uncle, Mrs. Wilson State St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	Scar at side of chin	"	Forest	-	-	-	" 18 "
8	"	Self	29	no	-	-	Uncle, Frank Steele Newport, Ill.	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	-	"	Minden	-	-	-	" 18 " G.T.R.
9	"	Friend	0	-	-	-	to	"	"	5 3	Sallow	Bro	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	-	" 18 "
10	"	Friend	0	-	-	-	to	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	Halifax	-	-	-	" 18 "
11	"	Self	34	-	-	-	Uncle, Mrs. Nellie Adams 3000 Belmont, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 18 "
12	"	Self	33	-	-	-	do	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Gray	-	England	Halifax	Quebec	1903	Tunisian	" 18 "
13	"	Self	100	-	-	-	Uncle, Hugh Sumie Happy, Tex.	"	"	6 -	"	Bro	-	Canada	Bucks Corner	-	-	-	" 18 "
14	"	Self	✓30	no	1903	N.Y.	no address	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro Blue	-	England	Southampton	N.Y.	Sept 1907	St. Paul	" 18 "
15	"	Mother	0	no	-	-	Grandfather, John Semeral 300 St. Ann St. Edinburg, Ind.	"	"	-	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	" 19 "
16	"	Self	5	-	-	-	Son, Thomas Fox 400 St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	5 5	Sallow	Gray	-	"	Caran	-	-	-	" 19 "
17	"	Friend	25	-	-	-	Uncle, Rev. John Holden Adams, Mich.	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	White	-	"	Arthur	-	-	-	" 19 "
18	"	Self	00	-	-	-	Brother, Edward Gravel 634 Washington St. Lead, S.D.	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 19 "
19	"	Self	30	-	-	-	Sister, Kate Benschner 978 National Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Gray	-	England	Manchester	Quebec	Sept 4 1904	Bavarian	" 19 "
20	"	Father	0	-	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	-	"	Blue	-	Canada	"	-	-	-	" 19 "
21	"	Self	✓45	no	7 yrs	no address	no address	"	"	5 9	"	"	-	"	St. Pohlerni	-	-	-	" 19 "
22	"	Mother	10	no	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Ida Bruch 320 St. Rose St. Milwaukee, Mich.	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 19 "
23	no	-	50	-	-	-	no address	"	"	0 1/2	"	Blue	Scar at eye brow	Scot Land	Bullcadden	Halifax	1903	Irish	" 19 "
24	yes	Self	180	-	-	-	Brother, Thomas 100 St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	Gray	-	Canada	Goldwater	-	-	-	" 19 "
25	"	Society	250	-	-	L.P.C.	Uncle, Joseph 100 St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	5 5 1/4	"	Bro	Scar at side of chin	Russia	Katerinobor	Quebec	Nov 1905	Unknown	" 19 "
26	"	Society	0	-	-	L.P.C.	do	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 19 "
27	"	Society	0	-	-	L.P.C.	do	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 19 "
28	"	Self	150	-	-	-	Uncle, Mrs. Mattie 100 St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Blue	-	Canada	Bellingwood	-	-	-	" 19 "
29	"	Friend	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	5 -	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 19 "
30	no	-	3	-	-	-	Uncle, Bill 363 Superior St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Scar over left eye	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 19 " P.H. & Ferry

*Joseph Francis  
In charge*

**CLASS E.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11-154

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Joe	Leslie	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Father, Wm. D. Joe Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Morris	Nellie May	16	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morrison	Father, Thomas Morris Morrison, Canada.	"	Bayport
3	Flinn	Freida Annie	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cardinal	Father-in-law, George Flinn Cardinal, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Argo
4	"	son Albert Henry	1	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
5	Grooner	Ida	46	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Niece, Annie Dworkin 65 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Canada.	"	Chicago
6	"	dto Annie	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	son David	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Thompson	Thomas	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines	Sister, Mathilda Thompson Sydney Mines, N.S. Canada.	Ind.	Gary
9	Hill	Elizabeth	25	F	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, James Higgins 4-5 Walnut St. Brantford, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
10	"	dto Gene Constance	-10	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
11	Lundy	David	52	m	m	Watchmaker	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Mt. Albert	Brother, John Lundy Mt. Albert, Ont. Canada.	"	Gladwin
12	M <sup>c</sup> Lellan	Norman	22	"	S	Lithographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Emily Hutton 58 Bruce Arthur St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Trowhill	John Samuel	15	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Frank M <sup>c</sup> Kay 611 Hamilton Road, London, Canada.	Mich.	Brosswell
14	"	Jacob	28	"	m	Bar tender	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Albert	Father, Jacob M <sup>c</sup> Lee Pt. Albert, Canada.	"	Detroit
15	"	wife Margaret	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mother, Sarah Buchanan Park Hill, Canada.	"	"
16	Wagner	Stella May	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Mitchell 252 Elm St. St. Thomas, Canada.	"	Flint
17	M <sup>c</sup> Lee	Alexander	24	m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Wife, Annie M <sup>c</sup> Lee Deseronto, Canada.	"	Battle Creek
18	O'Hagan	Thomas	52	"	S	Journalist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockland	Brother, Patrick O'Hagan Paisley, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Hancox	William	28	"	"	Smelter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend, Joseph Clow 1598 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"
20	Moulsdale	Maud	24	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Hughes 1364 Venmore St. Liverpool, England.	Mich.	Battle Creek
21	Nimmo	Agnes	35	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Erie	Husband, Dr. J. H. Nimmo Erie, Ont. Canada.	"	"
22	Higgs	John	41	m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Forest	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Liza Reid Forest, Canada.	"	Port Huron
23	"	wife Eva May	26	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	dto Ada May	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	" Mary Ellen	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Stark	Alexander	37	m	nat	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hagersville	Brother, John Stark Hagersville, Canada.	N.D.	Langdon
27	Rex	Maria	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, John Moore Birk's Falls, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Flint
28	"	son Thomas Washington	5	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
29	"	dto Annie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	son Albert	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAY** - 1910, 190

Class: **E**

23

11-1094

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					1910					
1	Yes Self	2	no	Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Wallenberg 2072 Military St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med. Bro Blue		Canada Woodstock				P.H.S. May 19 Ferry					
2	Father	1	yes	3 mos Criminal Bayport, Mich. 1910					5 1/2	Fair " Gray	left arm has been broken	" Morris-ton				" 20 G.T.A.R.					
3	Husband	3	yes	2 1/2 yrs Liverpool, Va. 1908					5 3/2	Med " Bro		U.S.A. Newport, Va.				" 20					
4	Father	0	no							Fair " Blue		Canada Cardinal				" 20					
5	Self	17	yes	1903 Phila. Pa. 1908					5 8	Sallow " Bro		England London	Chila.	Sept. 1903	Unknown	" 20					
6	Mother	0	"							Fair Bro		" "	"	"	"	" 20					
7	Mother	0	"							" "		" "	"	"	"	" 20					
8	Self	70	no						5 10	Sallow " Gray	Scar on left cheek	Canada Halifax				" 20					
9	Husband	40	"						5 6	Fair Bro Bro		England Belvedere	Quebec	Sept 13 1907	Emp. of Britain	" 20					
10	Father	0	"							" "		Canada Brantford				" 20					
11	Self	10	"						5 10	Ruddy Gray Gray		" Mt. Albert				" 20					
12	Self	30	yes	7 mos Buffalo, N.Y. 1907					5 7 1/2	Fair Bro		" Toronto				" 21					
13	Self	3	yes	1905 51-11-11-11-11 1909					5 6	" " Blue		" Manitoba				" 21 P.H.S.					
14	no	12	no						5 9 1/2	DK		" Ashville				" 21 Ferry					
15	"	14	"						5 3	" " Bro		" Shipka				" 21 G.T.A.R.					
16	Yes Husband	0	yes	1900 Flint, Mich. May 19					5 4	Fair " "		" St. Thomas				" 21					
17	Self	30	"	1908 Battle Creek 1910					5 7	Sallow " Gray		" Belleville				" 21					
18	Self	100	"	1890 Duluth, Minn. 1905					5 7 1/2	Ruddy Gray		" Toronto				" 21					
19	Self	30	no						5 7	" Bro Bro		England Brownover	St. John	Mich. Emp. 1907	of Britain	" 21					
20	G.T. Pass	10	"						5 2	Fair " Blue		" Liverpool	Quebec	May 1909	Corsican	" 22					
21	Self	35	yes	1909 Battle Creek 1910					5 4	Med DK Bro		Canada Erie				" 22 P.H.S.					
22	Self	30	no						5 4	DK. Bro Blue	Scar left side of neck	England London	Quebec	1890	Unknown	" 22 Ferry					
23	Husband	0	"						5 4	Fair Fair Bro		Canada Forest				" 22					
24	Father	0	"							" " "		" London				" 22					
25	Father	0	"							" Bro "		" Forest				" 22 G.T.A.R.					
26	Self	5	yes	1906 Langdon, N.D. 1910					5 5 1/2	" " Blue		" Oneida				" 22					
27	Husband	5	no						5 6	" " Gray		England Alverstochott	Quebec	May 1903	Bavarian	" 22					
28	Father	0	"							" " Blue		Canada London				" 22					
29	Father	0	"							" " "		" "				" 22					
30	Father	0	"							" " Bro		" "				" 22					

Joseph Francois  
In charge CLASS E

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Samuel James	34	M	M	Food manager	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	New Toronto	Wife, Mary Ann Cooper New Toronto, Canada.	Ind.	Terre Haute
2	Hail	Albert	24	M	S	Bookkeeper				Scotch		Hamilton	Father, George Hall 283 Emerald Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Bullis	Esther	31	F	W	Domestic				English		London	Father, Job Hampton St. Thomas, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
4	Brewster	James	18	M	S	Laborer				Scotch		Paris	Mother, Jenny Ward Paris, Ont. Canada.		Flint
5	Barker	Edward	28	M						English		Stratford	Uncle, Samuel Singleton 3 Bloomfield Road, Plumsted, England.		Port Huron
6	Moycar	Mary	45	F		Nurse				Irish		Seaforth	Mother, Mrs. Mary Moylan Seaforth, Canada.		
7	Murphy	Frank Daniel	26	M	M	Plumber						Hamilton	Wife, Mary E. Mullins Hamilton, Canada.		Flint
8	Wooles	Joseph Chas.	55	M		Carpenter				English		Stratford	Wife, Jessie Wooler 28 Front St. Stratford, Canada.		
9	Varnum	U. S.	60	M								Sarnia	Brother, V. D. Varnum Sarnia, Canada.		
10	Mc-Hay	Eliza Matilda	28	F		None				Irish		Petrolia	Father, Burley Morrell Petrolia, Canada.		Detroit
11	Cox	John	28	M		Carpenter				English		London	Sister, Jane Southall Oliver, Canada.		Lansing
12		Wife, Kate	22	F		None							Mother, Mary Gardner Arva, Canada.		
13		Wife, Mary Elizabeth	4	F	S		no	no					Grandmother, do		
14	Wood	Fannett	41	M			yes	yes				Muirkirk	Mother, Sarah James Muirkirk, Canada.		Sandusky
15	Loree	Wm. Wisley	19	M	S	Sailor				French		Sarnia	Father, Thomas Loree Pt. Edward, Canada.	Mont.	Great Falls
16	Bishop	Charles John	27	M		Carpenter				English		Toronto	Father, Walter Bishop 15 Brighton Road, London, England.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Boyce	Catherine	70	F	W	None						Victoria Harbor	Grandson, Chas. Vent. Victoria Harbor, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Tuxford	John Wm.	35	M	M	Decorator						Toronto	Brother, Thomas Tuxford Brighton, England.		
19		Wife, Anne	29	F		None							Father, Robert Gable 1 Elm Ave, Toronto, Canada.		
20		Wife, Florence Isie	10	F	S								Grandfather, do		
21		Wife, Maria	6	F			no	no					do		
22	McLean	Tina	19	F		Domestic	yes	yes		Scotch		Pricerville	Father, Archibald McLean Pricerville, Ont. Canada.	Mont.	Great Falls
23	Seager	William	22	M		Mechanic				English		Stratford	Father, Henry J. Seager Stratford, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Cote	Eloise	57	F	M	None				French		Montreal	Sister, Helen Roumier Montreal, Canada.	Mont.	Butte
25		Wife, Leone	28	F	S								Aunt, do		
26		Son, Albert	30	M		Brass molder							do		
27	Bousquet	Mrs. Rose	22	F		Farmer							Father, Francis Bousquet Montreal, Canada.	Pa.	Salix
28		Wife, Maria	24	F		None							Father-in-law, do		
29		Son, Lucian	2	M	S		no	no					Grandfather, do		
30		Son, Maurice	2-7-39	M									do		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

124

MONTH OF *Nov*, 190*7*

*Class: E*

11-1094

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.						Mark of Identification.							
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	5 mos.	Parsons, Pa.	Feb. 17 1908	Bro-in-law, Thomas Jones West Terre Haute, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek + over right eye.	Wales	Aberaman	Quebec	Sept. 24 1905	Lake Champlain	May 22 1910	G.T.R.R.	
2		Self	44	no	-	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Hall 424-6 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK.	"	Bro	-	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	23	"
3		Self	24	-	-	-	-	Friend, Clarence Roberts 95 F.M. 11449, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Grey	-	-	England	Buxton	Quebec	1880	Unknown	-	23	"
4		Self	18	-	-	-	-	Brother, Harold Crawford 390 1/2 5th St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Bro	From scar rt. leg.	-	Canada	Paris	-	-	-	-	23	"
5		Self	2	-	-	-	-	Friend, Hy. Wynne 5309 Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/4	"	"	Blue	Deformed 5 fingers on left hand.	-	England	Rotherhithe	Montreal	July 17 1906	Lake Manitoba	-	23	P.H.S.
6		Self	20	Yes	2 yrs.	Port Huron, Mich.	Jan 1910	Sister, Mrs. Beatrice Flaherty 1013-11 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	-	Canada	Seaforth	-	-	-	-	23	G.T.R.R.
7		Self	20	-	1907	Albaca, N.Y.	Apr. 1907	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK.	"	Grey	-	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	23	"
8		Self	10	no	-	-	-	Sister-in-law, Minnie Arkewather 1128 Liberty St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	-	England	Burlesle	N.Y.	1862	Unknown	-	23	"
9	no	-	10	Yes	909	Flint, Mich.	Febr. 1910	Sister, Mrs. Nancy Atkins Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rusky	Grey	"	Scar on toe left foot	-	Canada	New London	-	-	-	-	23	P.H.S.
10	Yes	Husband	10	no	-	-	-	Husband, Amos D. Millay 55 1/2-19 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	"	-	-	"	Maple Hill	-	-	-	-	23	G.T.R.R.
11		Self	2	Yes	June 1909	Lansing, Mich.	May 20 1910	Residence 230 Hill St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	DK.	"	Bro	-	-	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 1891	Unknown	-	23	"
12		Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	-	-	Canada	Sturton	-	-	-	-	23	"
13		Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	London	-	-	-	-	23	"
14		Husband	0	"	1895	1907	May 1907	Husband, Crossfield Wood 25 W. 4. Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Sallow	"	"	-	-	"	York	-	-	-	-	23	"
15		Self	24	"	2 yrs.	Hyandotte, Mich.	Aug. 1906	Brother, Thomas Lovell Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Fair	"	Blue	Scar left ankle	-	"	Oil Springs	-	-	-	-	23	"
16		Self	60	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	"	Grey	-	-	England	Southwick	St. John	Febr. 5 1905	Lake Manitoba	-	24	"
17		Daughter	0	Yes	895	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 1908	Daughter, Francis Linda Brown 612 Maple St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	-	Canada	Boolebrooke	-	-	-	-	24	"
18		Self	225	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	Tattoo both arms	-	England	Brighton	Quebec	Sept. 7 1904	Lake Champlain	-	24	"
19		Husband	0	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	-	-	"	Salford	Halifax	Dec. 1904	Sicilian	-	24	"
20		Father	0	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
21		Father	0	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Hazel	-	-	"	London	"	"	"	"	24	"
22		Sister	10	-	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Emma Williams Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	Bro	-	-	Canada	Priceville	-	-	-	-	24	"
23		Self	50	-	-	-	-	Friend, Robert Lundy 1404 Helen St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Rusky	"	Grey	-	-	"	Stratford	-	-	-	-	24	"
24		Son	0	Yes	2 yrs.	Butte, Mont.	1897	Husband, Alfred Gault 77 So. Arizona St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	-	-	"	Quebec	-	-	-	-	24	"
25		Brother	0	-	5 yrs.	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	-	"	Levi	-	-	-	-	24	"
26		Self	500	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	DK.	"	Hazel	-	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	-	24	"
27		Self	900	no	-	-	-	Uncle, J. B. Landry Salix, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	-	-	"	St. Anne	-	-	-	-	24	"
28		Husband	0	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	-	"	St. Rosalie	-	-	-	-	24	"
29		Father	0	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	St. Anne	-	-	-	-	24	"
30		Father	0	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	24	"

*Joseph Francis, In charge, CLASS E*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	58	49	9		6
CLASS B					
Max	23	22	1		
Non Max	2	2			
CLASS C					
	10	9	1		
CLASS C C					
	19	16	3		
CLASS D					
	49	45	4		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	605	549	56	#	# 6

CLASS B											
ALBAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
27		8	1			7	4			7	4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Domingo*  
 DATE *6-29-19*  
 DATE *6-30-19*

NUMBER *45-1*  
 NUMBER *150*

RECEIVED  
 27 1919  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Laferriere	Achille	32	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Father, J. Laferriere St. Hyacinthe, P. Q. Canada	Pa.	Salix	
	"	Wife Saline	33	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, T. Lucier St. Rosalie, P. Q. Canada	"	"	
	"	son Leo	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
	"	Antoine	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	"	Gerald	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	"	dto Birtie	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	"	son Rudolf	- 9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
2	Knapp	George	24	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Castleton	Uncle, Marshall Knapp Castleton, Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
3	Lane	Wm. Nicholas	24	"	ml	"	"	"	"	"	Norham	Wife, Pearl Lane Norham, Canada.	"	"	
4	Russell	James Henry	33	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Mary Elanor Russell Stratford, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Walker	Henry	30	"	S Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maple Lawn	Fort, father, Wm. Bowling Maple Lawn, Canada.	Mo.	St. Joseph	
6	Hooper	Richard	34	"	m	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Gargill	Father, Isaac Hooper Dresden, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
7	"	Wife Grace	26	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Benj. Balcock Dorh. Ont. Canada.	"	"	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

425

MONTH OF MAY 1910, 190

Class: E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement or compact, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	1300	yes	3 Mar. Salix, Va.	Feb. 1910	Uncle, G. B. Landry Salix, Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Med.	Bro	Bro	Canada	St. Rosalie	-	-	-	1910 G.T.R. May 24	
2	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	" 24	
3	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	St. Lewis	-	-	-	" 24	
4	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	St. Rosalie	-	-	-	" 24	
5	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 24	
6	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 24	
7	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 24	
8	Self	120	yes	1908 1909	Feb. 1909	Sister, Mrs. Thura Thorington 385 Thomas St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	Castleton	-	-	-	" 24	
9	Self	100	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Lottie Brewer 124 No. Wisconsin St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	hooked little finger rt. hand.	"	"	-	-	-	" 24	
10	G.T. Pass	4	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Med.	Bro	"	England	London	Quebec	Oct. 7 1906	Virginian	" 24	
11	Self	30	"	-	-	Friend, Patrick McCasey 2217-5. 13th. St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Liverpool	Unknown	June 1890	biscamin	" 24	
12	Self	18	"	-	-	Bro-in-law, Alfred Walker Upton Works, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Down	-	-	-	" 24 P.H.S. Ferry
13	Husband	36	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	Med.	Bro	Gray	"	"	-	-	-	" 24	

Joseph Francis  
In. in charge. CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~ALIEN CREW LIST~~

4. STARTING DATE

MAY, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 102

6. ENDING DATE

MAY, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

123

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/24/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Triney

